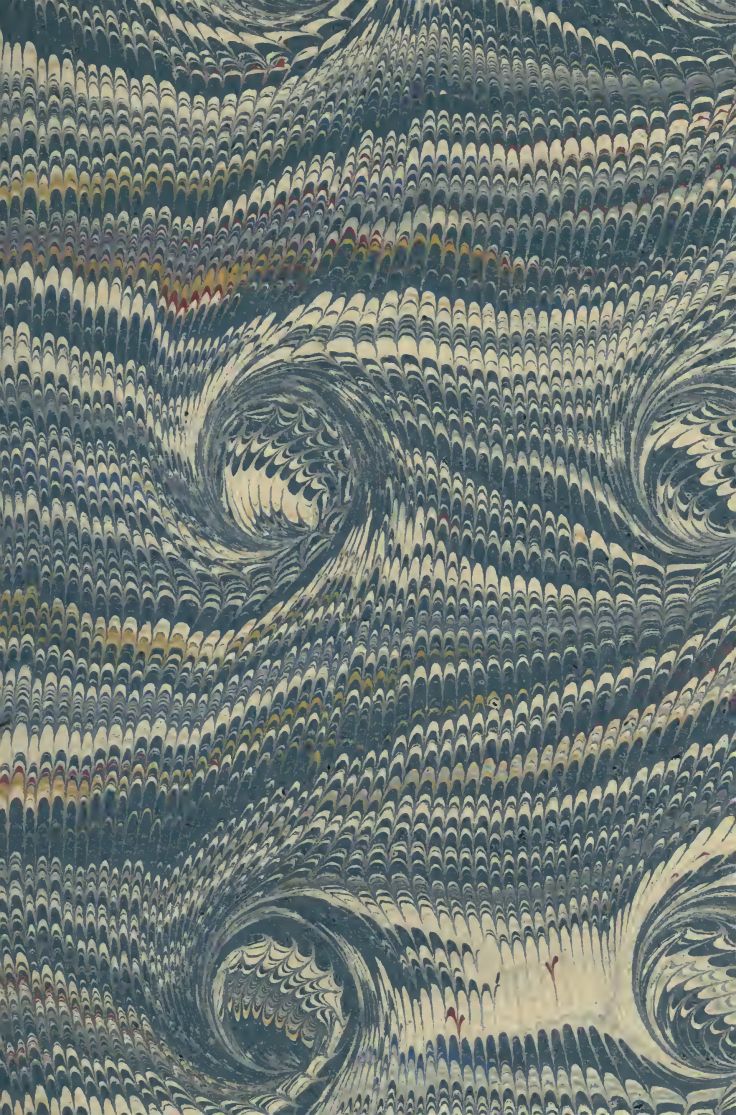
UC-NRLF
$B 131 409

Catalogue
OF
HISTORICAL TRACTS
1561 - 1800.

THE GIFT
OF
MRS PETER REDPATH

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.
GIFT OF
McGill Univ.
Accession 97003 Class



McGill University Library.

Montreal. July 30th. 1902.

Sir:—

Under separate cover you will receive a copy of a catalogue of historical religious and social tracts.

This collection of tracts was made by Mr. Stuart J. Reid for Mrs. Peter Redpath of the Manor House. Chislehurst. Kent, who presented them to the Library of McGill University.

The catalogue was compiled by Mr. Reid and privately printed at Mrs. Redpath's expense, and at her request the accompanying copy is forwarded to your Library.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. Gould
per R

Librarian McG. Univ. Lib'y

To the Librarian
Univ. of California Library,
Berkeley, Cal.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofcolle00redprich

Catalogue

OF A COLLECTION OF

Historical Tracts

1561–1800

IN DLXXXII VOLUMES

COLLECTED AND ANNOTATED BY

STUART J. REID

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE GIFT OF MRS. PETER REDPATH

TO THE

REDPATH LIBRARY, McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL

LONDON: PRINTED BY THE DONOR

FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION

MCMI

of
McGill University.

THE basis of the present collection of Historical Tracts was a group of State pamphlets in forty volumes, gathered by Sir John Bramston, M.P. (1611–1700), Chairman of Committees in the House of Commons in the early years of Charles II.'s reign. The Autobiography of Sir John Bramston was printed by the Camden Society in 1845. The collection as it now stands is rich in Civil War and Commonwealth Tracts. It represents vividly the conflict of opinion at the Restoration and at the Revolution of 1688. The military conflicts, political intrigues, and theological controversies which marked the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne are thrown into relief by many rare and forgotten brochures. The civil and religious struggles for liberty and toleration which took place in the Georgian Era are reflected as in a mirror by many curious manifestoes. The whole collection illustrates the growth of opinion in matters religious, political, literary, and social, from the days of Queen Elizabeth to the dawn of the nineteenth century.

S. J. R.

East Grinstead, Sussex.

Z 73
M2

Historical Tracts

1561–1800

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

HISTORICAL TRACTS

1561–1800

REIGN OF ELIZABETH

1558–1603

VOLUME I

1561

1. The Vision of Pierce Plowman, newlye imprynted after the authours old copy. . . . Whereunto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce Plowman, neuer imprinted with the booke before (by Robert Langland).

The first edition of this great religious satire was published in 1550. A second edition with marginal notes appeared the same year. This is the third edition.

2. A very profitable treatise, made by M. John Caluyne, declarynge what great profit might come to al christendome, yf there were a regester made of all Saintes bodies and other reliques, which are as well in Italy, as in Fraunce, Dutchland, Spaine and other kingdomes and countreys. Translated out of Frenche into English by Steuen Wythers.

VOLUME II

1587

1. A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian Religion, written in French: Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Jewes, Mahumetists, and other Infidels. By Philip Mornay, Lord of Plessie Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and at his request finished by Arthur Golding. (Black Letter, 642 pp.)

First edition, Philippe de Mornay, 1549–1623. His ascendency over the Huguenots of France was so great that he was called the 'Protestant Pope.'

VOLUME III

1587, 1595, 1598

1. The Genuine Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, to James Earl of Bothwell: found in his Secretary's Closet. . . . Translated from the French originals by Edward Simmonds. [Printed 1726]

This is the second edition, the first was printed in 1721.

2. Daniel's Civill Warres. [First Edition.] 1595

Samuel Daniel (1562–1619), poet and historian, tutor to the celebrated Countess of Pembroke, and friend of Shakespeare and Marlowe. Sometime in the service of Anne, Queen of James I.

3. A Brief Discourse of Certaine Points of the Religion, which is among the common sort of Christians, which may be termed the Countrie Diuinitie. With a manifest confutation of the same after the order of a Dialogue. Compiled by George Gifforde. 1598

Facts about this 'very noted preacher' and a list of his controversial tracts occur in Wood's *Athenoxon.*

REIGN OF JAMES I.

1603–1625

VOLUME IV

1602–1605

1. A Briefe Conference of Divers Lawes: Divided into certaine Regiments. By Lodowick Lloyd Esquier, one of her Majesties Serjeants at Armes. 1602

First edition.

2. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ. Or His Majesties Instructions to his Dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince. (154 pp.) 1603

First published at Edinburgh, 1599. This is the second edition published in London in the year of the King's accession to the English throne.

3. The Arraignment and Conviction of S^r^ Walter Rawleigh . . . at Winchester,

17 November 1603 . . . coppied by Sir Tho. Overbury. [Printed 1648]

Thomas Overbury (1581–1613) is called by Fuller in his *Worthies of England* the 'first writer of characters of our nation.'

4. The Abridgment or Summary of the Scots Chronicle, with a Short Description of their Originall from the Comming of Gathelus. . . . *c.* 1604

5. The Arte of Divine Meditation: Profitable for all Christians to knowe and practise; exemplified with a large Meditation of eternall life. By Joseph Hall [afterwards Bishop of Norwich]. 1605

Joseph Hall, D.D. (1574–1656). Hallam in his *Literary History of Europe* calls marked attention to this book, and draws a parallel between the writer and Bishop Jeremy Taylor.

6. His Majesties Speach in this last Session of Parliament as neere his very words as could be gathered at the instant. Together with a Discourse [on the Discovery of the Gunpowder Plot]. 1605

7. An Exact Discoverie of Romish Doctrine in the Case of Conspiracie and Rebellion by pregnant obseruations. . . . 1605

VOLUME V

1606

1. A Consideration of the Deprived and Silenced Ministers Arguments, for their Restitution to the use and libertie of their Ministerie. . . . By Gabriel Powel.

Reverend Gabriel Powel (1575–1611). Wood (*Athenoxon*) describes him as a stiff Puritan, who was esteemed a prodigy of learning in his time.

2. Tithes Examined and proued to bee due to the Clergie by a diuine right. . . . By George Carleton Batchelour in Diuinitie.

George Carleton, D.D., died Bishop of Chichester in 1628.

3. An Answere to Certaine Scandalous Papers, Scattered abroad vnder colour of a Catholicke Admonition.

4. A Comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and Politique, wherein out of the principles of Nature is set forth the true forme of a Commonweale. . . . By Edward Forset.

5. A True and Perfect Relation of the Whole Proceedings against the late most Barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Jesuite and his Confederates . . . and all that passed at Garnets Execution.

VOLUME VI

1607, 1608

1. The Merchant Royall. A Sermon preached at White-Hall before the Kings Maiestie, at the Nuptials of the Right Honourable the Lord Hay and his Lady. . . . 1607

2. Epistles. [2 vols. in one.] By Joseph Hall [Bishop of Norwich]. 1608

3. Characters of Vertves & Vices. By Joseph Hall. 1608

First edition.

VOLUME VII

1608 (1)

1. The Protestants Apologie for the Roman Church. . . . By John Brereley, Priest. (800 pp.)

An assumed name. The author was James Anderson, who wrote one of the earliest lives of Luther.

VOLUME VIII

1608 (2)

1. An Apologie for John Wickliffe . . . collected chiefly out of diverse works of his . . . of the Library at Oxford of . . .

Sr Thomas Bodley, Knight. By Thomas James.

Thomas James, D.D. (1571–1629), first Keeper of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the compiler of its earliest catalogue.

2. An Abridgement, or rather, A Bridge of Human Histories to passe the neerest way from Titus Livius to Cornelius Tacitus . . .

VOLUME IX

1609, 1610

1. The Kings Maiesties Speach to the Lords and Commons of this present Parliament at Whitehall on Wednesday the xxi. of March Anno Dom. 1609. 1609

2. King James His Judgement of a King and of a Tyrant. Extracted out of his own Speech at White-Hall. . . . 1609

3. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. First set Foorth without a name: And now acknowledged by the Author, the Right High and Mightie Prince, James. . . . Together with a Premonition of his Majesties, to all most Mightie Monarchies, Kings, free Princes and States of Christendome 1609

4. Conditions to be Observed by the British Vndertakers of the Escheated Lands in Vlster. . . . 1610

5. Five Years of y^e^ Reign of K. James with y^e^ whole discourse of y^e^ riseing and falling of y^e^ Earl of Somersett, S^r^ Tho. Overbury, &c. (MS.) *c.* 1610

VOLUME X

1611, 1613

1. His Majesties Commission to all the Lords, and others of the Privie Counsell, touching the Creation of Baronets. . . . 1611

2. A Discoverie of the State of Ireland: with the true Causes why that Kingdom was never entirely subdued. . . . 1613

3. A Publication of His Ma^ties^ Edict, and Severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants. 1613

VOLUME XI

1613

1. The Eternall Trvth of Scriptvres, and Christian Beleefe, Thereon Wholly Depending, Manifested by its Owne Light. . . . By Thomas Jackson, Bachellar of Diuinitie.

Thomas Jackson, D.D. (1579–1640), Dean of Peterborough. In Southey's judgment, the 'most valuable' of English divines.

VOLUME XII

1614–1616

1. A Discourse for Parents honour, and authoritie. Written Respectively to reclaime a young man that was a counterfeit Jesuite: by His Father Petrvs Ærodivs the renowned French Ciuilian, sometimes Justice in causes criminall and Master of Requests to the Dvke of Angiers. Done into English at the instance of some worthy learned friends by Io: Budden, Doctor of the Laws, and his Maiesties Professor in the Vniuersity of Oxford. [Ox. Civil Law.] 1614

John Budden, D.C.L. (1566–1620), Principal of Broadgate's Hall, and author of a biography of Archbishop Morton.

2. David's Desire to Goe to Church: as it was published in two Sermons, in St. Maries in Oxford. The One the First of November, in the Afternoone to the Vniversitie, in the Yeare of our Lorde God 1609. The Other on Christmas Day next following, to the Parishioners of that place. [By John Day.] [Curious Dedication.] 1615

The Rev. John Day (1566-1627), son of the famous printer of the same name, and author of *Conciones ad Clerum.*

3. A Conference Held at Paris betweene Father Gontier a Jesuite, and Doctor Du

Moulin : Seconded by the Lady of Salignac. . . . By Peter Du Moulin. 1615

Peter Du Moulin, D.D., died 1684 as a Prebendary of Canterbury. Broke a lance in controversy with John Milton.

4. De Dominio Maris, Iuribusque ad Dominium Praecipue Spectantibus assertio brevis et methodica. [Welwood.] 1615

5. The Rich Cabinet furnished with varietie of Excellent discriptions, exquisite Charracters, witty discourses, and delightful Histories, Deuine and Morrall. Together with Invectiues against many abuses of the time. . . . 1616

VOLUME XIII

1616

1. His Majestie's Speach in the Starre-Chamber, the xx of June Anno 1616.

2. A Retractive from the Romish Religion : Contayning Thirteene Forcible Motives disswading from communion with the Church of Rome. . . . By Tho. Beard, D.D. [of Huntingdon, Oliver Cromwell's Schoolmaster, and his friend in later life]. [Dedicated to 'Sir Oliver Cromwell.']

VOLUME XIV

1617

1. A Worke Concerning the trunesse of Christian Religion. By Philip Mornay. [Translated by Sir Philip Sidney and Arthur Golding.] [Earlier edition—1587—also in the Collection.]

VOLUME XV

1617-1619

1. A True Recital of Those Things that have been done in the Court of France, since the death of Marshall d'Ancre, untill the departure of the Queene mother from the King. . . . 1617

2. Essayes of Certaine Paradoxes. Second Impression, inlarged. 1617

3. A Commission with Instructions and Directions granted by his Majestie to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunaticks. . . . 1618

4. A Treatise of Blazing Starres in Generall. As well supernaturall as naturall. . . . 1618

5. A Remonstrance of the Most Gratious King James I . . . for the Right of Kings

and the independence of their Crownes. Against an Oration of Cardinal Perron.

1619

VOLUME XVI

1620–1623

1. A Sermon at St. Paules Crosse, on Behalfe of Paules Church, March 26, 1620. By the B. of London [John King]. 1620

Dr. King (1559-1621), one of Queen Elizabeth's chaplains, was appointed Dean of Christ Church in 1605, and Bishop of London in 1611. James I. called him 'The King of Preachers.'

2. A Sermon Preached at Pavl's Crosse, the 25. of November. 1621. Vpon occasion of that false and scandalous Report (lately Printed) touching the supposed Apostasie of the right Reuerend Father in God, John King, late Lord Bishop of London. By Henry King, his eldest sonne. . . .

3. More Worke for a Masse-Priest. 1621

4. King James his Letter and Directions to the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning Preaching and Preachers . . . with the Bishop of Canterburie's Letter to the Bishop of Lincoln. [Wrongly dated 1642.] 1622

5. The Image of Bothe Churches, Hierusalem and Babul, Unitie and Confusion,

Obedience and Sedition. By P. D. M. [Matthew Pattenson, M.D., afterwards Physician to Charles I.]. 1623

VOLUME XVII

1624

1. England's Joy, for Svppressing the Papists, and banishing Priests and Jesuites. [Thos. Scot, B.D.]

English Minister at Utrecht, and author of many political tracts which throw curious light on the closing year of the reign of James I.

2. Boanerges, or The Humble Supplication of the Ministers of Scotland to the Parliament of England.

3. Vox Cœli, or Newes from Heaven. Of a Consultation there held by the high and mighty Princes, King Hen. 8, King Edw. 6 [&c.]. Two Letters written by Queene Mary from Heaven. . . .

Another of Thomas Scot's tracts. It is reprinted in the Somers Collection.

4. Immediate Addresse vnto God alone. First deliuered in a Sermon before his Maiestie at Windsore. . . . Occasioned by a false imputation of M. Antonius De Dominis vpon the Authour, Richard Montagv. (224 pp.)

5. A Gagg for the new Gospell? No; A New Gagg for an Old Goose. . . . By Richard Montagu. (328 pp.)

Dr. Montagu (1578–1641) was Bishop of Chichester, and is described by Selden as 'well skilled in ancient learning.' He was a lukewarm Protestant.

REIGN OF CHARLES I.

1625–1649

VOLUME XVIII

1625

1. Mikrokosmos. A Little Description of the Great World. Augmented and Revised. By Peter Heylin. (814 pp.)

First published at Oxford in 1622. Dr. Heylin (1600–1662) was Prebendary of Westminster, and one of the most violent and least scrupulous opponents of the Puritan party.

VOLUME XIX

1625, 1626

1. The Free Schoole of Warre, or, A Treatise, Whether it be Lawfull to beare Armes for the service of a Prince that is of a divers Religion. 1625

2. Great Britains Salomon. A Sermon preached at the Magnificent Funerall of the

most high and mighty King James . . . 7 May, 1625. By Bishop of London. 1625

Dr. George Montaigne, the predecessor of Laud, was at that time Bishop of London.

3. Truth brought to Light: or, The History of the first 14 years of King James I. [1692]

4. A Declaration of the True Causes which moved His Majestie to assemble, and after inforced Him to dissolve the two last Meetings of Parliament. 1626

5. Five Sermons vpon Severall Occasions Preached at Pavls Crosse and at Saint Maries in Oxford. By Humphry Sydenham. . . . [First edition]. 1626

Commonly called 'silver-tongued Sydenham.' He was deprived of his living in Somerset during the Civil War, and died in 1650. He was a Fellow of Wadham, Oxford.

VOLUME XX

1627–1629

1. Of Oathes: their Object, Forme, and Bond: the Punishment of Perivrie, and the Impietie of Papall Dispensations. By Christopher White. 1627

2. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England: Proued in a Dialogue (*pro* and *contra*) betweene a Councellour of State and

a Justice of Peace. Written by the worthy (much lacked and lamented) Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, deceased. . . . [First edition.] 1628

This tract is reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany.

3. The Povverfull Favorite, or The life of Aelius Seianus [Duke of Buckingham]. By P. M[assinger.] Paris, 1628

4. Ervbhin or Miscellanies Christian and Judaicall, and others. Penned for Recreation at Vacant Houres. By John Lightfoot, M.A. [D.D.] 1629

Dr. Lightfoot (1602–1675) was so deeply versed in Rabbinical lore, that Gibbon declared he became almost a Rabbin himself. He was Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

5. Considerations Touching a Warre with Spaine. Written about five yeeres since, and inscribed to his Majestie, at that time Prince of Wales. 1629

VOLUME XXI

1629, 1630

1. Stricture: or, A Briefe Answer to the XVIII. Chapter of the first Booke of Cardinall Perron's Reply written in French, to King James—his Answer. . . . 1629

2. Two Answers to Cardinal Perron,

and Two Speeches in the Starr-Chamber : By the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Lancelot, Late Bishop of Winchester. (200 pp.) 1629

Lancelot Andrewes, D.D. (1555–1626). Named by Fuller the 'Peerless Prelate.'

3. Articles Agreed Upon by the Archbishops of both Provinces, and the whole Clergie, in the Convocation holden at London in the year 1562. 1630

VOLUME XXII

1630

1. A Sermon Delivered in Oxford. Concerning the obseruation of Lent-Fast. By Richard James, Bachelor of Diuinitie.

1592–1638

2. The Antibarbarian : or, a Treatise concerning an unknowne tongue. . . . By Peter dv Movlin.

3. A Compleat Parson : or, A Description of Advowsons, or Church-living. Wherein is set forth the interests of the Parson, Patron, and Ordinarie, &c. . . . By J. Doderidge. 1555–1628

A distinguished lawyer and judge of the Court of King's Bench. Author of *The Lawyer's Light.*

4. The History of the Ancient and Modern Estate of the Principality of Wales,

Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester. By Sir John Doddridge.

VOLUME XXIII

1633

1. The Saints' Qualification: or, A Treatise I. of Humiliation, in Tenne Sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine Sermons. . . . By John Preston, Master of Emmanuel College. . . .

Dr. Preston (1587–1628), an ardent Calvinist, and one of the ablest of the Puritans. Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

VOLUME XXIV

1634

1. The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love. Delivered in 18 Sermons upon three severall Texts. By . . . John Preston, D.D., and Chaplaine in ordinary to his Majesty. . . . 4th ed.

VOLUME XXV

1634, 1635

1. The Counsellor of Estate. In three parts. 1634

2. Enquiries Touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe

parts of the World. By Edw. Brerewood, lately Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College, London. (203 pp.)

1635

1565–1615

VOLUME XXVI

1635

1. The Common Wealth of England. By Sir Tho. Smith, Knt. With frontispiece. [First published in Latin in 1583.]

Sir Thomas Smith (1514–1577), statesman, ambassador, and historian, was Secretary of State under Edward VI. and Elizabeth.

2. Christianographie, or the Description of the Multitude and Sundry Sorts of Christians in the World not subject to the Pope. . . . [By E. Paget.] (156 and 70 pp.)

The Rev. Ephraim Paget (1575–1647) was Rector of St. Edmund, Lombard Street, but was deprived on the outbreak of the Civil War.

3. Epitaphia Ioco-Seria, Latina, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Lvsitanica, Belgica. Franciscvs Swertivs, Antuerp. . . .

VOLUME XXVII

1635, 1636

1. A Synopsis or Compendivm of the Fathers. . . . By Daniel Tossanvus. 1635

2. The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seal &c. By J. P. Summerset Herald. 1636

3. The Life and Reigne of King Edward the Sixth, with the Beginning of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth. By Sir John Hayward. 2nd ed. [First published in 1630. Republished by the Camden Society.] 1636

Sir John Hayward (1564–1627), one of the earliest of English historians, and not a mere annalist. Thrown into prison under Elizabeth, but knighted by James I.

VOLUME XXVIII

1636

1. The History of the Sabbath. In two Bookes. By Pet. Heylyn. 2nd ed. (190 and 272 pp.)

VOLUME XXIX

1636, 1637

1. Certain Necessary Directions, as well for the Cure of the Plague, as for preventing the Infection, with Sundry Orders, Select Statutes, and His Majesty's Proclamation. 1636

2. A Dispute against the English-Popish

Ceremonies obtruded upon the Chvrch of Scotland. . . . [By George Gillespie.] 1637

George Gillespie was one of the four Commissioners from the Church of Scotland to the Westminster Assembly in 1643. He was a Presbyterian minister in Edinburgh, and died in 1648.

3. The Evaporation of the Apple of Palæstine. 1637

VOLUME XXX

1637

1. A Speech Delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wednesday, the xivth of June MDCXXXVII. At the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton and William Prinn. . . . . By William, L. Archbishop of Canterbury his Grace.

This speech of Archbishop Laud's was quickly translated both into French and Dutch. It is among the tracts in the Harleian Miscellany.

2. The Name Altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ anciently given to the Holy Table. By Joseph Mede, B.D.

Joseph Mede (1586–1638), Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. A great Oriental as well as Theological scholar, who refused all offers of preferment through devotion to learning.

3. A Trve Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages Observed in the

Travels of the right honourable Thomas Lord Howard. . . . By William Crowne.

4. A Declaration of the Pfaltzgraves concerning the Faith and Ceremonies professed in his Churches. Translated by I. R.

5. A Bewayling of the Peace of Germany, or a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague.

VOLUME XXXI

1637, 1638

1. A Protestation of Prince Charles Lodowicke. 1637

2. The Manifest of the Most Illustrious and Soveraigne Prince, Charles Lodowick . . . concerning the Right of His Succession in the Palatinate. 1637

3. A Survey of History: or, A Nursery for Gentry. . . . By Richard Braithwait Esquire, Oxon. (416 pp.) 1638

Richard Braithwait (1588-1673). Author of *Barnabee's Journal.*

VOLUME XXXII

1638 (1)

1. Reasons for a Generall Assemblie.

2. The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland. Subscribed by the Kings

Majestie and his Housholde, in the yeare of God 1580. . . . [*c.* 1638.]

3. Some Generall Directions for a Comfortable Walking with God. . . . By Robert Bolton. 5th ed.

Robert Bolton (1572–1631). Author of *The Four Last Things*. An Oxford scholar and eminent Puritan.

VOLUME XXXIII

1638 (2)

1. The Letters of Movnsievr De Balzac. Translated into English, according to the last Edition, by W. T. Esq. (406 pp.)

Jean Louis de Balzac (1594–1655). French stylist and Christian moralist. Author of *Le Socrate Crétien* and *Aristippe*.

VOLUME XXXIV

1639, 1640

1. The Remonstrance of the Nobility, Barones, Burgesses, Ministers and Commons within the Kingdom of Scotland [Respecting the Proclamation in England of Feb. 27, 1639] 1639

2. A Short Treatise of politike power, and of the true obedience which Subjects owe to Kings and other civill Governours [1556]. (Reprinted 1639)

3. Two Sermons Preached at Northampton at Two Severall Assises There. . . . By Robert Bolton. . . . 1639

4. A Learned and Godly Sermon preached on the XIX day of December Anno Dom. 1631 at the Funerall of Mr Robert Bolton. . . . By Mr Nicolas Estwick. 1639

5. A Cordiall for Christians in the Time of Affliction. Or, A Sermon Preached at Kettering Lecture by Master Robert Bolton. 1640

6. A True Relation of the Forme and Government of the Kirke of Scotland. 1640

7. The Epistle Congratulatorie, or Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our sweet Harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of Doctrine and Practice. 1640

8. The Case of Shipmoney briefly discoursed, According to the Grounds of Law, Policy and Conscience. And most Humbly Presented to the Censure and Correction of the High Court of Parliament Nov. 3,. 1640.

VOLUME XXXV

1640

1. A Replie to a Relation, of the Conference Between William Laude and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. By a Witnesse of Jesus Christ [Henry Burton].

Rev. Henry Burton (1579–1648), Rector of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London. Sentenced by the Star Chamber to stand in the pillory and to lose his ears because he published two sermons entitled, *For God and the King*. He was also heavily fined and sentenced to perpetual imprisonment. He suffered mutilation, but the fine and the imprisonment were remitted by the House of Commons in 1640, when he was restored to his living.

VOLUME XXXVI

1640, 1641

1. A Treatise of the Interest of the Princes and States of Christendom. By the Duke of Rohan. Translated by H. H. 1640

Henri, Duc de Rohan (1579–1638), Leader of the Huguenots in France after the death of Henri IV.

2. The Commonwealth of England: and the Manner and Government thereof. By the Hon. Sir Thomas Smith. . . . 1640

3. The Acts made in the Session of the Second Parliament of Charles I., holden at Edinburgh. 1641

VOLUME XXXVII

1641 (1)

1. Two Petitions of the Lords and Commons to His Majesty Feby. 2, 1641, with his Majesty's Answer, &c.

2. Leycester's Commonwealth . . . and Leycester's Ghost. By Robt. Parsons.

Ascribed erroneously to Father Parsons. An answer to Leycester's Commonwealth was written by Sir Philip Sydney, and is printed in the Sydney Papers.

3. His Majesty's Declaration to all his Loving Subjects.

4. The Petition of the Lords and Commons, with the Remonstrance, concerning the present state of this Kingdome.

5. A Speech delivered at a Conference with the Lords Jany 25, 1641. By John Pym.

John Pym, M.P. (1584–1643), procured the Impeachment of Strafford, and stoutly opposed the autocratic policy of Charles I. Nicknamed 'King Pym' by the Royalists. The British Museum is rich in his printed speeches, and in tracts relating to the stand which he made for liberty and justice.

6. A Speech made by Captain Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4, 1640; with Certain Articles against Sir Richard Bolton &c., and

an Humble and Just Remonstrance of the Parliament.

7. Master Rigby's Speech in answer to Lord Finch.

8. A Letter from the Lords of the Council in Ireland to the High Court of Parliament in England.

9. The Humble and Just Remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament assembled in Ireland.

10. The Lord Digbie's Speech in the House of Commons to the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford, 21 April 1641.

11. Mr. Maynard's Speech before both Houses of Parliament, 24 Mch, upon the Earl of Strafford's answers.

12. Mr. Pymm's Speech to the Lords on the Trial of the Earl of Strafford, 12 April 1641.

13. The Several Humble Petitions of M. Bastwicke, M. Burton, and M. Prynne, and of Nath. Wickins to Parliament, &c. [against the cruelty of the Star Chamber].

14. The Passionate Remonstrance of his Holiness upon the late proceedings and great Covenant of Scotland &c., with reply of Cardinal De Barbarini.

15. Intelligence from the Apostolic Nuncio Il Conte di Rozzetti to Pope Urban VIII. [Founder of the College 'De Propaganda Fide.']

16. A Petition sent to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie in Scotland, Novemb. 18, 1641, from the Honourable House of Commons . . . humbly requesting that all Popish priests . . . may instantly be banisht the Kingdome. . . .

17. Serious Considerations for repressing of the Increase of Jesuites, Priests and Papists without shedding of Blood. [By Sir Robert Cotton.]

VOLUME XXXVIII

1641 (2)

1. Speeches and Passages of this Great and Happy Parliament: from 3rd Nov. 1640 to June 1641. [Speeches by the King, Lord Digby, N. Fynes, Lord Falkland, Sir Ed. Dering, Pym, Lord Finch, Waller, Hollis, Sir T. Wentworth, Sir E. Hales, Sir Henry Vane, and others.] (About 600 pp.)

The Fifth Parliament of Charles I. and the one which passed the Triennial Act.

VOLUME XXXIX

1641 (3)

1. The Character of the Parliament commonly called the Rump, &c. [1721]

2. Mr Speaker's Speech before the King in Parliament July 3, 1641. Concerning the passing of 3 Bills, Poll money, Starre-chamber, and high Commission. Together with His Majesties gracious Speech July 5.

3. Mr Grimston's Speech in the High Court of Parliament. [Violation of liberties and Popish influences.]

Sir Harbottle Grimston, M.P. (1594–1685), one of the members excluded from the Long Parliament by Pride's Purge in 1648.

4. The King's Majesties Answer to the Petition of the House of Commons, Jan. 18, 1641. With Mr Speaker's Letter. [Declaration of the House concerning Five Members accused of Treason.]

5. Two Speeches of the Rt. Hon. William, Lord Say and Seale. [On Bishops and the Liturgy.]

William, Lord Say and Seale (1585–1662), a prominent Puritan. One of the founders of the colony of Connecticut, and one of the boldest opponents of ship money.

6. The Coppy of a Letter of Father

Philips, the Queenes Confessor . . . discovered and produced to be read in the House of Commons by Mr Pymme. . . .

7. The Nationall Assembly of Scotland, with the Oath taken by the Parliament men &c.

8. The Marqves Hamilton's Speech before the King's most excellent Majesty : concerning his returne into England.

9. The Coppy of a Letter written to the Lower House of Parliament touching divers Grievances and Inconveniences of the State &c.

10. A Coppy of (1) the Letter sent by the Queenes Majestie concerning the collection of the Recusants Mony for the Scottish Warre, April 17, 1639. (2) Letter sent by Sir K. Digby and Mr Montague concerning the contribution ; (3) Letter sent by those assembled in London to every shire ; (4) Names of the Collectors ; (5) The Queen's Message to the House of Commons, 5 Feby. 1639.

11. The Judge's Judgement. A Speech penned in the Beginning of the Parliament against the Judges.

12. The Bishops Manifest : or, A Comparative Relation of conformitie of the

English Prelates to those treacherous and deceitfull ones in the Reign of King Hen. the eighth. . . .

13. A Coppie of the Bill against the XIII Bishops, presented to the Lords by the Commons October 25, 1641.

14. A Letter sent to an Honourable Gentleman, in way of Satisfaction, concerning some slanderous reports lately raised against the Bishops, and the rest of the Clergie of this Kingdome.

15. The Speech or Declaration of the Lord Faulkland to the Lords of the Upper House. [Against Lord Finch.]

Lord Faulkland (1610–1643), though a Royalist, was opposed to the Government of Strafford and Charles, and did his best in the Long Parliament to uphold Constitutional Government.

16. A Pack of Patentees. Opened. Shuffled. Cut. Dealt. And Played. [In verse.]

17. A Discovery of the Notorious Proceedings of William Laud. . . . Confessed by John Browne a Prisoner in the Gatehouse. . . .

18. A Worthy Speech by Mr Tho. Abernethie. (At one time a Jesuit.) Wherein is Discovered the Villany and hellish plots . . . wrought in the Popes Courts against these our three Kingdomes.

19. A Great Conspiracy of the Papists against the worthy Members of both Houses of Parliament, and also the City of London, and generally the whole Kingdome, Discovered by divers wicked and bloody Letters. . . .

20. The Impeachment and Articles of Complaint against Father Philips the Queen's Confessor.

21. Old Newes Newly Revived : or The discovery of all occurrences happened since the beginning of the Parliament. . . . Most exactly compiled in a short discourse between Mr Inquisitive, a country Gentleman, and Master Intelligencer, a Newes-monger.

22. The Schismatick Stigmatized. Wherein all Make-bates are branded. . . .

23. Gentlemen Looke about you, or Time brings Truth to Light. In a Dialogue between the Citizen and the Souldier.

VOLUME XL

1641 (4)

1. His Majesties Declaration to both Houses of Parliament ; . . . in Answer to that presented to Him at New-Market the 9th of March 1641.

2. The Heads of a Conference Delivered by Mr Pymm. At a Committee of both Houses, June 24, 1641.

3. The Petition and Articles, against Dr Heywood, late Chaplin to the Bishop of Canterbury, by the Parishioners of St. Giles' in the Fields.

4. An Appeale of the Orthodox Ministers of the Church of England against Richard Mountague, late Bishop of Chichester, to Parliament, &c.

5. Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, &c.

6. A Speech made by Master Waller Esquire in the House of Commons concerning Episcopacy.

Edmund Waller (1605-1687), poet and relative of John Hampden. Prominent member of the Long Parliament, and one of the Commissioners who negotiated with Charles at Oxford.

7. An Humble Examination of a Printed Abstract of Answers to Nine Reasons of the House of Commons against the Votes of Bishops in Parliament.

8. The Life and Death of our late most Incomparable and Heroique Prince, Henry

Prince of Wales. By Sir Charles Cornwallis. (106 pp.)

Sir Charles Cornwallis (*d.* 1630), Ambassador to Spain under James I., and afterwards appointed Treasurer of the Household to the Heir Apparent, the Prince of Wales.

VOLUME XLI

1641 (5)

1. The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy, and Civill Unity. By William Prynne. Two parts. 337 and 330 pp.

William Prynne (1600–1669), a bold but acrimonious Puritan, and one of the most voluminous controversial writers of his age. A learned jurist and remorseless critic of the stage, and, as a Member of the Long Parliament, one of the most active opponents of Laud. Expelled by Pride's Purge in 1648. N.B.—A special collection of Prynne's Tracts, in six volumes, forms part of the present gift of Mrs. Peter Redpath to the Library which her husband founded.

VOLUME XLII

1642 (1)

1. An Exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, Answers, and other Remarkable Passages betweene the King's Most Excellent Majesty and Parliament, beginning at His Majesty's

return from Scotland, Dec. 1641 and continued until March, 1643. (960 pp.)

VOLUME XLIII

1642 (2)

1. The Parliament's Care for the Citie of London in purging the Tower from Conspiracies. . . .

2. The Priviledges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament. Collected by John Selden. . . .

John Selden (1584–1654), Member for Oxford in the Long Parliament. One of the representatives of the House of Commons in the Westminster Assembly. At his death his books passed into the possession of the Bodleian Library.

3. Instructions for Deputy Lieutenants which are members of the House of Commons, and other Lieutenants of severall Counties concerning the last Propositions. . . .

4. What kinde of Parliament will please the King; and How well He is affected to this present Parliament. Gathered out of his owne Papers. By A. J. B.

5. A Machavillian Plot: or, A Caution for England, presented in a time when Princes were so pious and Judges durst bee Valiant to declare against unhonest Slaverie.

6. A Soveraigne Antidote to Prevent, Appease, and Determine our Unnaturall and Destructive Civill Wars and Dissentions. . . .

7. Two Speeches by the Earl of Holland and Mr Jo: Pym, Esquire. Concerning a Petition to His Majestie for Peace. Spoken in Guild-Hall, 10 Novemb., to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen.

8. Scotland's Thanks-giving for the Returne of their Armie. . . .

9. The Kings Majesties Desires and Propositions to all his Subjects in Scotland. . . .

10. A Famous and Joyful Victory obtained by the Earl of Stamford's Forces neere Stratford . . . against Prince Rupert . . . also another happy Victory by Lord Brooks. . . .

11. Newes from Yorke . . . Sept. 1, 1642. [A Letter from Henry Dickenson.]

12. An Answerable Remonstrance of His Majesties Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the principality of Wales to the Parliament.

13. The Appendix Containing many Particulars specified in the First Part of this Discourse. [Speeches by the Earl of Bristol.]

George Digby, second Earl of Bristol (1612–1677). Sat for Dorsetshire in the Long Parliament. Took sides against Strafford, but afterwards went over to

the side of the Court, and was one of the chief instigators of the scheme for the arrest of the Five Members.

14. His Majesties Letter of Instruction directed and sent to the Judges of Assize. . . .

15. His Majesties Declaration to All His Loving Subjects. Of the 12 of August 1642.

16. The Answer of both Houses of Parliament to the King's Message. Sent to His Most Excellent Majesty, the 16th of March, 1641. . . .

17. The Declaration and Petition of both Houses of Parliament. Presented to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, June 22. . . .

18. A Petition or Declaration, Humbly desired to be presented to the view of His most Excellent Majestie. . . . [The 'danger' &c. of the King 'deserting' Parliament.]

19. Edward Morgan, a Priest, His Letter to the Kings most excellent Majesty, and High Court of Parliament . . . who was drawne, hanged, and quartered, April 26, 1642. . . .

VOLUME XLIV

1642 (3)

1. A True Copy of His Majesty's Letter to the Generall Assembly of Scotland.

Given at our Court at Leicester 23 of July 1642.

2. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Desires of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Kingdome of Scotland.

3. Five Remarkable Passages which have very lately happened betweene His Majestie, and the High Court of Parliament.

4. A Deep Sigh Breath'd Through the Lodgings at White-Hall Deploring the absence of the Court and the Miseries of the Pallace.

5. His Majestie's Answer to the Declaration of Parliament concerning the Commission of Array.

6. Suppositions, With the Humble Request and Advice of Many Thousands to . . . Parliament. By J. W.

7. A Remonstrance made to Parliament by the King's Children, the 30th September, 1642.

8. A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament From the 5th of September unto the 12.

9. Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons [concerning Releasing of Persons

imprisoned for Refusing to obey the Commission of Array, and Repaying money out of Estates of Delinquents], Sept. 8, 1642.

10. Mr Pym, His Vindication in Parliament . . . as also the King's Replication, with a Declaration by Parliament.

11. The Resolution of Rt. Hon. the Earl of Essex. . . . A Speech made unto the Earl of Essex.

Robert Devereux, third Earl of Essex (1592–1646). Sided with the Puritan party in the Long Parliament, and in command of the Parliamentary Army at Edgehill, Gloucester, and Newbury.

12. A Collection of Speciall Passages and Certaine Informations of all the most memorable Accidents and Remarkable Truths from London, Westminster &c. from Oct. 17 to Nov. 1.

13. The Trade of Truth Advanced in a Sermon Preached to the House of Commons at their Solemne Fast, July 27, 1642. By Thomas Hill.

14. True & Joyfull News from his Maiestie, Being a True and Exact Relation of His Majesties most Gratious Message and Propositions for a Treaty to reconcile the differences betweene His Majestie and the Parliament. Presented to both Houses by

the Earle of Dorset. . . . [With the answer of the Houses.]

15. Two Letters of Great Consequence to the House of Commons [one signed by Colonels Goodwyn, Bulstrode, Hampden, and Tho. Terrill, and the other from Sir Wm. Brereton on the battle of Middlewich].

16. The Petition of the Lords and Commons to his Majestie 16 July. With His Majestie's Answer.

17. The Manner of the Impeachment of the XII. Bishops accused of Treason.

18. The Divine Right of Kings asserted in General: Ours in Particular; both by the Laws of God, and this Land.

19. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning His Majesty's Proclamation given at York, 27 May, 1642.

20. His Majesty's Declaration, 13 June 1642, to the Lords attending His Majesty, also Copy of Letter from Knights and Gentlemen of Nottinghamshire.

21. His Majesty's Declaration to the Ministers, Freeholders &c. of York, assembled at Heworth Moor on 3 June, 1642.

22. His Majesty's Declaration concerning Levies.

23. The Petition of divers of His Majesty's faithful Subjects of the true Protestant Religion in the County of Lancaster to His Majesty at York, with His Majesty's Answer.

24. The Humble Answer of the Lords and Commons to the Message of 25 August from His Majesty, with perfect Copy of His Majesty's Message.

25. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to a Letter from His Majesty to the Lord Mayor &c. of London.

26. The Petition of the Nobility, Gentry &c. of Scotland to the Lords of the Privy Council.

27. The Declaration and Votes of the Houses of Parliament concerning the Magazine at Hull and Sir John Hotham, Governor thereof.

28. The Votes of both Houses of Parliament, 20 May, 1642, with the Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons to the King at York.

29. A New Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to His Majesty's letter, 14 June, to the Lord Mayor &c. of London; also concerning His Majesty's Declaration published at Heyworth Moor.

30. Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament to the King's Majesty, 2 June 1642.

VOLUME XLV

1642 (4)

1. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons shewing the imminent Danger in which the Kingdom now stands &c.

2. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Petition of the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland Jany 4, 1642, presented to His Majesty at Oxford, with His Majesty's Answer.

3. The Petition of the Lords and Commons to His Majesty by the Earl of Stamford &c. April 18, 1642; with His Majesty's Answer.

4. The Humble Petition of the Gentry and Commons of the County of York to His Majesty, April 22, 1642, concerning Sir John Hotham's refusal to give His Majesty entrance into Hull.

Sir John Hotham (*d.* 1645) was one of the most bitter foes of Strafford, and in his case the quarrel was on personal as well as public grounds. He was placed in command of Hull by the Parliament in 1642, and refused admittance to Charles I. He was executed in 1645 for treasonable correspondence with the Marquis of Newcastle.

5. The Answer of both Houses of Parliament to His Majesty at York to two messages sent by His Majesty concerning Sir John Hotham, with His Majesty's Reply.

6. His Majesty's Declaration to all his loving Subjects occasioned by a false and scandalous Imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of raising war against his Parliament.

7. By the King—a Proclamation forbidding all levies of Forces without His Majesty's Express Pleasure.

8. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the Statute of 5 H. 4, whereby the Commission of Array is supposed to be warranted; also His Majesty's Letter to the Sheriff of Leicestershire, &c.

9. His Majesty's Message to the Houses of Parliament of 11 July 1642, with His Majesty's Purpose to go to Hull.

10. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons that whatsoever Souldier shall break open &c. any man's house, under colour that they are Papists, shall be pursued and punished according to Law as Felons; also a Special Order of both Houses concerning irregular Printing &c. 27 Aug. 1642.

11. A Plea for the Parliament, or XIV.

Considerations for the satisfaction of such, who are apt to be mis-led by a Malignant Party against the Parliament. . . .

12. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons for appeasing and quieting of all unlawful Tumults &c. 2 Sept. 1642.

13. No Parliament without a King.

14. A Letter to His Majesty from the Lords Justices and Council in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning His Majesty's Resolution to go into Ireland.

15. The King's Majesty's Letter to the Lord Willoughby, June 4, together with a Letter by Lord Willoughby to a Member of Parliament.

William, Lord Willoughby, was at this time a member of the Parliamentary party, but after the execution of Charles I. joined the Royalists, and at the Restoration was rewarded by Charles II. Appointed Governor of Barbadoes in 1665, and died in 1666.

16. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the Raising of all Powers and Force as well Trained Bands as others, &c.

17. New Orders new, agreed upon by the Parliament of Roundheads &c.; with the great discretion of Master Long-Breath &c.

18. The Definition of a Parliament, or A Glosse upon the Times.

19. A Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament from 24 Oct. to the last of the said month.

20. A Collection of Sundry Petitions presented to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and to the two Houses, &c.

21. The Troublesome Life and Raigne of King Henry the Third, wherein five Distempers and Maladies are set forth . . . Sutable to these unhappie times of ours. . . .

VOLUME XLVI

1642 (5)

1. His Majesty's Answer to the Nineteen Propositions of Parliament.

2. His Majesty's Answer to a Book entitled the Declaration, or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, 19 May 1642.

3. True and Joyful News from His Majesty, presented to both Houses of Parliament 27 Aug. 1642.

4. Animadversions upon those Votes which the late Observator hath published upon the seven Doctrines and Positions which the King lays open so offensive.

5. The Declaration of the Lords and Commons to the Subjects of Scotland, with

His Majesty's Message to the Lords of His Privy Council of Scotland.

6. The Lord Marquesse of Hertford his Letter sent to the Queen in Holland, &c. &c.

7. A Collection of Speeches by Sir Edward Dering in matter of Religion, &c.

Sir Edward Dering (1598–1644). Member for Kent in the Long Parliament. Opposed the Grand Remonstrance, and was imprisoned in the Tower in 1642 for printing his speeches. Raised a regiment in Kent at the outbreak of the war on behalf of the King.

8. Eight Speeches spoken in Guildhall on Oct. 27, 1642, by Lord Wharton, M^r^ Strode &c. ; also a Letter from M^r^ Secretary Nicholas.

9. Articles of Impeachment by the Commons against Sir Thomas Gardiner.

10. The Charge drawn up against Sir Richard Gurnet, Lord Mayor, by the House of Commons, and presented to the House of Peers July 11, 1642, &c. ; also His Majesty's Declaration concerning Robert, Earl of Warwick, &c.

11. The Moderator Expecting Sudden Peace or Certain Ruine.

12. An Honest Letter to a Doubtful

Friend about the Rifling of the Twentieth part of his Estate.

13. A Short View of the Life and Death of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. By Sir Henry Wotton.

Sir Henry Wotton (1568–1639), Secretary to Robert, Earl of Essex, knighted on the accession of James I. and employed by him in many embassies abroad. Held the post of Provost of Eton during the last twelve years of his life.

14. The Welchmen's Prave Resolution in Defence of Her King, Her Pritish Parliament, and Her Country against the Malignant Party.

15. A True Copy of the Petition of the Gentle-women and Trades-men wives in and about the City of London. . . .

16. Two Letters of Note. The one from the Lord Digby to the Queene: the other of a Late Overthrow which the English gave the Rebells in Ireland.

17. A Discourse concerning the Successe of Former Parliaments.

18. A Letter Intercepted at a Court-Guard of the City of London: wherein is discovered a most desperate and bloody Act to be performed on divers good ministers and their congregations on 5 Mch next. . . .

19. The Decoy Duck : together with the Discovery of the Knot in the Dragons Tayle, called &c.

VOLUME XLVII

1642 (6)

1. A Satyre against Seperatists, or The Conviction of Chamber-Preachers. By A. C. Generosus.

2. A Short History of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany.

3. The Description of the several sorts of Anabaptists, with their manner of Re-Baptism : or, The Dippers Dipt . . . By D. Fealty. [1645]

4. England's Looking-Glasse, Presented in a Sermon, preached before the House of Commons, December 22, 1641. By Edmund Calamy, B.D.

Edmund Calamy (1600–1666). Educated at Cambridge. Vicar of Rochford, in Essex. Withdrew from the Established Church, and declared himself a Presbyterian, and in 1639 was chosen minister of St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London, a position which he held for twenty years. Calamy was one of the five authors of the famous pamphlet called 'Smectymnuus;' an answer to Bishop Hall's 'Divine Right of Episcopacy.' He was also a member of the Westminster Assembly. At the Restoration Charles II. made him one of his chaplains, and offered him the see of Lichfield, which he declined. Resigned

. . . also Some Quaeres. . . . By John Saltmarsh.

10. The Excellency and Lawfulnesse of the Solemn League and Covenant. Set forth in a Speech or Exhortation made by Mr Phillip Nye to the House of Commons and Assembly of Ministers at their taking the said Solemne League and Covenant.

The Rev. Philip Nye (1596–1672), cadet of an old Sussex family. Educated at Oxford, entered the Church, but on account of his views escaped to Holland. The Earl of Manchester presented him in 1640 to the living of Kimbolton. He was an active Puritan and pronounced Republican, and sat in the Assembly of Divines and in the Savoy Conference. Held the living of Acton, of which he was deprived at the Restoration, and spent the rest of his life in retirement in literary work.

11. A Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the Three Kingdoms. . . .

12. Short and Plaine Animadversions on some Passages in Mr Dels Sermon before the House of Commons November 25.

13. Deo Et Ecclesiæ Sacrum. Sacriledge Arraigned by Saint Paul, and Prosecuted in a Treatise. By Isaac Basire D.D.

Wrote also 'The Ancient Liberty of the Britannic Church,' first published in Latin at Bruges in 1656. Dr. Basire was at one time Chaplain to Charles I. and held a prebendal stall at Lichfield, but was de-

prived of his preferments and found refuge in Rouen, his native city. He is remembered for his conferences with the Greek and Latin clergy and for his interest in the Coptic Churches.

VOLUME LX

1646 (2)

1. An Arrow against all Tyrants and Tyrany, shot from the Prison of New-gate into the Prerogative Bowels of the Arbitrary House of Lords and all other Usurpers and Tyrants whatsoever. . . . By Richard Overton.

Wrote also articles of 'High Treason, exhibited against Cheapside Crosse,' and other controversial tracts, many of which are in the British Museum.

2. Heautonaparnumenos : or A Treatise of Self-Denyall. . . .

3. Constitutio Liberi Populi, or The Rule of a Free-born People. By William Ball.

4. His Maiesties Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London.

5. The Hearse of the Renowned Robert Earle of Essex. . . As it was represented in a Sermon [at Westminster, Oct. 22, 1646]. By Richard Vines. (With Portrait.)

6. A Vindication of the Printed Paper,

entituled An Ordinance presented to the House of Commons, for the preventing of the growth and spreading of Heresies. . . . By James Crauford.

7. A Copy of a Letter writ from Sergeant-Major Kirle to a friend in Windsor. [A statement of reasons for deserting the Parliamentary Army.]

8. The King of Kings His Privie Marks for the Kingdoms choyce of new Members. Sermon by Samuel Kem B.D.

Samuel Kem (1604-1670). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Little Chart, Kent, Chaplain to the Earl of Essex. Became a Captain of Horse in the Parliamentary Army. The sermon on 'The King of Kings' was preached by him at Bristol, 26 Feb. 1645, when the city was held by the Parliament, and Kem was in charge of the garrison. Became a Royalist at the Restoration, and held the living of Albury, Surrey, at the time of his death.

9. The Irish Rebellion: or, An History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion, raised within the Kingdom of Ireland upon 23 Octr. 1641. By Sir John Temple, Master of the Rolls.

Sir John Temple, M.P., was son of Sir William Temple, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Secretary to Sir Philip Sidney, who died in his arms. He was father of another Sir William Temple, Secretary of State, friend of William III., and patron of Swift.

VOLUME LXI

1646 (3)

1. A Just and Necessary Apology against an unjust Invective, published by Mr Henry Burton in a late Book, entituled, Truth Still Truth, though Shut out of doors. By Edmund Calamy, B.D.

2. A Spirituall Duell between a Christian and Satan. . . . By H. I.

3. The Declaration of the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland, concerning a Paper intituled, The King's Letter to the Marques of Ormond. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, 8 June, 1646.

4. The Lord George Digby's Cabinet, and Dr Goff's Negotiations [and various letters].

VOLUME LXII

1647 (1)

1. The Scotch Souldiers Speech concerning the King's Coronation Oath.

2. An Answer to a Speech without Doores. . . .

3. A Directory for Church-Government and Ordination of Ministers, to be examined against the next Generall Assemblie.

his clerical preferments at the Act of Uniformity, and is said to have died of grief because of the widespread misery caused by the Fire of London.

5. God's free Mercy to England. Presented as a Pretious and Powerfull motive to Humiliation. In a Sermon before the House of Commons . . . Feb. 23, 1641. By Edmund Calamy, B.D.

6. Christus Dei, or, A Theological Discourse, wherein is Proved, that Regall or Monarchicall Power is not of Humane, but of Divine Right, and that God is the sole Efficient Cause thereof, and not the People. . . .

7. Fragmenta Regalia, or Observations on the Late Queen Elizabeth, Her Times and Favourites. By Sir Robert Naunton.

Sir Robert Naunton (1563–1635). Educated at Cambridge. Employed on diplomatic missions in Scotland and France in the reign of Elizabeth. Elected Public Orator of his University in 1601. Attracted the notice of James I. in this capacity, who made him Secretary of State in 1618.

VOLUME XLVIII

1643 (1)

1. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Oxford of their Proceedings touching a Treatie for Peace, and the Refusal thereof, with letters, &c.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

2. The Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Oxford concerning their Endeavours since they came thither for the Peace of the Kingdom, and the Reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster.

3. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the speedy raising and levying of Money for the Maintenance of the Army raised by the Parliament.

4. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the cutting and felling of Wood within threescore miles of London. 18 Sept.

5. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons Explaining the former Ordinance for raising a Body of Horse . . . 25 Aug.

6. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the Reliefe and Maintenance of Sicke and maimed Souldiers, 1 November.

7. Two Ordinances of Parliament [Commissions to Merchants, and Sequestring the Estates of Spyes] October 31.

8. An Ordinance of Parliament to prevent the coming over of the Irish Rebells, Sept. 5.

9. A Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the seizing and sequestring of the estates, both real and personal, of certain kinds of

notorious Delinquents, to the use, and for the maintaining of the Army raised by Parliament. . . .

10. The Reasons of the Lords and Commons why they cannot agree to the Alterations and Addition in the Articles of Cessation offered by his Majesty ; with his Majesty's answer April 4, 1643.

11. A Disclaimer and Answer of the Commons of England of and unto a Scandalous Libell against Parliament, entitled The Remonstrance of the Commons of England, &c.

12. A Declaration of the Committee for the Militia.

13. A Petition of the Citie of Westminster, &c., carried by Sir Edward Warder to His Majesty at Oxford, with His Majesty's Answer.

14. The Humble Petition of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London to His Majesty, with His Majesty's gracious Answer.

15. The Kingdomes Case. [On the question of suppressing the King's Army.]

16. A Treatise of Monarchie. In two parts.

17. The Subjects Liberty: Set forth in the Royall and Politique Power of England. . . .

18. Three Letters: the first from an Officer in His Majesty's Army; the second from a Grave Gentleman, once a Member of the House of Commons; the third, a letter to a Gentleman of Leicestershire on the Overtures for Peace.

19. A Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the better preventing of Spyes and Intelligencers. . . .

20. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament setting forth the several Plots and Designes that have been on foot to destroy this Parliament. . . .

21. The Humble Desires and Propositions of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. Tendered to His Majesty 1 February 1642. With His Majestie's Gratious Answer.

22. The Collection of all the Particular Papers that passed between His Majesty, both Houses and the Committee concerning the Cessation.

VOLUME XLIX

1643 (2)

1. The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes. In four Parts, with Appendix. By William Prynne. (597 pp.)

2. Rome's Master-Peece. Or, The Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion.

VOLUME L

1643 (3)

1. His Majestie's Declaration to all His subjects of His Kingdome of Scotland.

2. The Readinesse of the Scots to advance into England. The Policie and Practise of the French Agent there to hinder it Exprest in Three Propositions. . . .

3. A Letter from M^r^ Marshall and M^r^ Nye, appointed Assistants to the Commissioners of Scotland; to their Brethren in England, concerning the successe of their affairs there, partly concerning the Covenant.

4. A Declaration of the Reasons for assisting the Parliament of England against the Papists and Prelaticall Army. By the General Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland.

5. Scotland's Alarme. Or, Some Considerations tending to demonstrate the necessitie of our speedie marching to the assistance of our Brethren in England. . . .

6. The Scots Declaration to the Lords and Commons in Parliament. In Answer to a Declaration . . . by their Commissioners now at London. (May 20.)

7. An Act for the Loane in Scotland for the Maintenance of an Army of ten thousand Men. . . . 15 August.

8. The Copy of a Letter from Colonell Francis Anderson to Sir Thomas Glemham . . . touching the Invasion of Scotland. The Copy of a Letter from the Marques of Argyle and Sir William Armyne [&c.]

Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Argyle (1598–1661), eighth Earl and first Marquis. Advised Charles I. against episcopacy in Scotland, fought in the Civil Wars as a Royalist, but acquiesced in the Protectorate. Committed to the Tower at the Restoration, and beheaded at Edinburgh for high treason.

9. The King's Majestie's Answer to a late Petition presented unto him by the hands of M^r^ Alexander Henderson. . . .

The Rev. Alexander Henderson (1583–1646), a learned Presbyterian minister, and one of the Westminster Assembly. Opposed Laud's attempt to introduce the Liturgy into Scotland. Attempted to bring Charles I. to reason when the King was a prisoner at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

10. The Declaration of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland joyned in Armes for the Vindication and Defence of their Religion, Liberties and Lawes. . . .

11. Act for putting the Kingdome [of Scotland] into a Posture of Defence. . . .

12. A Letter from Edinburgh, Nov. 30, 1643. Giving full satisfaction to all men why the Scottish army is not yet advanced into England.

13. Letter from the Synod of Zeland to the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland.

14. Two Speeches spoken at a Common Hall, October 27, 1643. 1. By Sir Henry Vane. 2. By Master Marshall. Wherein is shew'd the readynesse of the Scots to assist the Kingdome and Parliament of England to the vtmost of their power.

Sir Henry Vane, the elder (1589–1654), Treasurer of the Household of Charles I., and afterwards Secretary of State, and was one of the chief opponents of Strafford.

Stephen Marshall, Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster, under the Commonwealth. Died 1655.

15. Acts for the Utter Abolishing of Bishops out of the Churches of England and Scotland.

16. A Peace but no Pacification or An

Answer to that new Designe of the Oath of Pacification and Accommodation. Lately Printed. . . . By John Saltmarsh.

A noted Antinomian preacher, who held the living of Brasted, in Kent, and was chaplain in Essex's army. He died at Ilford, 1647.

17. An Answer to a Pamphlet intituled The Lord George Digby His Apologie for himself. . . .

Afterwards second Earl of Bristol (1612–1677). Horace Walpole described him as a singular person, whose life was a contradiction.

18. The White Flag. (Poem.) A Plea for an happy Accommodation and a blessed Peace.

19. The Votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a Treaty ; and their desire of a safe Conduct for a Committee named by them, contained in a Letter of the 28 February from the Earle of Manchester to the Lord Viscount Falkland. . . .

VOLUME LI

1643 (4)

1. A Discovery of the Great Plot for the Utter Ruine of the City of London and the Parliament, as it was at large made known by John Pym Esq., on 8 June 1643.

2. A Copie of Certaine Letters which Manifest the Designe of the late discovered Plot. [The King's, Lord Digbie's, and other letters.]

3. Mr Hollis His Speech to the Lords in Parliament concerning Peace, with a motion for some course to be taken for repairing of trade. . . .

Denzil, Lord Holles (1597–1681), prominent member of the Long Parliament, and leader of the Presbyterians in their struggle with the Independents and the army. Sat in the Court which judged the regicides, Ambassador to Paris in 1663, and negotiated the Treaty of Breda in 1667, though opposed to the foreign policy of Charles II.

4. Hopes Incouragement pointed at in a Sermon, Preached in St. Margaret's, Westminster, before the House of Commons . . . at the Last Solemn Fast, February 28, 1643. By Tho. Young.

5. Two Letters [from Earl of Essex and J. Bridges concerning Gloucester].

6. A Remonstrance to Vindicate Robert, Earl of Essex.

7. Tom Nash His Ghost; or, the Currying of Crop-eare, the Pruining of Prinnes Prurient Parricidicall Pamphlets. . . . With a strange Prophesie, reported by some authors to be Merlin's, some say it was Nimpshag's, and some the Witch of Endor.

8. An Abstract of some late Characters: or How the principall means appointed for our Reformation is become the maine fuell of our wickedness. [Against the clergy.]

9. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, his Speech in Parliament, 17 Feby, for a Speedy Treaty of Peace with His Majesty.

Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, Surveyor of the Court of Wards under James I. and Charles I. Chief exponent in the Commons of Buckingham's policy, and regarded as the 'usual mouthpiece of the Government.'

10. Mr Challenor—his Confession and Speech made upon the Ladder before his Execution, 5 July 1643, in Corne-hill.

11. British Lightning, or Suddaine tumults, in England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . By G. L. V. [Translated from the Dutch].

12. Anti-Cavalierisme, or Truth Pleading as well the Necessity as the Lawfulness of the Present War, &c. By Jo: Goodwin.

John Goodwin (1593–1665), Independent divine, and ardent Republican. Held the living of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, but was deprived for refusing to baptize the children of his people indiscriminately, and to administer the Lord's Supper to the whole parish.

13. Os Ossorianum, or A Bone for a Bishop to Pick; being a Vindication of some passages in a Treatise called Anti-cavalierisme

from the impertinent and importune exceptions of Gr: Williams. . . . Calling himselfe . . . the L. Bishop of Ossory, &c.

14. The Star to the Wise. 1643. To the High Court of Parliament. . . . The Lady Eleanor her Petition; shewing cause to have her Book Licensed, being The Revelations Interpretation.

VOLUME LII

1643 (5)

1. A True and Exact Relation of the Great Victories obtained by the Earl of Manchester and Lord Fairfax against the Earl of Newcastle.

2. The Public Confider.

3. A Revindication of Psalme 105, 15. . . . Being a Reply to a late Seditious Pamphlet, called A Vindication &c.

4. A True Christian Subject under an Heathen Prince, &c. By a Member of the House of Commons.

5. Obedience Active and Passive due to the Supream Power. . . .

6. A Letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus, or London's Confession but not Repentance, &c.

7. A Reply unto Severall Treatises pleading for the Armes now taken up by Subjects in the pretended Defence of Religion and Liberty, &c. By H. Fern, D.D.

Henry Ferne, D.D. (1602–1661), Dean of Ely, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, and Bishop of Chester.

8. The Proceedings in the late Treaty of Peace, together with Letters of His Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earl of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament, &c.

9. The Manner of Holding A Parliament in the Second of Edward the Confessor. . . .

VOLUME LIII

1643 (6)

1. A Letter to a Gentleman of Leicestershire showing . . . that all the Overtures which have been made for Peace have proceeded from His Majesty only.

2. An Appeale to thy conscience. . . .

3. Knowne Lawes. A Short Examination of the counsells and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the Government and Protection of his People.

4. Look About You: A Discourse directed to the Lords of the Upper House.

5. Observations upon the Instructions for the taking the Vow and Covenant.

6. The Anti-Covenant, or, A Sad Complaint concerning the New Oath or Covenant.

7. Sober Sadnes: or Historical Observations upon the Proceedings &c. of a prevailing party in both Houses of Parliament, &c.

8. England's Petition to the two Houses assembled in Parliament; or An Humble Petition of the Distressed and almost destroyed Subjects of England, &c. By N. R.

9. A Loyall Subject's Belief, expressed in a Letter to Master Stephen Marshall, Minister of Finchingfield, from Edward Symmons. (Author of 'A Vindication of Charles I.')

10. Great Britain's Misery; with the Causes and Cure. . . .

VOLUME LIV

1643 (7)

1. An Exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders,

Ordinances, Proclamations . . . and other Remarkable Passages betweene the King's most Excellent Majesty, and His High Court of Parliament beginning at His Majesty's return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. . . .

VOLUME LV

1644 (1)

1. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the better Observation of the Lord's Day. 6 April 1644.

2. A Collection of Certaine Statutes in Force . . . as also the Ordinances for the better Observation of the Lord's Day, and the Fast Dayes, &c.

3. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for raising and levying of the monethly sum of one and twenty thousand pounds towards the maintenance of the Scottish Army, under the command of the Earl of Leven.

4. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with the aduice and concurrence of the Commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties Letter, touching a Treaty of Peace. . . .

5. The Plot and Progresse of the Irish Rebellion, wherein is discovered the Machavilian Policie of the Earle of Straford &c.

6. The Letters from His Majesty and from Officers to the Earle of Essex.

7. A Vindication of Episcopacie: or, Animadversions upon a late Pamphlet intituled, Unparallel'd Reasons for the Abolishing of Episcopacy.

8. A Short Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland . . . concerning the present Expedition into England.

9. England and Scotland: or, the Proceedings of the Parliament of England. The Confession of the Church of Scotland. Also several Advertisements to the City, and to the Associated Counties. . . .

10. Things Now-a-doing: or, The Churches Travaile of the Child of Reformation now-a-bearing. (Sermon, by Stanley Gower.)

11. The Lord Digbie's Designe to betray Abingdon. . . . By Sergt. Major Generall Brown. . . .

VOLUME LVI

1644 (2)

1. Sacra Nemesis, the Levites Scourge, or Mercurius Disciplined.

2. An Epistolary Discourse [John Dury to T. Goodwin and others, on the Government].

John Dury, Scotch divine, who travelled over Europe, and died in 1675, was encouraged by Archbishop Usher in a vain attempt to bring about a union of the Lutherans and Calvinists.

Thomas Goodwin, D.D. (1600–1679). Dr. Goodwin was educated at Cambridge and held a fellowship. He took orders and became Vicar of Trinity Church in that city, but at the age of thirty-four relinquished that position and became pastor of an Independent Church at Arnheim in Holland. After the Civil War he returned, became a member of the Westminster Assembly and President of Magdalen College at Oxford, from which position he was rejected at the Restoration. He had great influence with Cromwell and was summoned by the Protector to his deathbed. Tradition asserts that Dr. Goodwin was the Puritan Oxford President depicted by Addison in the *Spectator*, No. 494.

3. Jus Populi: or, A Discourse wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the Right of Subjects, as the Right of Princes. . . .

4. Magnalia Dei ab Aquilone; set forth in a Sermon . . . before Parliament, July 18,

1644, being the day of thanksgiving for the victory against Prince Rupert's forces near York. By Richard Vines.

Richard Vines, Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, and one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines; afterwards Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Vines, who was a zealous Presbyterian, was employed by the Parliament in their negotiations with the King. He resigned his preferments because of the engagement of 1647 between Charles I. and the Covenanters.

5. Chillingworthi Novissima. Or the Sicknesse, Heresy, Death and Buriall of William Chillingworth. . . . By Francis Cheynell.

Francis Cheynell (1608-1665), Fellow of Merton, Rector of Petworth, Sussex; one of the ejected ministers of 1662.

6. The Earle of Strafford's Ghost.

The British Museum is rich in pamphlets about Strafford. See also the Somers and Harleian collections.

7. A New Invention; or, A Paire of Cristall Spectacles. By helpe whereof may be read so small a Print that what twenty sheetes of paper will hardly containe shall be discover'd in one. . . . [A satire on King and Parliament, and the King's alleged defence of the Protestant faith.]

VOLUME LVII

1645 (1)

1. Speech of the Earl of Louden to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament. . .

2. Truth its Manifest: or A Short and true Relation of divers main passages of things (in some whereof the Scots are particularly concerned) from the very first beginning of these unhappy Troubles to this day. [By David Buchanan.] (140 pp.)

Wrote also 'A Short View of the Present Condition of Scotland.'

3. The Prelatical Cavalier Catechized, and the Protestant Souldier incouraged. . . . By Eleazer Gilbert.

Wrote also 'News from Poland,' descriptive of the persecutions of the Protestants by the Catholics.

4. The Remonstrance of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to His Majestie. (12 June.)

5. The Earl of Glamorgan's Negotiations and Colourable Commitment in Ireland Demonstrated, or the Irish Plot. . . . Discovered in Several Letters taken in a Packet-boat by Sir Tho: Fairfax Forces at Padstow, Cornwal, &c.

6. Tractatus De Jure Regnandi, et Regni: or The Sphere of Government, according to the Law of God, Nature, and Nations. By William Ball.

William Ball, one of the founders of the Royal Society, and its first Treasurer, eminent astronomer, died 1690. See Prince's 'Worthies of Devon.'

7. Paul's Churchyard. [Satire against Cromwell and the Republicans. Said to be written by Sir John Birkenhead.]

Sir John Birkenhead (1615–1679), satirist of the Roundheads during the Civil War, and editor of 'Mercurius Aulicus,' or The Court Mercury, the medium of communication between the Court of Charles at Oxford and Royalists in other parts of the kingdom. This Court journal was published from the beginning of January 1642 to the end of 1645 every week, and afterwards occasionally. Its riva on the Parliament side was 'Mercurius Britannicus, of which Dr. Marchmont Needham had control. Sir John Birkenhead's satirical wit was fearlessly used in the Royal cause, and during the Commonwealth he was more than once imprisoned for advocating the restoration of the Stuarts.

8. Some Observations upon Occasion of the Publishing their Majesties Letters.

9. The City Alarum, or, The Weeke of our Miscarriages which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings. . . .

VOLUME LVIII

1645 (2)

1. The King's Cabinet Opened: or Certain Packets of Secret Letters and Papers written with the King's own Hand, and taken in his Cabinet at Nasby-Field June 14, 1645. [Letters to the Queen &c.]

2. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the more effectuall puting in execution the Directory for publique worship. . . .

3. A Dirge for the Directory. By one of King James ancient Protestants.

4. Medicus Medicatus: or, The Physicians Religion Cured, by a Lenitive or Gentle Potion: With some Animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio Medici. By Alexander Ross.

The Rev. Alexander Rose (or Rosse) (1590–1654), Master of the Southampton Free School and Chaplain to Charles I., and subject of a well-known couplet in Butler's 'Hudibras.'

5. Truth Shut out of doores: or A Briefe and true Narrative of the occasion and manner of proceeding of some of Alderman-bury Parish, in shutting their Church-doores against me. . . . By Henry Burton.

The Rev. Henry Burton (1579–1648), Puritan divine and at one time Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday

Street, London. Hostile to the Court, and condemned to the pillory and the loss of his ears, with Bastwick and Prynne.

6. The Door of Truth Opened [An Answer to the last].

7. The Archbishop of Canterbury, his Funerall Sermon, Preached by himself on the Scaffold on Tower Hill.

8. Sermon preached before the House of Lords at Westminster Abbey, 28 May, 1645. By Alexander Henderson. . . .

9. A Summons for Swearers and a Law for the Lips in reproving them. . . . By Walter Powell, Preacher at Standish, neer Glocester.

VOLUME LIX

1646 (1)

1. Severall Speeches by the Earle of Loudoun at a Conference with a Committee. . . .

Earl of Loudoun, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland.

2. Marques of Argyle's Speech to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament.

3. Some Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland concerning the Proposition of Peace.

4. Some Papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the honourable Houses of Parliament. In answer to their votes of September 24, 1646. Concerning the disposing of his Ma's person.

5. The Love and Faithfulness of the Scottish Nation, The Excellency of the Covenant, the Union between England and Scotland. By Θεοφιλος.

6. An Answer to the Scotch Papers, deliuered in the House of Commons . . . concerning the Disposall of the King's Person. By Thomas Chaloner.

Thomas Chaloner, educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Brother of Dr. Edward Chaloner, Chaplain to James I., and son of Sir Thomas Chaloner, a great favourite of that king, who entrusted him with the education of Prince Henry.

7. An Unhappy Game at Scotch and English, or a Full Answer from England to the Papers of Scotland.

8. Treason and Rebellion against their Native Country justly rewarded upon several Traitors and Rebels lately executed in Scotland. With a Declaration of the General Assembly.

9. Groanes for Liberty Presented from the Presbyterian (formerly Non-conforming) Brethren. . . . With A Beam of Light,

4. The Answer of the Commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament, upon the New Propositions of Peace and the Foure Bills to be sent to his Majestie.

5. Directions of the Generall Assembly concerning Secret and Private Worship. . . .

6. Regall Tyrannie Discovered. [On the imprisonment of Col. John Lilburn.]

Colonel John Lilburn (1618–1657). Prosecuted as a lad of eighteen for circulating the writings of Prynne and Bastwick. He was whipped from the Fleet Prison to Westminster, was placed in the pillory, fined, and imprisoned, but was released by order of the Long Parliament in 1640, and continued to make bold protests against tyranny with lip and pen. Fought as a Roundhead at Edgehill and rose to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. During the Commonwealth Lilburn attacked Cromwell, and was committed to the Tower; was banished to Jersey, but afterwards allowed to return, when he left the Independents and joined the Quakers.

7. The out-cryes of oppressed Commons. Directed to all the Rationall and understanding men in the Kingdome of England, and Dominion of Wales (that have not resolved with themselves to be Vassells and Slaves unto the lusts and wills of Tyrants). From Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, prerogative prisoner in the Tower of London, and Richard Overton, prerogative prisoner in the infamous Gaole of Newgate, Febr. 1647.

8. A Proclamation to the King. [Sermon preached 15 June, 1647, before the King, by Francis James.]

9. The Humble Acknowledgement and Congratulation of many thousands young men and Apprentices in and about the City of London, to his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax. With his Excellencies Answer to the same. Dated at Kingston, Aug. 19, 1647.

10. The Army Brought to the Barre, Legally Examined, Arraigned, Convicted and Adjudged. They are not the Self-denying Army, nor the Restorers of our Laws, Liberties, and Privileges, but obstructors to the happinesse of the King and People. [Signed, 'Andrew, All Truth'].

11. Eighteen Queries Extreame needfull To be Debated and Resolved of, before the City Cannon be discharged against the Armie, with His Majesties Propositions sent to Parliament.

12. The Case of the Armie Truly Stated . . . humbly proposed by the Agents of Five Regiments of Horse . . . as it was presented October 15, 1647, unto his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax.

13. A Survey of England's Champions

and Truth's faithful Patriots. With portraits of Commanders. By Josiah Ricraft, 1647. Also, The Civill Warres of England briefly related. Collected by John Leycester, 1649. (Reprint.)

14. A Paralell of Governments : or A Politicall Discourse upon seven Positions, tending to the Peace of England, and preservation of the Citie of London.

15. Two Speeches made by the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament to his Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax, Generall : after the Army had guarded the Members to sit in safety. . . .

VOLUME LXIII

1647 (2)

1. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for Constituting and Setling of the Committee of the Militia of the City of London.

2. The Case of the King Stated from the very Beginning of the Warre to this Present Day. By Basilius Anonymous.

3. The Contra-Replicant, his Complaint to His Majestie.

4. The Royall, and the Royallist's Plea.

5. His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament from the Isle of Wight, November 17, 1647.

6. His Majesties Most Gracious Message to his two Houses of Parliament in prosecution of Peace by a Personal Treaty. From Carisbrook Castle Dec. 6.

7. His Majesty's Most Gracious Message May 12th from Holdenby to the Lords and Commons.

8. An Humble Remonstrance from His Excel. Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his Command concerning the present State of Affairs in Relation to themselves and the Kingdome, with their desires and present Resolutions thereupon. Presented to the Commissioners at St. Albans June 23, to be by them humbly presented to the Parliament.

9. A Solemn Engagement of the Army under the Command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, with a Declaration of their Resolutions as to Disbanding. . . . Presented to the Generall, and by him to be humbly presented to the Parliament, &c.

10. A Remonstrance from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his Command, concerning their just and clear Proceedings hitherto, in the behalf of the

Parliament, Kingdome and Themselves. Dated—at the Head Quarter of Kingston upon Thames, Aug. 18, 1647.

11. A Declaration of the Engagements, Remonstrances, Representations &c. from His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the generall Council of the Army, for settling His Majesty in his just Rights . . . With Papers of Overtures of the Army with the King's Majesty, &c. (27 Sept. 1647.)

VOLUME LXIV

1647 (3)

1. Certaine Seasonable Quaeries propounded for the two Houses of Parliament, the City of London, the Reformed Souldiers &c.

2. A Letter written by John Ashburnham Esquire from Carisbrook Castle . . . to William Lenthall Esquire, Speaker of the House of Commons, Nov. 26, 1647.

John Ashburnham (1603–1671). Wrote also 'Narrative of Attendance on King Charles I.'

William Lenthall (1591–1663). Educated at Oxford, and called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn. Elected M.P. for Woodstock in 1639 and chosen Speaker in 1640. Held that office at the time of the arrest of the Five Members, when he made a bold reply, which has become historic, to the King's demand.

3. A Grave and Learned Speech, or An Apology delivered by Denzill Hollis Esquire to the Charge against him from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army.

4. A Word to Lieutenant General Cromwel, and Two Words for the Setling of the King, Parliament and Kingdom.

5. The Humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines sitting at Westminster concerning a Confession of Faith.

6. The Mirrour of Allegiance, or A Looking-Glass for the English.

7. The Arraignment of Licentious Liberty, and Oppressing Tyranny. [Sermon to House of Peers.] By Nathanaell Hardy. Feby. 24, 1646.

Nathaniel Hardy, D.D. (1618-1670). Educated at Oxford, entered the Church and rose to be Dean of Rochester.

8. Judge Jenkins Remonstrance to Parliament, 21 February.

9. A Coppie of a Letter to be sent to Lieutenant Generall Crumwel from the Well-affected Partie in the City.

10. A Coppie of a Letter sent from one of the Agitators in the Army to an Agitator in the Citie.

11. The Queen's Letter to the King's most Excellent Majesty. (September.)

12. The Samaritans Box Newly opened: Powring his Oyl into the wounds of a distressed Kingdome . . . By William Levitt.

13. A Copie of a Letter from a Principall Person in Paris, in answer to one received from his friend in England, touching the estate of the present affaires: and his opinion.

14. A Fresh Whip for all scandalous Lyers. [Attack on Pamphleteers.]

15. Reasons of the Present Judgement of the University of Oxford concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship.

16. The Cambridge Royallist Imprisoned. (Verse.)

VOLUME LXV

1647 (4)

1. A Brief and Perfect Relation of the Answers and Replies of Thomas Earle of Strafford to the Articles exhibited against him by the House of Commons on 13 April 1641.

2. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for Raising of Twenty Thousand Pounds a Moneth for the Relief of Ireland.

3. More Victories Lately Obtained in Ireland: the Successful and Victorious Proceedings of . . . the Lord Inchiquin. . . .

4. Treason's Anatomie, or The Duty of a Loyall Subject in Vindicating his Gracious Soveraigne. . . .

5. By the Commissioners of the General Assembly of Scotland: A Solemne and Seasonable Warning to all Estates and Degrees of Persons throughout the Land. . . .

6. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the Papers of the Scots Commissioners. . . .

7. The Resolved Mans Resolution, to maintain with the last drop of his heart blood, his Civill Liberties and freedomes . . . All which is expressed and declared in the following Epistle written by Lieut. Coll. John Lilburne, Prerogative Prisoner in the Tower of London.

8. A Sectary Dissected, or, The Anatomie of an Independent Flie, still buzzing about City and Country. . . .

VOLUME LXVI

1647 (5)

1. The Last Will and Testament of Sir John Presbyter, who dyed of a new disease called The Particular Charge of the Army. . . .

2. The Last Will and Testament of Sir James Independent, who lyeth now dangerously sick of a Disease, called by some The Resolution of the Parliament and Citie to oppose their mutinous Army. . . .

3. What the Independents Would Have. By John Cook, Barrister.

4. The Levellers Levelled to the Very Ground. By William Prynne Esquire.

5. A Bloody Independent Plot discovered. Printed in the year of the Saints' Treason 1647.

6. A Call to all the Souldiers of the Armie, by the Free People of England, Justifying the Proceedings of the Five Regiments &c.

7. The Totall and Finall Demands already made by, and to be expected from, the Agitators and Army.

8. A Letter from the Army concerning

the Peaceable Temper of the Same. Written by M. J. Saltmarsh.

9. Putney Projects, or The Old Serpent in a New Forme.

10. The Present Warre Parallel'd, or A Brief Relation of the Five Yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third. . . .

11. A Declaration and Remonstrance of the Present Engagement of the Kingdome of Scotland. . . .

12. A Calme Consolatory View of the sad tempestuous Affaires in England. By Theophilus Craterus.

13. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the Indempnity or saving harmlesse all those that have acted or done anything by Sea or Land by Authority of Parliament. 21 May, 1647.

14. Vindiciæ Catholicæ, or the Rights of Particular Churches Rescued . . . against . . . the Notion of One Catholick, Visible, Governing Church . . . By John Ellis Jun.

Wrote also a treatise on 'Infant Baptism,' 1659, and 'Retractions,' 1662.

15. The Scots Policie : to assassinate our English Monarchy. . . .

16. Two Letters of the Lord Digby to the Lord Taaf, the Rebels General in Munster. . . .

VOLUME LXVII

1648 (1)

1. The Humble Petition of the Commons of the City of London in Common Councel assembled to the . . . Commons of England (15 Jany).

2. A New Creed.

3. Rustica Academiæ Oxoniensis nuper Reformatæ Descriptio. . . . (Latin verse.)

4. The Religious and Loyal Protestation of John Gauden Dr. in Divinity, against the present declared Purposes . . . of the Army and others, about the trying and destroying our Soveraign Lord the King (January).

John Gauden, D.D. (1605–1662). Educated at Cambridge. Rector of Brightwell, Berks, and Chaplain to Robert, Earl of Warwick. His zeal for the cause of Charles I. led him, it is commonly supposed, to write 'Eikon Basilike.' At the Restoration he was made Bishop of Exeter, and in the year of his death translated to the see of Worcester.

5. The Free-Holders Grand Inquest touching Our Soveraigne Lord the King and His Parliament.

6. The Kings Most Gracious Messages for Peace, and A Personal Treaty, Published for His Peoples Satisfaction. . . .

7. The Royall Apologie: or An Answer to the Declaration of the House of Commons, 11 Feb. 1647.

8. The Kingdomes Briefe Answer to the Late Declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647.

9. Great Britains Vote: or, God save King Charles . . . Published this 27th day of March.

10. His Majesties Concessions to the Bill of Abolition of Arch-Bishops and Bishops &c., Stated and Considered.

11. The King's Declaration to all his Subjects, of whatsoever Nation, Quality, or Condition. [Dated—Carisbrook Castle, 18 Jan. 1647, commencing, 'Am I thus laid aside, and must I not speak for myself?']

12. The State of the Kingdome Represented to the People, concerning the King, Parliament, Army and the whole Land. By Wm Ashhurst.

13. A True impartiall Narration concerning the Armies preservation of the King.

14. The Rising and Routing of the Mutiniers in the City of London on 9th and 10th of April, 1648. Their Fight at the Lord Mayor's. . . .

15. A New Magna Charta: Enacted and confirmed by the High and Mighty States, the Remainder of the Lords and Commons now sitting at Westminster.

16. Instrumentum Pacis, a Sacræ Cæsareæ, et Sacræ Christianissimæ Majestatis.

17. An Expedient for the King: or King Charles his Peace-Offering, Sacrificed at the Altar of Peace. By Richard Farrar.

Published various political tracts between 1648 and 1660.

VOLUME LXVIII

1648 (2)

1. Sundry Reasons inducing Major Robert Huntington to lay down his Commission . . . presented to . . . Parliament (August).

2. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the further ascertaining of the Arrears of the Souldiery upon their Debentures (22 April).

3. Good English: or, Certain Reasons

pointing out the safest way of Settlement in this Kingdom (May).

4. Declaration of Commissioners to the whole Kirk and Kingdome of Scotland. . . .

5. The Scottish Mist Dispel'd, By an English Covenanter. . . .

6. Letter from Edinburgh concerning the Difference of the Proceedings of the Well-Affected in Scotland from the Proceedings of the Army in England.

7. The Copies of all Letters, Papers and other Transactions between the Commissioners of the Parliament and Committee of Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, from Feby. 10, 1647 until July 8, 1648. . . .

8. A Declaration of the Parliament in Answer to the late Letters . . . from the Commissioners of Scotland (17 February).

9. A Declaration from the Generall Assemblie of the Kingdome of Scotland in answer to a Declaration sent by the Parliament of England.

10. A Declaration of the Committee of the Estates of Parliament of Scotland to the . . . Parliament . . . of England (21 July).

11. The Scotch-Cabinet Picklocke apprehended and examined in a View and

Briefe Answer to 5 Queries . . . published in a late Scandalous Pamphlet entituled The Scotch Cabinet Opened.

12. England's Complaint : or, A Sharp Reproof . . . against that now raigning Sin of Rebellion ; but more especially to the Inhabitants of the County of Suffolk. By Lionel Gatford D.D.

Lionel Gatford. Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Held the rectory of Dennington, Suffolk. At the Restoration, presented to the vicarage of Plymouth. Wrote also 'Public Good without Private Interests,' 1657, a protest against the neglected condition of the colony of Virginia, and died of the plague in 1665. See 'Clarendon State Papers,' i. 305.

13. Sir Sackville Crow's Case, as it now stands (8 July).

14. Reflections upon a Letter out of the Country, to a Member of this present Parliament . . . concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower.

15. The Anarchy of a Limited or Mixed Monarchy.

16. The British Bell-man. Printed in the year of the Saints fear.

17. Ding Dong, or S^r^ Pitifull Parliament on his Death-Bed.

18. A Venice Looking-Glasse : or a Letter written very lately from London to

Rome, by a Venetian Clarissimo to Cardinal Barberino. . . .

VOLUME LXIX

1648 (3)

1. Relations and Observations, Historical and Politick, upon the Parliament begun Anno Dom. 1640. [Mystery of the two Junto's, Presbyterian and Independent, and History of Independency, &c.] By Clem : Walker M.P.

Clem. Walker, M.P. for Wells (1640). A Royalist and Churchman, who acted with the Presbyterians and was imprisoned by Cromwell in the Tower in 1649, where he died in 1651. He wrote the 'Compleat History of Independency,' beside political pamphlets.

VOLUME LXX

1648 (4)

1. The History of Independency, with the Rise, Growth and Practices of that powerfull and restlesse Faction.

2. The Works of that Grave and Learned Lawyer Judge Jenkins, Prisoner in Newgate upon Divers Statutes concerning the Liberty and Freedome of the Subject.

David Jenkins (1586–1667). Studied at Oxford, called to the Bar, appointed one of the Judges for South Wales. During the Civil War was taken prisoner

at Hereford and brought to the bar of the House of Commons on a charge of treason. He refused to kneel, and called the assembly a den of thieves, whereupon it was proposed to hang him. He retorted that he would go to the gallows with Magna Charta under one arm and the Bible under the other. He escaped this fate, however, by a facetious speech by one of the members, but was fined 1,000*l.* for contempt and imprisoned in Newgate, where he remained for a long term of years.

3. A Divine Potion to Preserve Spiritual Health by the Cure of unnaturall Health-Drinking. By J. Geree M.A.

John Geree (1600–1649), Puritan divine and Minister of St. Faith's, London.

4. A True and Perfect Picture of our present Reformation: or, The Christians Prospective, to take a short view of the New Lights that have broke forth since Bishops went downe.

5. Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie; the Sixth and Eighth Books. By Richard Hooker.

Richard Hooker, D.D. (1553?–1600), educated at Oxford, entered the Church, and, after holding some lesser preferments, was appointed Master of the Temple, 1585. Ten years later Queen Elizabeth presented him to the Rectory of Bishopsbourne near Canterbury, where he spent what remained of a scholarly life. His 'Ecclesiastical Polity' is a classic book, and Hooker himself is the subject of a classic biography by Izaak Walton. The school of Divinity which Hooker represents stands midway, according to Macaulay, between the school of Cranmer and that of Laud.

VOLUME LXXI

1648 (5)

1. Wonderful Predictions declared in a Message, as from the Lord, to his Excellency S^r^ Thomas Fairfax and the Councell of his Army. By John Saltmarsh.

2. Memoirs of a Cavalier : or A Military Journal of the Wars in Germany, and the Wars in England from the year 1632 to the year 1648.

COMMONWEALTH

1649–1659

VOLUME LXXII

1649 (1)

1. The Papers which passed at Newcastle betwixt His Majestie and M^r^ Al: Henderson (1646).

2. Balaam's Asse, or the City-Fast for Cursing the King, and Blessing Oliver. . . .

3. The Execution of the late King Justified ; and the Parliament and Army therein Vindicated. . . .

4. A Defence of King Charles I., occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of many bad

men of this Age. By Richard Hollingworth D.D. (1692).

Richard Hollingworth, D.D., Vicar of Westham and Rector of St. Botolph's, Aldgate.

5. King Charls his Case: or, An Appeal to all Rational Men concerning his Tryal. . . . By John Cook of Grays Inn.

6. An Elegie on . . . Charles I. &c.

7. To the Right Honourable the Lord Fairfax and His Councell of Warre: the Humble Address of Henry Hammond.

Henry Hammond, D.D. (1605–1660), Fellow of Magdalen, Oxford. Rector of Penshurst, Kent. Archdeacon of Chichester and Sub-Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Charles I. thought Hammond the most natural orator he had ever heard in a pulpit. Charles II. at the Restoration intended to give him the see of Worcester, but Dr. Hammond died before the King could carry out his purpose.

8. The Armies Remembrancer. Wherein they are presented with a Sight of their Sinnes and Dangers. . . .

9. The Scots' Vindication, with a Letter from the Chancellor of Scotland to a Worthy Friend in England. . . .

10. Declaration of Parliament of Scotland for Religion, Crown, and Covenant. . . .

11. Message from the Parliament of Scotland to the Queen of Sweden. . . .

12. A Progenie of Prodigies: or Treasons; Arraigned, Convicted: and Condemned, Discovered . . . In the Practices and Attempts of the Hamiltons to gaine the Crowne of Scotland.

13. A Warning Peece from Heaven against the Sins of the Times, inciting us to fly from the Vengeance to come. . . . By Elizabeth Warren.

14. The Original and End of Civil Power. . . . By Eutactus Philodemius.

15. The Arraignment, Conviction and Condemnation of the Westministerian-Juncto's Engagement. With a Cautionarie Exhortation to all Honest English Spirits to avoid the danger of Perjurie by taking of it.

16. Κολλυριον, or Eye Salve to anoint the Eyes of the Ministers of the Province of London, that they may see their error (at least) in opposing the Present Proceedings of the Parliament and Army, in the due execution of Justice. By a Minister of the Gospel.

VOLUME LXXIII

1649 (2)

1. The Second Part of England's New Chaines Discovered.

2. A Hue and Crie after Cromwell, or, The Citie's Lamentation for the losse of their Coyne and Conscience. Printed in the year of no Liberty 1649.

3. A Most Learned, Conscientious and Devout Exercise, or Sermon, held forth the last Lord's-day of April, in the year 1649, at Sir P. T.'s house in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. By Lieut. General O. Cromwell. As it was faithfully taken in Characters By Aaron Guerdon. Reprinted in the year 1712. [Satire.]

4. The Hunting of the Foxes from Newmarket to Whitehall. By Five Small Beagles late of the Armie, Robert Ward, Thomas Watson, Simon Graunt, George Jellis and William Sawyer. Printed in a corner of Freedome.

5. The Substance of a Speech made in the House of Commons by Wil. Prynn . . . on 4th December 1648, touching the King's Answers to the Propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty. . . .

6. A Legall Vindication of the Liberties of England against Illegal Taxes and Pretended Acts of Parliament. . . . Or Reasons assigned by William Prynne . . . why he can neither in Conscience, Law nor Pru-

dence submit to the new Illegal Tax of ninety thousand pounds the Month. . . .

7. Act concerning the Receiving of Engagers in the late Unlawful Warre against England, to publick Satisfaction.

8. The Arguments upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus in the Court of King's Bench, whereunto is annexed the Petition of Sir John Elliot Knt., in behalf of the Liberty of the Subject.

9. A Petition from Thomas Lord Fairfax and the General Councel of Officers of the Army to the Commoners of England.

10. The Petition of Oliver Flemming Knt., to the House of Commons.

11. The English Souldiers Standard to repaire to for Wisdom and Understanding in these Doleful Backsliding Times.

VOLUME LXXIV

1649 (3)

1. The Humble Advice . . . of Certain well-affected Ministers at Banbury, Oxon, and Brackley, Northampton, to Thomas, Lord Fairfax.

2. The Several Speeches of Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, Henry Earl of

Holland, and Arthur Lord Capel, upon the Scaffold 9 March. . . .

Royalist prisoners, executed March 9, 1649, for treason, on a scaffold outside Westminster Hall.

3. Not Guiltie. Plead for the Lords, and others, of the King's Partie.

4. Eikonoklastes: in answer to a Book intitl'd Eikon Basilike. The Author I. M. [John Milton.]

5. The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . during the reign of Charles I. Being an impartial View of his Life and Actions. With his Tryal . . . and last Speech. By Robert Burton. Tenth edition. [Printed 1737.]

'Robert Burton' was the assumed name of Nathaniel Crouch (1632–1725), a voluminous compiler and miscellaneous writer.

VOLUME LXXV

1649 (4)

1. An Agreement of the Free People of England tendered as a Peace-Offering to this distressed Nation. By Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, Master William Walwyn, Master Thomas Prince, and Master Richard Overton, Prisoners in the Tower of London, May 1, 1649.

2. An Impeachment of High Treason against Oliver Cromwel, and his Son in Law Henry Ireton Esquires. . . . by Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, close Prisoner in the Tower of London. . . .

3. The Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonell John Lilburne, to a friend.

4. A Manifestation from Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, Mr William Walwyn, Mr Thomas Prince, and Mr Richard Overton . . . and others, commonly (though unjustly) styled Levellers. . . .

The Levellers, a political party which asserted the perfect equality of men and advocated the abolition of all ranks and degrees.

5. To all the Affectors and Approvers in England, of the London Petition of the 11th Sept. 1648. (John Lilburn.)

6. The Discoverer; wherein is set forth (to undeceive the Nation) the reall Plots and Stratagems of Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, Mr. William Walwyn . . .

7. The Picture of the Councel of State held forth to the Free people of England. By Lieut. Col. John Lilburn (and others).

8. A Declaration and Warning to all the Members of this Kirk from the Communion of the General Assembly.

9. Plain Dealing : or The Countrymans doleful Complaint and faithful Watchword to the Statesmen of the Times. . . . By Edward Harrison . . . sometime Preacher to Col. Harrison's Regiment.

10. Marci Zuerii Boxhornii De Majestate Regum Principumque Ac Prærogativa et Jure Primogenitorum in Adeundo Principatu Liber Singularis.

11. The Desires of the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland that King Charles II. (upon satisfaction given) may be admitted to the Government of these Kingdomes.

12. A Speech of Doctor Lotius to King Charles the Second of that name at the Hague upon the death of King Charles I. Feby 23, 1649.

VOLUME LXXVI

1649 (5)

1. The Subjects Sorrow : or Lamentations upon the Death of Britaines Josiah King Charles. . . . Expressed in a Sermon. . . .

2. Tragicum Theatrum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini Publice celebratorum. . . . [With portraits of Laud, Thos. Fairfax, Duke of Hamilton, and Charles II.]

3. King David's Church-Prayer: set forth in a Sermon. . . . By Tho: Barton. . . .

4. Duke of Hamilton Earl of Cambridge his Case, spoken to and argued on the behalf of the Commonwealth before the High Court of Justice. By Mr Steel of Grays Inn.

Reprinted in 'State Trials,' vol. i. 571.

VOLUME LXXVII

1649 (6)

1. Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ. The Workes of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr King Charles the 1st, both Civil and Sacred. . . .

VOLUME LXXVIII

1649 (7)

1. Civil War Atlas of England and Ireland. (With Topographical Descriptions.) [Oblong.] [*c.* 1649]

VOLUME LXXIX

1650 (1)

1. Severall Proceedings in Parliament from Thursday the 23 of January to Thursday the 30 day of January, 1650.

2. Traytors Deciphered: an answeare to

a Shamelesse Pamphlet, intituled, A Declaration of the Parliament of England. . . .

3. A Letter from the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England . . . concerning the advance of the English Army, and their pleading of the Covenant and the Articles of pacification. . . .

4. A Declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland. [Against a pamphlet 'A Declaration of James Marques of Montrosse,' by James Grahame.]

James Graham, Marquis of Montrose (1613–1650), Royalist leader under Charles I.

5. A True and Exact Relation of the Great and Heavy Pressures and Grievances the Well-affected of the Northern bordering Counties lye under by Sir Arthur Haslerig's misgovernment. . . . By John Musgrave.

John Musgrave, political writer. Sided with the Parliament on the outbreak of the Civil War. Wrote 'A Word to the Wise' and 'A Cry of Blood.'

6. The Royalist Reform'd: or, Considerations of Advice to Gentlemen, Divines, Lawyers. . . . By Albertus Warren. [Martin Clifford.]

7. The Changeable Covenant. Shewing . . . How the Scots . . . have imposed upon England by their false Glosses, and perverse interpretations of the Covenant.

8. Answer of the Parliament of England to a Paper entituled A Declaration of the King's Majesty, to His Subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. . . .

9. The Academies Lecture concerning Justice. By Sir Balthazar Gerbier.

Balthazar Gerbier (1591–1667), a Flemish artist who settled in this country. See Walpole's 'Anecdotes of Painting.'

10. The King of Scotland's Negotiations at Rome for Assistance against the Common-Wealth of England. . . .

VOLUME LXXX

1650 (2)

1. A Declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland. In answer to some printed Papers, intituled, The Declaration of the Parliament of England, and the Declaration of the Army of England, upon their March into Scotland.

2. An Answere from the Committee of Estates, to a Printed Paper directed to the people of Scotland, and signed in the name of L. G. Cromwel, and his Officers.

3. The Bloody Court: or, The Fatall Tribunall: being a brief History, and true

Narrative, of the strange Designs, wicked Plots, and Bloody Conspiracies, carryed on by the most sordid, vile, and Usurping Tyrants, in these late years of Oppression, Tyranny, Martyrdome, and Persecution. . . .

4. Two Treatises concerning the matter of the Engagement. The first of an unknown Author, excepting against Mr Durens considerations for the taking of the Engagement to show the unsatisfactoriness thereof. . . .

5. A Second Parcel of Obiections against the taking of the Engagement answered. . . .

6. An Exact Narration of the Life and Death of the late reverend and learned Prelate and painfull Divine, Lancelot Andrewes, late Bishop of Winchester. By Henry Isaacson.

Henry Isaacson (1581–1654). Brought up under the care of Bishop Lancelot Andrewes. Educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge. Lived for a time in the house of Andrewes, and acted as his secretary. Afterwards held the post of Treasurer of Bridewell.

7. A Generall Grammer for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic Languages. . . . Also a Sesquidecury. . . . By Christian Ravis of Berlin.

VOLUME LXXXI

1650 (3)

1. The Christian Man : or, The Reparation of Nature by Grace. Written in French by John Francis Senault, and now Englished.

VOLUME LXXXII

1650 (4)

1. Select Tracts Relating to the Civil Wars in England in the reign of King Charles the First : by Writers who lived in the time of those Wars [Thos. May, Wm. Lilly, Lord Holles, Clement Walker, Lord Fairfax, Thos. Hobbes, Milton, and others]. Edited by Francis Maseres. In two Parts. Part I. [Reprinted 1815.]

Francis Maseres (1731–1824). Attorney-General for Canada until 1773, and afterwards Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer. Distinguished mathematician, and editor of valuable historical books and tracts. Wrote 'The Canadian Freeholder' and 'Plain Directions for Settlers in Upper Canada.'

VOLUME LXXXIII

1650 (5)

1. Select Tracts Relating to the Civil Wars in England. . . . Part II.

VOLUME LXXXIV

1650 (6)

1. Orationes Synodicæ : or Several Speeches delivered before this Assembly of Divines. By Daniel Featly D.D.

Daniel Featly (1582–1644). Educated at Oxford. Rector of Lambeth in the reign of James I., and subsequently of Acton in Middlesex. Wrote also 'Ancilla Pietatis,' a book which passed through many editions in the seventeenth century; and 'The Dippers Dipt,' an attack on the Anabaptists.

2. The Late Assembly of Divines Confession of Faith Examined. [By Wm. Parker.] (335 pp.]

3. A Warning for England, especially for London : in the famous History of the Fanatick Anabaptists. By Daniel Featly D.D.

VOLUME LXXXV

1651 (1)

1. A Model of a New Representative now under consideration ; wherein is shewn who are the men that are conceived meet to be the Choosers of Parliament-Men in the next Representative.

2. Scotland's Holy War (An endeavour to prove that the Covenant was first violated by the Scots, and next that the War was

occasioned by the Presbyterians.) By H. Parker Esquire.

Henry Parker (1604–1652). Educated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1637. Sided with the Parliament in the Civil War, and became secretary to the Earl of Essex, afterwards secretary to the Merchant Adventurers' Company at Hamburg, and died in Ireland as Secretary to the Parliamentary Commissioners under General Ireton.

3. Certain Conscientious Queries from Mr Will Jenkin : being the Grounds of his Petition and Submission to the present Power.

4. The None-Such Charles His Character : Extracted out of divers Originall Transactions. . . .

5. Monarchy or No Monarchy in England. Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles Son of Charles, his Greatnesse, Victories, Conquests. . . .

VOLUME LXXXVI

1651 (2)

1. Letters to Severall Persons of Honour : written by John Donne, sometime Deane of St. Paul's. [First edition.]

John Donne (1573–1631). Secretary to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. Took Orders at the request of James I. late in life, and was appointed chaplain to that king and Dean of St. Paul's. A poet and preacher, whose career has been sketched in Izaac Walton's classic biography.

VOLUME LXXXVII

1652

1. Two Declarations of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England concerning Scotland. Together with several Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the Parliament for Ordering and Managing Affairs in Scotland.

2. Regii Sanguinis Clamor Ad Coelum adversus Parricidas Anglicanos. Hagae-Comitum.

3. Remonstrance of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, found amongst the Earl of Lauderdale's Papers at Worcester.

4. The Ten Yeeares Proceedings of the late Parliament in the Case of Sir Richard Gurney.

Sir Richard Gurney (1577–1647). Lord Mayor of London in 1641. An ardent Royalist, committed to the Tower for carrying out the instructions of Charles I. See Clarendon's 'History of the Rebellion.'

5. The Life of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney . . . By Sir Fulke Grevil.

Fulke Grevil, Lord Brooke (1554–1628), statesman and author. Favourite of Queen Elizabeth. Intimate friend of Sir Philip Sidney, and created Lord Brooke by James I., who gave him Warwick Castle.

VOLUME LXXXVIII

1653 (1)

1. A Declaration of the Lord Generall and his Council of Officers, Showing the Grounds and Reasons for the Dissolution of the late Parliament.

2. A Voice from Heaven to the Common-Wealth of England. With Additions, [viz. An Eccho to the Book, called A Voyce from Heaven, by Arise Evans, and, A Narration of the Life, Calling and Visions of Arise Evans.]

3. The Illegal Way to Get Another Man's Estate Lately Practised. . . . By Wm. Ball.

4. The Marrow of History, or The Pilgrimage of Kings and Princes. . . . By Lodowick Lloyd.

Ludovic Lloyd (1573–1610), poet and miscellaneous writer. Serjeant-at-Arms to Queen Elizabeth. 'The Marrow of History' was first published in 1573 with the title of 'The Pilgrimage of Princes, penned out of sundry Greeke and Latine Aucthours.'

VOLUME LXXXIX

1653 (2)

1. Catholike History, Collected and gathered out of Scriptures, Councels, Ancient

Fathers, and modern Authentick Writers. . . . By Edward Chisenhale, Esquire.

2. The Two Great Mysteries of Christian Religion, the Ineffable Trinity and the Wonderfull Incarnation, Explicated. . . . By G. G. G. [Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester.]

Godfrey Goodman (1583-1655). Sometimes described as the only prelate who had forsaken the Church of England for that of Rome since the Reformation. Bishop of Gloucester. Suspended by Archbishop Laud in 1639, when he made his submission to Rome.

VOLUME XC

1654 (1)

1. A Declaration of several of the Churches of Christ, and Godly People in and about the Citie of London, concerning the Kingly Interest of Christ and the present Sufferings of His Cause and Saints in England.

2. Rules and Orders for the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster and for the Court of the Upper Bench. Published by Authority.

3. A View of the Regulation of the Chancery.

4. Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire, in Letters of Illustrious Persons. A Supplement of the Cabala. . . .

VOLUME XCI

1654 (2)

1. Cabala, Mysteries of State, in Letters of the great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles. . . . (347 pp.)

2. The Matching of the Magistrates Authority, and the Christians True Liberty in Matters of Religion. . . .

VOLUME XCII

1655 (1)

1. The Case of the Commonwealth Stated against Royallists, Scots, Presbyterians, Levellers (in 2 Parts). By Marchamont Nedham, Gent.

Marchamont Nedham (1620–1678). Editor of 'Mercurius Britannicus' during the Civil War.

2. Som Sober Inspections made into the Cariage and Consults of the Late-long Parlement, Whereby Ocasion is taken to speak of Parlements in former Times, and of Magna Charta.... First Edition. [By James Howell.]

James Howell (1594–1666). Author of 'Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ,' 'Dodona's Grove,' and other works. Clerk of the Council in the reign of Charles I., and Historiographer Royal to Charles II.

3. The Reclaimed Papist, or, The Process of a Papist Knight reformed by a

Protestant Lady with the assistance of a Presbyterian Minister and his wife an Independent. . . .

4. Willfull Impenitency the Grossest Self-Murder. All they who are guilty of it, apprehended, tried, and condemned in these Sermons. Preached at Rochford in Essex . . . by Mr William Fenner B.D. Second Edition.

William Fenner (1600–1640). Educated at Cambridge. Rector of Rochford, Essex.

VOLUME XCIII

1655 (2)

1. State-Maxims, or, Certain Dangerous Positions, destructive to the very natural Right and Liberty of Mankind. Laid down in a Book entituled, The Grounds of Government and Obedience; By Tho. White, Gent. Discussed . . . and confuted by Will Ball Esq.

Thomas White, D.D. Founder of Sion College. Canon of Windsor in the reign of Elizabeth. See Fuller's 'Worthies.'

2. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Committee for preservation of the Customes, in the Case of Mr. George Cony. By Samuel Selwood.

3. An Antidote against Hen. Haggar's

Poysonous Pamphlet, The Foundation of the Font Discovered . . . By Aylmar Houghton.

VOLUME XCIV

1656 (1)

1. Rules for the Government of the Tongue : Together with Directions in six Particular Cases . . . By Edward Reyner, Minister of the Gospel in Lincolne.

Edward Reyner (1600–1670), one of the ejected ministers. Held the living of St. Peter's, Lincoln.

2. An Act for Punishing of such Persons as live at High Rates, and have no visible Estate, Profession or Calling Answerable thereunto. 17 Sept. 1656. B. L.

3. A Declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector and the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for a Day of Solemn Fasting and Humiliation in the Three Nations. 23 Sept., 1656. B. L.

VOLUME XCV

1656 (2)

1. Five Sermons in Five several Styles ; or Waies of Preaching. [Sermons by Bp. Andrews, Bp. Hall, Dr. Maine, Mr. Cart-

wright, and others.] With an Epistle . . . by Ab. Wright. (236 pp.)

Rev. Abraham Wright (1611–1690). Fellow of St. John's, Oxford. Vicar of Oakham, Rutlandshire, until 1645. At the Restoration returned to his living, which he retained to his death.

2. Clamor Sanguinis Martyrum, or, The Bloody Inquisition of Spain. By a Friend to the Protestant Interest. [Dedicated to Cromwell.]

VOLUME XCVI

1657 (1)

1. An Attest of the Householders within the Parish of Buttalphs Aldgate, London, Unto the Innocency of Mr Zach. Crofton.

Zachary Crofton. Educated at Dublin. Held the living of St. Botolph, Aldgate, but was ejected for Nonconformity in 1662. His 'case' arose out of a controversy with Bishop Gauden about the Solemn League and Covenant, and Crofton was committed to the Tower. On his release he suffered great hardship, and finally became a schoolmaster in London, where he died in 1672. See Neal's 'History of the Puritans.'

2. The History of the French Academy, erected at Paris by the late Famous Cardinal de Richelieu . . . By Paul Pellison, Secretary to the King of France.

The French Academy was founded by Cardinal Richelieu, July 10, 1637. It sought to control and

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

purify the national language, but it rapidly grew into a court of literary criticism.

3. An Apologie of John Earl of Bristol.

John Digby, Earl of Bristol (1580–1653). Gentleman of the Bedchamber to James I. Sent to Spain in 1619 to negotiate a marriage between the Infanta and Prince Charles, and created same year first Earl of Bristol. Fled the country on the outbreak of the Civil War, and died in exile in Paris.

4. A Book of values of Merchandize Imported, according to which Excize is to be paid by the First Buyer.

VOLUME XCVII

1657 (2)

1. Helmont Disguised: or, The Vulgar Errours of Impericall and unskilfull Practisers of Physick confuted. More especially as they concern the cures of Feavers, Stone, Plague, and other Diseases . . . By J. T. Esq. Student in Physick.

John Baptise van Helmont, chemist and visionary. Born at Brussels 1577; died 1644. Professed to disregard all book-learning in the practice of medicine, which he pursued gratuitously, and claimed to be a disciple of Paracelsus.

2. Lingua: or The Combat of the Tongue, and the Five Senses for Superiority. A pleasant Comœdy.

3. Catholique Divinity: or, The Most

Solid and Sententious Expressions of the Primitive Doctors of the Church . . . By Dr Stuart, Dean of St. Pauls . . .

4. Little Non-Such: or Certain New Questions moved out of Ancient Truths . . .

VOLUME XCVIII

1657 (3)

1. The Logicians School-Master: or, A Comment upon Ramus Logick. By Mr Alexander Richardson . . . (349 and 139 pp.)

Of Queen's College, Oxford. Wrote also 'Commentaries upon Ramus, His Logic,' which was published in 1629.

VOLUME XCIX

1658

1. A Further Discovery of the Mystery of Jesuitisme. In a Collection of severall Pieces, representing Humours, Designs and Practises of those who call themselves The Society of Jesus.

2. The English Dictionary: or, An Interpreter of Hard English Words . . . The eleventh Edition. By H. C[ockeram] Gent.

First published in 1623, and the first approach to a dictionary in the modern acceptation of the term which was made in the English language.

VOLUME C

1658, 1659

1. The Speech of His Highness the Lord Protector . . . to Parliament 27 January 1658 [and the Speech of Lord Fiennes]. 1658

Nathaniel Fiennes, M.P., second son of William Fiennes, Lord Say and Sele, a prominent Puritan and a personal friend of Cromwell. Made his peace with the Royalists at the Restoration, and became Lord Privy Seal and Chamberlain of the Household to Charles II. His son Nathaniel was a member of the Long Parliament, and a leader in the Root and Branch clique. Expelled by Pride's Purge. Represented the county of Oxford in Cromwell's first Parliament, and the University in his second. Retired from public life at the Restoration, and died in 1669.

2. A Messenger from the Dead, or, Conference full of Stupendious horrour, heard distinctly, and by alternate voyces, by many at that present time; Between the Ghosts of Henry the 8. and Charles the First of England, in Windsore-Chappel, where they were buried . . . 1658

3. Topica Sacra: Spiritual Logick: Some brief Hints and Helps to Faith, Meditation, and Prayer, Comfort and Holiness. Communicated at Christ-Church, Dublin. By T. H. [Thomas Harrison] Minister of the Gospel. 1658

Thomas Harrison, D.D., Chaplain to the Governor of

Virginia, and, during the Commonwealth, minister of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London.

4. A Modest Plea for an Equal Common-wealth against Monarchy. 1659

5. A Lively Pourtraicture of the Face of this Common-Wealth exactly drawn by Lewis the Fourth of France. 1659

6. Shufling, Cutting, and Dealing, in a Game at Pickquet: being acted from the year 1653 to 1658. By O. P. and others. . . . 1659

7. Let me Speake too? Or, Eleven Queries, Humbly Proposed to the Officers of the Army, Concerning the late Alteration of Government . . . 1659

8. A Miscellany of Sundry Essayes, Paradoxes, and Problematicall Discourses; Letters and Characters; together with Political Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex, executed under Queen Elizabeth. By Francis Osborn. 1659

9. A Choice Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions during his Embassy in England. By that Renowned Antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton . . . By a Person of Honour. 1659

VOLUME CI

1659 (1)

1. Panarmonia, or The Agreement of the People Reviv'd and recommended to the Great Patrons of the Commonwealth . . . with an Apology for Christian Liberty. (Imperfect.)

2. Bradshaw's Ghost: Being a Dialogue between the said Ghost and an Apparition of the late King Charles.

3. Speech of the Right Honourable Nathaniel Lord Fiennes . . . on 27 January 1658.

4. The Antient Land-Mark Skreen or Bank betwixt the Prince of Supreame Magistrate and the People of England. [On the House of Peers.]

5. The Continuation of this Session of Parliament Justified, and the Action of the Army Defended. By J. S.

6. A Perambulatory Word to Court, Camp, City and Country. . . .

7. A Letter from Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Thomas Scot [and others] delivered to the Lord Fleetwood owning their

late Actions in endeavouring to secure the Tower of London. . . .

Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury (1621–1683). The 'Achitophel' of Dryden's satire.
Thomas Scot, regicide, executed October 17, 1660. He asserted that the epitaph he desired was, 'Here lies one who had a hand and a heart in the execution of Charles Stuart.'

8. The Army's Plea for their present Practice.

9. Eighteen New Court-Quæries . . .

10. Quærees on the proposalls of the Officers of the Armie, to the Parliament . . .

11. Long Parliament-Work . . . for the Good of the Common-Wealth. . . .

12. One Sheet, or, if you will A Winding Sheet for the Good Old Cause, in order to a Decent Funerall, in case of a second Death. By W. P. Philopolites. [John Skene.]

13. Secret Reasons of State in Reference to the Affairs of these Nations, at the Interruption of this present Parliament, discovered.

14. A Seasonable Advertisement to the People of England. Whether a Monarchy or Free State be better in this Juncture of time?

15. The Treaty of Peace between the

Crowns of France and Spain . . . in the Isle called of the Pheasants . . . the seaventh of November, 1659.

16. A Letter of Addresse from the Officers of the Army in Scotland to the Speaker of the Commonwealth of England.

17. The Declaration of the Army in Ireland declaring their Resolutions for a Free Parliament &c.

18. A Letter from Barwick the Head Quarters of the Army under General Monck, shewing their condition [of the Forces] and Resolution, and the Necessity of the present Parliaments Restitution.

19. Animadversions upon General Monck's Letter to the Gentry of Devon, wherein his arguments for Anarchy are considered, and the weaknesse of his Harringtonian Principle detected. By M. W.

20. The Quaker no Papist. By Henry Denne.

Henry Denne. Educated at Cambridge, and held the living of Pyrton, Herts. Renounced his position in the Church in 1643, and became a Baptist. Imprisoned for protesting against infant baptism. Became, during the Civil War, a soldier in the Parliamentary Army, and is believed to have died in 1660. See Neal's 'History of the Puritans.'

21. A Declaration of the Faithfull

Souldiers of the Army to stand by the Good Old Cause.

22. The Unbiassed Statesman laying the Government in an Equal Balance, being a Seasonable Word for the Commonwealth. By a Real Lover of his Country.

23. Vox Veré Anglorum, or England's loud Cry for their King. Written by a Hearty well-willer to the Commonweal.

24. A Letter of November 12 from General Monk to the Lord Mayor . . . of the City of London [asking Assistance for the 'Redemption of the almost Lost Liberties of England'].

25. A Declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster (for settling the Government of the Nation on the basis of a Commonwealth) without King, Single Person or House of Lords.

26. A Dialogue between the Ghosts of Charles I and Oliver the late usurping Protector.

27. Twenty-five Queries to the People of England, their Representatives, and likewise the Army in this juncture of Affairs.

28. A True Copie of a Paper delivered to Lieut. Gen. Fleetwood from a People who

through grace have hitherto been kept from the great Apostacie of this Day, wherein the good old cause is stated. (Quaker protest.)

Charles Fleetwood, Cromwell's son-in-law and one of his Council. Head of the party under the Commonwealth who sought to make the army independent of the civil power. Induced Richard Cromwell to abdicate. Established the Committee of Safety. Favoured the return of Charles II., but was excepted from the Act of Pardon and Indemnity.

VOLUME CII

1659 (2)

1. A Key for Catholicks, to open the Jugling of the Jesuits . . . By Richard Baxter a Catholick Christian, and Pastor of a Church of such at Kederminster. (460 pp.)

Richard Baxter (1615–1691), Puritan divine and scholar. Author of the 'Saint's Everlasting Rest.' Vicar of Kidderminster, but one of the ejected ministers of 1662. Wrote his great classic when Chaplain in the Parliamentary Army. Withstood Cromwell to his face, and at the Restoration preached a thanksgiving sermon at St. Paul's, and was made a Chaplain in Ordinary to the King. Declined in 1660 the Bishopric of Hereford, and formally left the Church of England two years later on the passing of the Act of Uniformity. In his old age Baxter was brought before Judge Jeffreys on a charge of sedition, and was sentenced to imprisonment until a heavy fine was paid; but after eighteen months' captivity Lord Powis, a Catholic nobleman,

took steps to have the fine remitted, and Baxter was pardoned by James II. His 'Key for Catholicks' has been called a masterly refutation of the errors and arts of the Jesuits. When Boswell asked Dr. Johnson what books of Richard Baxter's he ought to read, 'Read any of them; they are all good,' was the emphatic response.

VOLUME CIII

1659 (3)

1. Bibliotheca Regia, or, The Royal Library, containing A Collection of such of the Papers of His Late Majesty King Charls . . . as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times. In two Books.

VOLUME CIV

1659 (4)

1. Armilla Catechetica. A Chain of Principles; or, An orderly concatenation of Theological Aphorisms and Exercitations, wherein the Chief Heads of Christian Religion are asserted and improved. By John Arrowsmith D.D. (490 pp.)

John Arrowsmith (1602–1659). Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Puritan divine and scholar.

REIGN OF CHARLES II
1660–1685

VOLUME CV
1660 (1)

1. Veritas Inconcussa, or A Most Certain Truth asserted, that King Charles the First was no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People. By Fabian Philipps.

Fabian Philipps (1601–1690), of the Middle Temple. A noted adherent of Charles I., and the author of many legal and political pamphlets. See Macaulay's 'History of England,' vol. iii. chap. xiii.

2. The Tryal of the Pretended Judges that signed the Warrant for the Murther of King Charles the I. . . .

3. The Tragical Actors, or the Martyrdome of the late King Charles, wherein Oliver's late falsehood, with the rest of his gang are described in their several actions and stations.

4. An Exact and Most Impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial and Judgment (according to Law) of Twenty-nine Regicides.

5. The Rebels Plea, or M^r^ Baxters Judgement, Concerning the late Wars. . . .

6. The Standard of Common Liberty, or the Petition of Right exhibited to his late Majestie King Charles I. in the third year of his reign by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled.

VOLUME CVI

1660 (2)

1. A Letter of General George Monck's, dated at Leicester 23 Jan. and directed unto Mr Rolle to be communicated unto the rest of the Gentry of Devon. . . .

2. Oratio Habita in Academia Cantabrigiensi in Solemn Magnorum Comitiorum die, anno Domini MDCLX. paulo post Regem Carolum II. Fœlicissime reducem Præfatoria ad Disputationem Theologicam. By Richard Love, D.D.

Richard Love, D.D. (1596–1661). Educated at Clare College, Cambridge, took Orders, and was presented by Charles I. to the living of Eckington, Derbyshire. He was one of the King's chaplains. Master of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1632. Vice-Chancellor, 1633–4. At the Restoration appointed Dean of Ely.

3. The King's Majesties Answer to the Paper delivered in by the Reverend Divines attending the Honourable Commissioners concerning Church Government.

4. Certain Letters evidencing the King's

Steadfastness in the Protestant Religion sent from the Princess of Turrenne and the Ministers of Charenton to some Persons of Quality in London.

5. Englands Glory, or, an Exact Catalogue of the Lords of His Majesties Most Honourable Privy Councel. With the Knights of the most Noble Order of Saint George. . . .

6. A Character of Charles the Second, written by an Impartial Hand, and exposed to Publick View for Information of the People.

7. A Collection of his Majesty's gracious Letters, Speeches, Messages and Declarations, sent from Breda.

VOLUME CVII

1660 (3)

1. The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. King of Scotland, together with the Sermon then preached by Mr Robert Dowglas &c. Scoone 1 Jany. 1651.

Robert Douglas (1594–1674). Educated at St. Andrews. Minister of Kirkcaldy, and afterwards of the Tolbooth, Edinburgh. Five times Moderator of the General Assembly, and one of the Westminster divines. Douglas officiated at the coronation of Charles II. at Scone. He was imprisoned by Crom-

well, who afterwards set him free and consulted him about the Church of Scotland. He was minister of Grey Friars Church, Edinburgh, towards the close of his life, but was deprived because he refused to acknowledge Episcopacy.

2. The League illegal. Wherein the late Solemn League and Covenant is Seriously Examined, scholastically and solidly confuted. . . . Written long since in Prison, by Daniel Featley D.D. And never until now made known unto the World. Published by John Faireclough, *vulgò* Featley, Chaplain to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty.

3. By the King. His Majesties Proclamation, forbidding the Tendring or Taking of the late Vow or Covenant. . . .

4. Observations upon some of his Majesties late Answers and Expresses.

5. The Valley of Achor: or, A Caveat to England in XXXVII Querys. . . .

6. The Loyal Subject. [An Exhortation to Conformity in Christian Government.]

7. Certain Heads of Aggrievances considered of by the Souldiers of Coll. Riches Regiment.

8. Analysis. The Loosing of Peter's Bands, Setting forth the Sense and Solution

of the Covenant in point of Conscience . . . By John Gauden.

9. Sir Edward Dering Revived, or A Collection of Speeches made by Sir Edward Dering in matter of Religion.

A zealous opponent of the Court in the reign of Charles I., but took sides with the King at the outbreak of the Civil War.

10. A Just Vindication of the Questioned Part of the Reading of Edward Bagshaw Esq: an Apprentice of the Common Law. Had in the Middle Temple Hall the 24th day of February . . . 1639. . . .

Edward Bagshaw (1604–1662). Educated at Brasenose, Oxford. A lawyer, who at first took sides against Charles I., but subsequently went over to his camp, and was afterwards imprisoned by the Parliament.

11. No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. By John Pearson D.D.

John Pearson, D.D. (1612–1686). Educated at Cambridge. Held various preferments, and at length became Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1662, a position which he exchanged for that of Bishop of Chester ten years later. Author of the famous 'Exposition of the Creed,' which was first published in 1659. One of the greatest theological scholars of the seventeenth century.

VOLUME CVIII

1660 (4)

1. Speculum Speculativum : or, A Considering-Glass ; being an Inspection into the present and late sad Condition of these Nations. With some Cautional Expressions made thereupon by George Wither. . . .

George Wither (1588–1677), poet and satirist. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, and student at Lincoln's Inn. Imprisoned for his satire 'Abuses Stript and Whipt' in reign of James I. Took sides for a time with Charles I., but afterwards became an ardent member of the Puritan party. Served as a major-general in the Civil War on the side of the Parliament, and was imprisoned at the Restoration, but released in 1663.

2. A Dying Father's Last Legacy to an Onely Child, or Mr Hugh Peter's Advice to his Daughter written by his own Hand, during his late imprisonment in the Tower of London, and given her a little before his death.

Hugh Peters (1599–1660). Educated at Cambridge. Went for a time on the stage. Lecturer at St. Sepulchre's, London ; afterwards joined the Independents, and went to America in 1635, and became pastor of the church at Salem, Mass., and overseer of Harvard College. At the beginning of the Civil War returned and espoused the cause of the Parliament, and took an active part in the impeachment of the King, a fact which was not forgotten at the Restoration, when he was tried and executed with the regicides.

3. Divers Politique Discourses of the Duke of Rohan . . . Written originally in French and now render'd into English. By G. B. Esq.

4. The Memoires of the Duke of Rohan : or, A Faithful Relation of the most Remarkable Occurrences in France . . . Written originally in French by the Duke of Rohan, and now Englished by George Bridges of Lincolns-Inne, Esq.

Henry, Duke of Rohan (1579–1638). At the death of Henri IV. he became leader of the Huguenots, and died of wounds received at the battle of Rheinfeld.

VOLUME CIX

1661 (1)

1. A Petition for Peace with the Reformation of the Liturgy.

2. The Syracusan Tyrant : or, The Life of Agathocles. With some Reflexions on the practices of our Modern Usurpers. [By Richard Perrinchief, D.D. 1623–1673, Sub-Almoner to Charles II.]

This is the first edition. It was republished with Dr. Perrinchief's name in 1676.

3. An Account of the Jesuites Life and Doctrine. By M. G. [Martin Green]. [With anonymous MS. notes].

VOLUME CX

1661 (2)

1. Mr Crofton's Case Soberly Considered.

2. Clavi Trabales, or Nailes Fastned by some Great Masters of Assemblyes. Confirming the Kings Supremacy, The Subjects Duty, Church Government by Bishops.

3. Ligeancia Lugens, or Loyaltie Lamenting. By Fabian Philipps.

4. A Caveat to the Cavaliers: or An Antidote against Mistaken Cordials: Dedicated to the Author of A Cordial for the Cavaliers.

5. Two Papers of Proposals concerning the Discipline and Ceremonies of the Church of England; Humbly presented to His Majesty by the Reverend Ministers of the Presbyterian Persuasion. . . .

6. A Sermon preached at the Magnificent Coronation of . . . Charles II. at Westminster, 23 April 1661. By [Morley] Bishop of Worcester.

George Morley, D.D. (1597–1684). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Deprived of preferment during the Civil War, but appointed Dean of Christ Church and Bishop of Worcester at the Restoration. Transferred to Winchester in 1662. An enthusiastic Royalist, but a pronounced Calvinist, and during

the Commonwealth spent ten years in exile at the Hague. Refused to sit in the Westminster Assembly, but a prominent member of the Savoy Conference.

VOLUME CXI

1661 (3)

1. The Compleat History of Independency. By Clem. Walker. In four Parts.

Clement Walker. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. for Wells in the Long Parliament. Royalist and Anglican. Imprisoned by Cromwell for writing this hostile account of the Independent party. Died in the Tower in 1651. See Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' and Aubrey's Lives.

VOLUME CXII

WESTMINSTER SERMONS

(2 vols., 1628–1661)

Vol. i. 1628–1646

Sermons by John Harris, S. Fairecloth, C. Burges, J. Caryl, Henry Vaughan, J. Whincop, and others.

VOLUME CXIII

Vol. ii. 1645–1661

Sermons by A. Burgesse, J. Whincop, S. Bolton, T. Horton, N. Holmes, Hugh Peters, J. Burroughs, T. Hodges, and others.

VOLUME CXIV

1662 (1)

1. The Confessions, Speeches, and Prayers of George Phillips, Thomas Tonge, Nathaniel Gibbs, and Francis Stubbs at the Place of Execution, Decemb. 22, 1662.

2. The Seasonable Case of Submission to the Church-Government, as now re-established by Law, briefly stated and determined.

3. The Assembly Man (written in the year 1647).

4. The Merit and Honour of the Old English Clergy asserted . . . and the Demerit of the New Clergy discovered.

5. Erastus Senior . . . Demonstrating . . . that those called Bishops in England are no Bishops. [By John Lawgar.]

6. Reformation not Separation, or Mr Crofton's Plea for Communion with the Church . . . in a Letter written July 20, 1661, from the Tower of London.

7. A True Relation of the Unjust Proceedings . . . against divers of the Lord's People called Quakers, on the 30th day of the 8th month, 1662.

VOLUME CXV

1662 (2)

1. Royall and Loyall Blood Shed by Cromwell and his Complices . . . Being a full Narrative of Persons of Note that suffered. . . .

2. The Glories and Magnificent Triumphs of the Blessed Restitution of his Sacred Majesty K. Charles II. . . . By James Heath.

James Heath (1629–1664). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Wrote also 'Flagellum, or, The Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper,' a book which passed through many editions between its publication in 1663 and the Revolution.

3. Sionis Reductio et Exultatio; or, Sion's Return out of Captivity . . . A Discourse intended for the Solemn Festivity of the English Nation, at Livorno in Italy, upon the happy news of King Charles the Second his Return into England. . . .

4. The Hard-way to Heaven, explained and applyed in a Sermon [27 July 1662]. By Z. Crofton.

VOLUME CXVI

1662 (3)

1. The Reforming Registry, or, A Representation of the very many mischiefs

and Inconveniences which will unavoidably happen by the needless, chargeable, and destructive way of Registries, Proposed to be erected in every County of England and Wales . . . By Fabian Philipps. [Introduction 'To the Reader' and 'Contents of Chapters' printed 1662; text of the work printed 1671].

VOLUME CXVII

1662 (4)

1. The Farewell Sermons of the London Ministers, preached August 17th 1662. [By Calamy, Manton, Baxter &c.]

Deprived of their livings by the passing in this year of the Act of Uniformity.

2. Rump: or An Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs Relating to the Late Times. By the most Eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661. [Reprint. Part I. only.]

VOLUME CXVIII

1663

1. The Plea, Case, and Humble Proposals of the Truly-Loyal and Suffering Officers [Addressed to Parliament, respecting a Royal Bounty, which was in danger of

being partly applied to relieve Cromwellian soldiers].

2. An Exact Catalogue of the Names of Several Ministers lately ejected out of their Livings in Several Counties because they could not conform for Conscience Sake. (The Counties are Essex, Surrey, Hertfordshire, Wilts, Devon, Durham, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire.)

3. Fair Warning. First and Second Part. To which is added a Third, by the Direction of the same Person. [Second title-page] A Word in Season. Or, The great Plot for Restoring Popery . . .

4. A Discourse Concerning Prodigies: Wherein the Vanity of Presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper Ends asserted and vindicated. By John Spencer B.D.

John Spencer, D.D. (1630–1695). Educated at Corpus Christi, Cambridge, and after holding other preferment, appointed Dean of Ely, 1677.

5. The Case of Madam Mary Carleton, lately stiled The German Princess, truly stated: With an Historical Relation of Her Birth, Education, and Fortunes: in an Appeal to His Illustrious Highness Prince Rupert. By the said Mary Carleton.

6. The Antiquity, Legality, Right, Use and Ancient Usage of Fines, Paid in Chancery. . . . By Fabian Philipps.

VOLUME CXIX

1664, 1665

1. Christian Tolleration . . . And also concerning Seditious Sectaries, disloyal Persons, and Seditious Conventicles punishable by the late Act. . . . 1664

2. The Preachers Guard and Guide in the Didactical Part of his Duty : or, A Vindication, shewing that the King's Majesty's Letter to the L. Archbishop of Canterbury is most conformable to the Judgment and Practice of Antiquity. . . . 1664

3. The Loyal Martyrology, or Brief Catalogues and Characters of the most Eminent Persons who suffered for their Conscience during the late times of Rebellion . . . By William Winstanley. 1665

William Winstanley. Literary compiler, of small merit. Wrote various books, notably 'England's Worthies,' in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. Sir Egerton Brydges describes him as a 'contemptible scribbler.'

4. Certain Necessary Directions as well for the Cure of the Plague as for preventing

the Infection . . . Set down by the Colledge of Physicians. 1665

5. London's Dreadful Visitation: or, A Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this Present year, beginning the 27th day of December 1664 and ending the 19th of December following, as also the General or whole year's Bill . . . 1665

VOLUME CXX

1666 (1)

1. Thusiasterion, vel Scintilla Altaris. Primitive Devotion in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. By Edward Sparke, D.D. 4th edition. (604 pp.)

Chaplain to Charles II. First edition published 1652.

VOLUME CXXI

1666 (2)

1. The Origine of Formes and Qualities . . . By the Hon. Robert Boyle.

Robert Boyle (1627–1691). Seventh son of the first Earl of Cork. One of the founders of the Royal Society and also the founder of the Boyle Lectures. Scientist and theologian. Advised by Lord Clarendon to enter the Church, but declined the proposal and also later a peerage. One of the pioneers of modern chemistry.

2. The Doctrine of Self-posing, or A Christians Duty of putting Cases of Difficulty to himself . . . By R. Baxter.

VOLUME CXXII

1666, 1667

1. A Sermon preached before the House of Commons Nov. 7, being the Fast-day appointed for the Plague of Pestilence. By Richard Perrinchief D.D. 1666

Richard Perrinchief, D.D. (1623–1673). Educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge. Ejected from his fellowship by the Parliamentary commissioners. At the Restoration, Rector of St. Mildred's, Poultry, London; Sub-Almoner to Charles II. and Archdeacon of Huntingdon.

2. The Conflagration of London Poetically Delineated: And Directed to the Most Noble and Deserving Citizen Sir J. L. Knight. [By James Langham.] 1667

3. London's Flames: Being an Exact and Impartial Account of Divers Informations given in to the Committee of Parliament by Divers Members of Parliament . . . concerning the Dreadful Fire of London in the year 1666. [Printed 1679]

4. Gods Terrible Voice in the City

[Plague and Fire]. By T. V[incent]. (204 pp.). 1667

Thomas Vincent (1634–1678). Educated at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford. Rector of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London. One of the Ejected Ministers, 1662. Engaged afterwards in scholastic work in Islington. Distinguished for bravery and devotion to the sick and dying during the plague.

5. Pyrotechnica Loyolana, Ignatian Fireworks, or The Fiery Jesuits temper and behaviour. [Fire of London.] 1667

VOLUME CXXIII

1667, 1668

1. The Late Apology in behalf of the Papists re-printed and Answered in behalf of the Royalists. 1667

2. A Discourse of the Religion of England asserting that Reformed Christianity settled in its due latitude is the Stability and advancement of this Kingdom. 1667

3. An Occasional Dialogue at a Coffee-House between Philanax Britannicus, and Galophilus Anglus, two Loyal English Gentlemen . . . [Respecting transactions between Lord Gerard and Carr.] 1667

4. The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell; . . . shewing that Cromwell's

Mal-administration layed the Foundation of our present Condition in the Decay of Trade. 1668

5. The Compleat Sollicitor Performing his Duty and teaching his Clyent. 1668

6. Interest of Money Mistaken, or, A Treatise Proving that the Abatement of Interest is the effect and not the cause of the Riches of a Nation, and that Six per Cent is a proportionable Interest to the present Condition of this Kingdom. 1668

7. Brief Observations concerning Trade and Interest of Money. By J. C. 1668

8. A Tract against Usurie, presented to the High Court of Parliament. 1668

VOLUME CXXIV

1668

1. London's Resurrection, or the Rebuilding of London Encouraged, Directed, and Improved, in Fifty Discourses. By Samuel Rolls, Minister of the Gospel. (373 pp.)

VOLUME CXXV

1669 (1)

1. No Cross, no Crown: or, Several Sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular-

Respects, You to a single Person, with the Apparel and Recreations of the Times. . . . In Defence of the poor despised Quakers. . . . By W. Penn. (111 pp.)

William Penn (1644–1710), only son of Sir William Penn, Admiral of the Fleet during the Commonwealth, and Commissioner of the Admiralty at the Restoration. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he imbibed the principles of Quakerism. Wrote at the age of twenty-four 'Sandy Foundation Shaken,' for which he was thrown into the Tower, where he wrote 'No Cross, No Crown.' At the death of his father, in 1670, he found himself in affluence and travelled in Holland and Germany to advance the cause of Quakerism. Eleven years later Charles II., in consideration of the services of his father and in lieu of payment of certain debts due to his estate from the Crown, granted William Penn a province on the Delaware, in North America, out of which arose the state of Pennsylvania.

2. The Jesuites Policy to suppress Monarchy Historically displayed. With their special Vow made to the Pope. (643 pp.)

VOLUME CXXVI

1669 (2)

1. The True Idea of Jansenisme both Historick and Dogmatick. By T. G. [Theophilus Gale.]

Theophilus Gale (1628–1678). Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Popular preacher at Winchester. Refused to conform at the Restoration and was ejected from his Fellowship, and, after travelling for

some time as tutor to the sons of Lord Wharton, became assistant and finally successor to the Rev. John Rowe, Nonconformist minister, Holborn. A man of great learning, whose most famous work was 'The Court of the Gentiles.'

2. Husbandry Spiritualized: or, The Hevenly Use of Earthly Things. . . . By John Flavell. . . . (267 pp.)

John Flavell (1627–1691). Educated at University College, Oxford. Rector of Diptford, Devonshire, and afterwards Dartmouth. One of the Ejected Ministers of 1662. Dr. Doddridge describes some of his writings as inimitable, and his devotional treatises are among the standard works of Puritanism.

3. A True and Exact Relation of the Late Prodigious Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Etna . . . By the Earle of Winchelsea. Published by Authority.

Heneage Finch. Second Earl of Winchilsea, English Ambassador to the Porte. Lord Winchilsea, who died in 1689, was an eye-witness on his return voyage from Constantinople of the calamity which he describes.

VOLUME CXXVII

1670 (1)

1. A Short Relation of the Sad Sufferings and Cruel Havock and Spoil inflicted upon the Persons and Estates of the People of God, in scorn called Quakers.

2. The Cloud Opened; or, the English

Heroe. By a Loyal and Impartial Pen. [On General Monk, Duke of Albemarle.]

3. The Evil Eye plucked out : or, A Discourse proving that Church-Revenues cannot be alienated by any Secular Persons or Powers. . . .

4. Some Seasonable and Serious Queries upon the late Act against Conventicles. . . .

5. The Englishman, or A Letter from a Universal Friend, perswading all Sober Protestants to hearty and sincere Love of one another.

6. ΠΙΘΑΝΑΛΟΓΙΑ : Or, A Persuasive to Conformity. By way of a Letter to the Dissenting Brethren.

7. The Great Case of Liberty of Conscience once more Debated and Defended. . . . By W. P. j.

8. A Letter to a Friend concerning some of Dr Owens Principles and Practices.

9. The Act of Parliament against Religious Meetings, proved to be the Bishops Act. . . .

VOLUME CXXVIII

1670 (2)

1. Against the Anti-Scripturists. A Sermon preached at White-Hall February 20,

$16\frac{69}{70}$. By Seth [Ward] Lord Bishop of Sarum.

Seth Ward, D.D. (1617–1689). Educated at Sidney-Sussex, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow. Deprived and imprisoned for refusing to subscribe to the Solemn League and Covenant, which he publicly attacked in conjunction with Isaac Barrow. Held the Chair of Astronomy during the Commonwealth at Oxford and was successively President of Jesus and of Trinity Colleges, but was deprived at the Restoration, and presented to the living of St. Lawrence Jewry, London. Created Dean of Exeter 1661, and in the following year Bishop. Translated to Salisbury in 1667. A munificent and public-spirited scholar, orator, and man of science.

2. Select and Choice Observations concerning all the Roman and Greek Emperors. By Edward Leigh, M.A., and Henry Leigh, M.A. 3rd ed. (412 pp.)

3. The Plus Ultra reduced to a Non Plus : or, A Specimen of some Animadversions upon the Plus Ultra of M^{r} Glanvill. . . . By Henry Stubbe.

Henry Stubbe (1631–1676). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Eminent physician and adroit controversialist. Described by Anthony à Wood ('Athen. Oxon.') as the most noted Latinist and Grecian of his age.

4. A Specimen of Some Animadversions upon a Book, entituled, Plus Ultra, or Modern Improvements of Useful Knowledge.

Written by Mr Joseph Glanvill, a Member of the Royal Society.

Joseph Glanvill (1636–1680). Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Rector of the Abbey Church, Bath. Prebendary of Worcester. One of the most able and zealous of the early members of the Royal Society. Published many sermons and philosophical treatises.

VOLUME CXXIX

1671 (1)

1. The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles. . . . (289 pp.)

2. La Tyrannie Heureuse ou Cromwel Politique, avec ses artifices et intrigues dans tout le cours de sa conduite. Par Le Sieur De Galardi.

3. A Guide for Constables, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor &c.

VOLUME CXXX

1671 (2)

1. A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in Equal Danger with the Trade of it. (3 pts.) By Roger Coke.

Roger Coke, grandson of Sir Edward Coke, Chief Justice of the King's Bench under James I. Roger

Coke is chiefly remembered by his somewhat scandalous 'Detection of the Court and State of England,' 1694.

2. The Acts—Tonnage and Poundage, Shipping and Navigation. Prevention of Frauds in His Majesties Customs. And the Book of Rates. . . .

3. England's Interest by Trade Asserted, showing the Necessity and Excellency thereof. By W. C. A Servant to his King and Country. Second Impression, Collected and Enlarged.

VOLUME CXXXI

1671 (3)

1. England's Imminent Danger and only Remedy Faithfully Considered and Represented.

2. Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or, The Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England. Extracted out of our Ancient Records. . . . By W. Hakewill.

William Hakewill, M.P. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford, and elder brother of Archdeacon Hakewill, celebrated theologian.

VOLUME CXXXII
1672 (1)

1. Toleration not to be Abused: or, A Serious Question Soberly Debated and Resolved upon Presbyterian Principles. . . .

2. ΤΩ ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚΩ Stillingfleetou, Or an Account given to a Catholick Friend of D^r^ Stillingfleet's late Book against the Roman Church. By J. V. C. [John Vincent Cane].

John Vincent Cane, friar of the order of St. Francis. Died 1672. Author of 'Fiat Lux,' which was answered by Dr. John Owen, D.D.

3. The Tridentine-Gospel, or Papal Creed: made at Trent, and promulgated at Rome by Pope Pius IV. A Sermon by Wm. Ramsay.

4. Vindiciæ Libertatis Evangelii: or, A Justification of our present Indulgence, and the acceptance of Licences. [A Reply to Queries upon the Declaration, March 15^th^, 167½.

5. Articles of Alliance and Commerce between Charles II. and Christian V. 11 July 1670.

6. The Middle-Way. In one Paper of Justification. With Indifferency between Protestant and Papist. By J. H.

VOLUME CXXXIII

1672 (2)

1. A Letter to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of his Majesties Privy Council, upon the Reading of a Book, called, The Present Interest of England Stated.

2. The Pretensions of the Triple Crown Examined: in Thrice Three Familiar Letters. . . . By Sir Christopher Wyvill [Dean of Ripon]. (194 pp.)

3. A Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands. . . . By an English Man.

4. Indulgence Not to be Refused. . . . By Philatheseirenes.

5. Auspice Deo! Crocodilus Lacrymans, sive Sincerator, In Illustri Salanâ, præside Dn. Philippo Müllero.

VOLUME CXXXIV

1672 (3)

1. Cottoni Posthuma: Divers Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet. Preserved from the injury of Time, and Exposed to publick

light, for the benefit of Posterity. By J. H. Esq. (Pages 351, 99, 142, and 162.)

Sir Robert Bruce Cotton (1570–1631). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Knighted by James I. Thrown into the Tower on a false charge, but afterwards liberated. Distinguished antiquary. His library, augmented by his son and grandson, was added to the British Museum in 1753.

VOLUME CXXXV

1673

1. The Works of Francis Osborn Esq.; Divine, Moral, Historical, Political. In four several Tracts. . . . 7th ed. (695 pp.)

Francis Osborn (1589–1659). A voluminous writer on historical, political, and moral themes. His best known book was 'Advice to a Son,' which, under the Commonwealth, was withdrawn from circulation, because the less tolerant of the Puritans regarded its teaching as atheistical.

VOLUME CXXXVI

1673, 1674

1. The Controversial Letters, or The Great Controversie concerning the pretended Temporal Authority of Popes over the whole earth. By two English gentlemen, the one of the Church of England, the other of the Church of Rome. 1673

2. An Exact Relation of the Several Engagements and Actions of His Majesties Fleet under the Command of His Highnesse Rupert. . . . 1673

3. A Seasonable Discourse shewing the Necessity of Maintaining the Established Religion, in opposition to Popery. Third edition. 1673

4. The Saints Rising out of the Heap or Mass of dead Bodies contained in the Globe of the Earth and Sea at the first blessed Resurrection Decyphered by Christ. By William Sherwin. 1674

William Sherwin, incumbent of Baldock, Herts. One of the Ejected Ministers of 1662.

5. The Papal Tyranny, as it was Exercised over England for some Ages. Represented by the late Reverend Doctor Peter du Moulin. 1674

Peter du Moulin (1600–1684). Born in Paris. Settled in England. Took Orders, and at the Restoration became Prebendary of Canterbury. A zealous Calvinist, and a controversial writer against the Church of Rome.

6. A Just Vindication of the Principal Officers of his Majesties Ordinance from all false and scandalous Aspersions . . . in a Printed Libel. An Exact Relation of the several Engagements of His Majesties Fleet. . . . 1674

7. The Middle-Way. In one Paper of the Covenants, Law and Gospel. By J. H. 1674

8. The Middle-Way. Of Perfection. With Indifferency between the Orthodox and the Quaker. By J. H. 1674

9. Mediocria. . . . The Doctrines of Election, Redemption, Justification, the Covenants, the Law and Gospel, and Perfection. 1674

10. An Accomt of Scotland's Grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdale's Ministrie, humbly tendred to his sacred Majesty. 1674

11. A Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Commons the last Session of Parliament. Beginning Jan. 7, 1673, and ending Feb. 24, 1673. . . . 1674

VOLUME CXXXVII

1674

1. Tracts: Containing (1) Suspicions about some Hidden Qualities of the Air. . . . (2) Animadversions upon M^r^ Hobbes's Problemata De Vacuo, &c. By the Hon. Robert Boyle.

VOLUME CXXXVIII

1675 (1)

1. A Reply to a Person of Honour his Pretended Answer to the Vindication of the Protestant Religion. . . . By Peter Du Moulin D.D.

2. An Historical Vindication of the Church of England in point of Schism. By Sir Roger Twisden.

Sir Roger Twisden (1597–1672). Learned antiquary. Imprisoned seven years for loyalty to Charles I.

3. The Ancient Method and Manner of Holding Parliaments in England. By Henry Elsynge. Third edition. (371 pp.)

Henry Elsynge (1598–1654). Clerk of the House of Commons. Friend of Selden and Whitelocke. Great linguist, who on conscientious grounds resigned his position in Parliament because of the approaching trial of Charles I.

4. The Character of a Solicitor, or The Tricks and Quillets of a Pettyfogger. . . .

VOLUME CXXXIX

1675 (2)

1. The Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England. [By —— Borlase.] (284 pp.)

Edmond Borlase, M.D., physician, of Chester; died 1682.

2. Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes and other Curiosities. Collected by the Honourable and Truly Learned Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt. . . . [Two autographs of G. A. Sala.]

Sir Kenelm Digby (1603–1665). Educated at Glouces-ter Hall, Oxford. Knighted by James I. Quitted the Church of England in 1636 for that of Rome. Imprisoned by Parliament at the outbreak of the Civil War, but escaped to France in 1643. After-wards returned and paid homage to Cromwell. One of the Council of the Royal Society. The Earl of Bristol purchased his library.

3. A Discourse of Patronage. . . . By Zach. Cawdrey.

VOLUME CXL

1676

1. A Sermon preached before the King at White-Hall Septemb the 26th 1675. By John Standish. Second edition.

John Standish, D.D., Rector of Conington.

2. Mary Magdalens Tears wip't off: or The Voice of Peace to an Unquiet Conscience. Written by Way of Letter to a Person of Quality.

3. The Presbyterians Unmask'd: or Animadversions upon a Nonconformist Book,

called The Interest of England in the Matter of Religion. (198 pp.).

4. A Letter to Monsieur Van B—— de M—— at Amsterdam.

VOLUME CXLI

1676, 1677

1. The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. By Henry Cornelius Agrippa, Knight, &c. (368 pp.) 1676

Henry Cornelius Agrippa. Born at Cologne 1486. Secretary to the Emperor Maximilian, by whom he was knighted for bravery in the Italian wars. Took his doctor's degree at Geneva, and was appointed by Francis I. physician to his mother. Was afterwards in the service of Margaret of Austria. In 1530 published his treatise on the 'Vanity of Sciences.' Died at Grenoble 1535. His works were collected and printed at Leyden 1550. See Professor Henry Morley's 'Memoirs of Cornelius Agrippa, 1856.'

2. A Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions sent from London to the Men of Shaftesbury . . . occasioned by a Seditious Phamphlet, Intituled, A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend in the Country. 1676

3. Second Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions sent to the Men of Shaftesbury. 1677

VOLUME CXLII

1677 (1)

1. The Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tithes or Tithing. By Sir Simon Degge. (408 pp.) (First edition.)

Sir Simon Degge (1612-1704). Royalist; imprisoned by the Long Parliament. Called to the Bar in 1653. Recorder of Derby, and Judge of the Welsh Marches.

VOLUME CXLIII

1677 (2)

1. Political and Military Observations and Reflections. By J. Davies. (First edition.)

John Davies (1627–1693). Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. A Presbyterian, who travelled abroad, and after the Restoration settled in London, and wrote several books and translated more.

2. An Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England. [Marvell.]

Andrew Marvell (1620–1678). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Elected at the Restoration M.P. for his native town of Kingston-on-Hull, a position which he retained until his death. A fearless speaker and political satirist who was dreaded at the Court of Charles II. Marvell was one of the first to recognise the genius of Milton, to whom he was assistant when the poet was Latin Secretary to the Protector.

3. Considerations touching the True way to suppress Popery in this Kingdom: by making a Distinction between Men of Loyal and Disloyal Principles in that Communion. . . .

VOLUME CXLIV

1678 (1)

1. The Laws and Customes of Scotland in Matters Criminal.

VOLUME CXLV

1678 (2)

1. Quakerisme the path-way to Paganisme, or, A View of the Quakers Religion. . . . By John Brown.

John Brown (*d.* 1679). Pastor of the Scotch Church, Rotterdam. A scholarly Calvinist of the old school. The present book was an answer to Barclay's famous 'Apology.'

VOLUME CXLVI

1678 (3)

1. The Common Interest of the King and People. (279 pp.) No Title-page.

2. The True Liberty and Dominion of Conscience vindicated from the Usurpations and abuses of Opinion and Persuasion.

3. A Collection of some Memorable and Weighty Transactions in Parliament in the year 1678 and afterwards; in Relation to the Impeachment of Thomas Earl of Danby. [Printed 1695]

4. The Catholick Cause; or, The Horrid Practice of Murdering Kings, justified, and commended by the Pope. . . . [Has reference to the assassination of Henry III. of France.]

VOLUME CXLVII

1678 (4)

1. The Countermine: or, a Short Discovery of the Dangerous Principles . . . of the Dissenting Party. (317 pp.)

2. The Project of Peace. . . . By the author of the Countermine. (326 pp.)

VOLUME CXLVIII

1679 (1)

1. Several Conferences between a Romish Priest, a Fanatick Chaplain and a Divine of the Church of England concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome. [An answer to T. G.] (550 pp.)

VOLUME CXLIX

1679 (2)

1. The Established Test, in order to the Security of His Majesties Sacred Person and Government and the Protestant Religion. Against the Malicious Attempts and Treasonable Machinations of Rome.

2. Sober and Seasonable Queries Humbly Offered to all Good Protestants in England in order to a Choice of the New Parliament. Second edition.

3. The Jesuits Unmasked: or Politick Observations &c.

4. To the King. Letter from Louis de Lisle and others. [Suppression of Protestantism in Burgundy.]

5. An Exact Account of the Romish Doctrine in the Case of Conspiracy and Rebellion, by Pregnant Observations collected from the Express Principles of Priests and Jesuites. By Ezerel Tonge D.D.

Ezerel (or Israel) Tonge, D.D. (1621–1680). Educated at University College, Oxford. Rector of Pluckley, Kent, and served as chaplain to the English garrison at Dunkirk in 1660. Held the living of St. Mary Stayning, London, but his church was destroyed and his parish desolated by the Great Fire. Afterwards went as chaplain to Tangier. Then held the Rectory of St. Mary, Wood Street,

and finally that of Aston, Herefordshire. The part which Tonge took with Titus Oates in the 'Popish Plot' is matter of history.

6. The Reasons for Non-conformity Examined and Refuted, in Answer to a Letter from a Minister to a Person of Quality.

7. A Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend shewing that the Bishops are not the Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital.

8. The Argument Made by the Command of the House of Commons . . . concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman. By Sir Robert Cotton.

9. A Sermon of Divine Providence. By Wm. Pindar. [On the Discovery of the 'late Plot.']

Fellow of University College, Oxford.

VOLUME CL

1679 (3)

1. Contemplations Moral and Divine. By Sir Matthew Hale. In two parts. (360 and 308 pp.)

Sir Matthew Hale (1609–1676). Educated at Magdalen, Oxford. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 1629. Espoused the cause of the King during the Civil War, and defended the Duke of Hamilton and other Royalists in 1649. Afterwards made his peace with the Commonwealth, and rose by ability and in-

tegrity to be a Judge of the Common Pleas. Chief Baron of the Exchequer at the Restoration, and Chief Justice of the King's Bench in 1671. One of the most learned of lawyers, and one of the best of men. Eulogised by Cowper in the 'Task,' book iii.

VOLUME CLI

1680 (1)

1. The Rights of the Bishops to Judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, Cleared. [An Answer to, A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend &c., and A Discourse of the Peerage &c.]

2. Miscellanea Parliamentaria: Containing Presidents of Freedom Arrests, Of Censures . . . With Appendix [of instances of Kings of England consulting with Parliament in Marriages, Peace and War, and Leagues]. By William Petyt.

William Petyt (1636–1707), of the Middle Temple. Keeper of the Tower Archives.

VOLUME CLII

1680 (2)

1. The Privileges and Practice of Parliaments in England collected out of the Common Laws of this Land.

2. The English-man's Right. A Dia-

logue between a Barrister at Law and a Jury-Man.

3. Articles Stipulated and Required from Old Nick by the Duke of L——., a person of great Quality in France, when he Resigned and made himself over to the Devil. Translated from the French.

4. Summus Angliæ Seneschallus : or, A Survey of the Lord High-Steward of England . . .

5. A Just and Modest Vindication of the Duke of York. . . .

6. England's Concern in the Case of His R. H. (the Duke of York).

7. The State and Interest of the Nation with respect to H. R. H. the Duke of York.

8. A Short Historical Essay touching General Councils, Creeds and Impositions . . . By Andrew Marvell.

9. A Dialogue between the Pope and a Phanatick concerning Affairs in England. By a Hearty Lover of his Prince and Country.

10. A Short and True Account of the Several Advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome. By Dr Du Moulin.

VOLUME CLIII

1680 (3)

1. A Relation of Two Free Conferences between Father L'Chese and Four Considerable Jesuits, touching the Present State of the Affairs of the Romanists in England. . . .

2. A Brief Vindication of the Nonconformists from the charge of Schisme.

3. A Discourse of Pluralities. . . .

4. The Mischief of Impositions: or An Antidote against a Late Discourse partly preached at Guild-Hall Chappel May 2, 1680. [T. P.]

5. The Good Old Way. Or, A Discourse offer'd to all True-hearted Protestants concerning the Ancient Way of the Church, and the Conformity of the Church of England thereunto . . . By Edward Pelling.

Edward Pelling, D.D., Canon of Westminster and Rector of Petworth, Sussex. Published also controversial sermons against the Church of Rome.

VOLUME CLIV

1681 (1)

1. The History of Conformity: or a Proof of the Mischief of Impositions . . .

2. A Reply to a Pamphlet called The

Mischief of Impositions which pretends to Answer the Dean of St. Paul's Sermon concerning the Mischief of Separation.

3. The Ignoramus Justices: Being an Answer to the Order of Sessions at Hicks's Hall 13 Jany 1681 . . . Also A Short Account of all the Acts that relate to Protestant Dissenters . . . By Edward Whitaker.

4. Liberty of Conscience in its Order to Universal Peace Impartially Stated. . . .

5. A Serious Enquiry into the Means of an Happy Union, or, What Reformation is necessary to prevent Popery. By William Saywell DD. Master of Jesus College, Cambridge.

6. The Case of Protestants in England under a Popish Prince . . .

7. A Sermon preached on the Fast-Day, Dec. 22, 1680, before the House of Commons. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.

Gilbert Burnet, D.D. (1643–1715). Born at Edinburgh. Educated at Aberdeen. Presented to the living of Saltoun, where he had for his pupil the celebrated Andrew Fletcher. In 1668 appointed Professor of Divinity at Glasgow, but through the antipathy of Lauderdale left Scotland, and in 1675 appointed preacher at the Rolls Chapel. The first volume of his 'History of the Reformation' was published in 1681. On the accession of James II. withdrew to the Continent, and finally settled at the Hague, where he won the confidence of William

of Orange, who at the Revolution made him his chaplain, and appointed him Bishop of Salisbury, and afterwards tutor to the young Duke of Gloucester, a position which he held in conjunction with Marlborough. A staunch Whig, and the originator of a scheme for the benefit of the clergy known as Queen Anne's Bounty.

VOLUME CLV

1681 (2)

1. A Discourse of Things above Reason. Inquiring whether a Philosopher should admit there are any such. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. . . .

2. The Connexion : being Choice Collections of some Principal Matters in King James his Reign.

3. A Moderate Decision of the Point of Succession proposed to the Consideration of Parliament.

4. A letter from a Justice of Peace to a Counsellor at Law Concerning Conventicles, with the Counsellors Reply.

5. The Head of Nile : or, The Turnings and Windings of the Factions since Sixty, in a Dialogue between Whigg and Barnaby.

6. An Impartial Account of the Nature

and Tendency of the late Addresses to His Majesty.

7. An Account of Queen Mary's Methods for introducing Popery. . . .

8. The Julian Ship, or Paul's Transportation to Rome. By Wil. Ramsay. [Rector of Isleworth, Middlesex.]

9. A Dialogue at Oxford Between a Tutor and a Gentleman . . . concerning Government.

10. L'Estrange No Papist nor Jesuite.

VOLUME CLVI

1681 (3)

1. The Perfect Politician: or, A Full View of the Life and Actions (Military and Civil) of O. Cromwel . . . 3rd edition, (263 pp.)

2. The Critick. Written originally in Spanish, by Lorenzo Gracian, one of the Best Wits of Spain. And Translated into English by Paul Rycaut Esq. (257 pp.)

Sir Paul Rycaut. Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridg . Secretary to the Earl of Winchelsea when Ambassador to Constantinople. Afterwards Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and from 1690 to 1700 the year of his death, English Resident in the Hanse Towns.

VOLUME CLVII

1681 (4)

1. The Present State of Geneva. With a brief Description of that City. . . .

2. The English Physitian Enlarged: With Three Hundred, Sixty and Nine Medicines, made of English Herbs that were not in any Impression until this . . . By Nich. Culpepper. (285 pp.)

Nicholas Culpepper (1616–1654), astrologer and herbalist.

3. The Proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday the 24th day of November, 1681 . . . for High-Treason against Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury.

4. The Character of a Papist in Masquerade . . . By Roger L'Estrange.

Sir Roger L'Estrange, M.P. (1616–1704). Licenser of the Press under Charles II. and James II. Published many controversial tracts and some classical translations, and was a zealous literary defender of the Court in the reigns named.

VOLUME CLVIII

1682 (1)

1. Rights of the Kingdom: or Customs of our Ancestors. Touching the Duty,

Power, Election, or Succession of our Kings and Parliaments. . . .

2. The Royal Favourite Cleared, with an Admonition to the Roman Catholics. . . .

3. Memoirs of the Life and Death of Sir Edmond Godfrey. [A full account of his murder &c.]

VOLUME CLIX

1682 (2)

1. The Forfeitures of Londons Charter, or an Impartial Account of the Several Seisures of the City Charter.

2. A Modest Enquiry Concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London. . . .

3. The Conformist's Second Plea for the Nonconformists.

4. Remarks on the Growth and Progress of Non-Conformity.

5. The Second Part of the Ignoramus Justices. . . .

6. A Sermon on the Martyrdom of King Charles I. Preached January 30, 1681. . . . By Thomas Wilson, Rector of Arrow in Warwickshire. [One of the clerical assailants of Quakerism.]

VOLUME CLX

1682 (3)

1. Foxes and Firebrands : or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation . . [Argument that Separation from the Church of England tends to the introduction of Popery.]

2. New News from Bedlam : or, More Work for Towzer and his brother Ravenscroft. . . . [Against Romish practices in the Church &c.]

3. Speculum Crape-Gownorum : or, An Old Looking-Glass for the Young Academicks, new Foyl'd : with Reflections on some of the late High-Flown Sermons. . . . Second edition.

Sometimes attributed, though on slender evidence, to Daniel Defoe.

4. An Answer to the Animadversions on the History of the Rights of Princes &c. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.

5. Verbalm van 't gefasseerde in de Stadt ende het Prinsdom van Orange.

6. Azaria and Hushai. A Poem.

VOLUME CLXI

1683 (1)

1. The Catechising of Families: a Teacher of Housholders, how to Teach their Housholds. Useful also to Schoolmasters and Tutors of Youth. . . . By Richard Baxter.

2. Excellent Contemplations, Divine and Moral. Written by the Magnanimous and truly Loyal Arthur Lord Capel. . . . With his Pious Advice to his Son the late Earl of Essex.

VOLUME CLXII

1683 (2)

1. A Perswasive to Communion with the Church of England. Second edition.

2. The Case of Lay-Communion with the Church of England Considered. . . .

3. A Letter to Anonymous in Answer to his Three Letters to Dr Sherlock about Church Communion. [By Dr Sherlock.]

William Sherlock, D.D. (1641-1707). Educated at Eton and Cambridge. Appointed Master of the Temple 1684. Deprived at the Revolution through refusal to take the oaths, but afterwards conformed and was appointed Dean of St. Paul's in 1691. Voluminous political and theological writer. Extolled by Addison for style and Hallam for matter.

4. Three Letters to Dr. Sherlock concerning Church Communion.

5. A Resolution of Two Cases of Conscience in Two Discourses. (Conformity and Use of Common-Prayer.)

6. A Resolution of this Case, viz. Whether it be Lawful to separate from the Publick Worship of God in the Parochial Assemblies of England upon that New Pretence . . .

7. An Answere to the Dissenters Objections against the Common Prayers, and some other Parts of Divine-Service Prescribed in the Liturgie.

8. The Case of Indifferent Things used in the Worship of God. . . .

9. Some Seasonable Reflections on the Discovery of the Late Plot. Sermon. By Dr Sherlock.

VOLUME CLXIII

1683 (3)

1. The Memory of that Servant of God, John Story, Revived . . . by the Testimonies of several Friends. . . .

John Storie. Principal of Broadgate's Hall, Oxford. Bonner's chief agent in the persecution of Protestants. Executed 1571.

2. The Epistle Congratulatory of Lysimachus Nicanor . . . to the Covenanters in Scotland. [A Copy of First Edition (1640) is in this Collection.]

3. The Power Communicated by God to the Prince and the Obedience required of the Subject. By James late Archbishop of Armagh.

4. A Short Treatise Touching Sheriffs Accompts. Written by the Honourable Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. sometime Lord Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. To which is added, A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes at Bury St. Edmunds on 10 Mch 1664 before the said Sir Matthew Hale.

VOLUME CLXIV

1683 (4)

1. Considerations upon a Printed Sheet entituled the Speech of the Late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs.

William, Lord Russell. Executed July 21, 1683, on the pretext that he had taken part in the Rye House Plot.

2. The Lawyer Out-Law'd, with Some Remarks on the Commons Proceedings in the Last Parliament.

3. The Painted-Harlot both Stript and

Whipt: or the Second Part of Naked Truth, containing a further Discovery of the Mischief of Imposition among the people called Quakers. . . . By F. Bugg.

Francis Bugg (1640–1724). A Quaker who changed his views and became one of the most bitter antagonists of the religious community he had left, against which he wrote many treatises.

4. Remarks on the Preface to the Protestant Reconciler in a letter to a friend.

5. An Apology for God's Worship and Worshipers, both in the Purity of the One, and the Liberty of the Other. . . . (367 pp.)

6. Sphinx Lugduno-Genevensis, Sive Reformator Proteus. Containing the True Character of Sanctified Legion: Together with his Relations, Associates, and Retinue. . . .

VOLUME CLXV

1684 (1)

1. A Faithful Warning and Exhortation to Friends, to beware of Seducing Spirits. . . .

2. A Discourse Concerning the Unity of the Catholic Church maintained in the Church of England.

3. A Reply to the Observator; together with a Sermon. By Wm. Smythies. [Curate of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.]

4. A Letter to the Observator from William Smythies in his own vindication.

5. An Historical Account of Church-Government as it was in Gt. Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian Religion. By the Bishop of St. Asaph. (182 pp.)

6. A Theological Dialogue, containing the Defence and Justification of D^r^ John Owen from the forty-two Errors charged upon him by M^r^ Richard Baxter. . . .

John Owen, D.D. (1616–1683). Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, which he was compelled to leave for questioning the discipline of Archbishop Laud. Became chaplain to Sir Richard Dormer and subsequently to Lord J. Lovelace. Held the living of Fordham in Essex, but took up the cause of the Parliament and embraced Independency. His fame as a great preacher was fully established in 1646, when he delivered his famous sermon on 'Liberty of Conscience' before the House of Commons. Oliver Cromwell became one of his closest friends, and he was appointed Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1651, and in the following year Vice-Chancellor of the University. At the Restoration removed to London, and in 1673 succeeded the Rev. Joseph Caryl as Minister of the Independent Meeting House, Leadenhall Street, London. One of the greatest and most learned of the Puritans, and the author of more than eighty publications, dealing exclusively with doctrinal and practical religion and Church problems.

7. Missive Van Syn Hoogheydt den

Heere Prince van Orangie, aan de Heeren Staten van Zeeland.

8. Articles agreed upon by the Archbishops, Bishops and Clergy of both Provinces in Convocation assembled in the year 1562. Reprinted by the King's Command.

9. To the Prince of Orange upon the opening of the Campaigne, 1684. [A Poem.]

VOLUME CLXVI

1684 (2)

1. Jus Regium: or The Just and Solid Foundations of Monarchy in General. . . especially of Scotland. . . . By Sir George Mackenzie. (209 pp.)

Sir George Mackenzie (1636–1691). Called by the Covenanters 'Bloody Mackenzie' because of his violence as a persecutor. He was King's Advocate in Scotland, and his life was divided between law and literature. Author of 'Religio Stoici' and many other works.

2. The Antidote: or, A Seasonable Discourse on Rom. 13. 1. Shewing the Necessity and Reasonableness of Subjection to the Higher Powers. . . . By John Walker M.A.

3. Mæstissimæ ac Lætissimæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Affectus, Decedente Carolo II. Succedente Jacobo II. . . .

VOLUME CLXVII

1684 (3)

1. England's Worthies. Select Lives of the most Eminent Persons of the English Nation from Constantine down to these Times.

VOLUME CLXVIII

1684 (4)

1. Anglorum Speculum, or The Worthies of England, in Church and State. Alphabetically digested into the several Shires and Counties therein contained . . . [By S. G.] (974 pp.)

VOLUME CLXIX

1684 (5)

1. Certain Miscellany Tracts [Plants of Scripture, Hawks, Cymbals, Archæology &c.]. By Dr Thos. Brown. (215 pp.)

2. The Origine of Atheism in the Popish and Protestant Churches, Shewn by Dorotheus Sicurus, 1684. By E. B. Esquire.

3. A Discovery of a New World, or A Discourse Tending to prove, that 'tis Probable there may be another Habitable World in the

Moon . . . By John Wilkins, late Lord Bishop of Chester.

John Wilkins, D.D. (1614–1672). Educated at Magdalen, Oxford. Took Orders, and was appointed by Richard Cromwell Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1658, but was ejected at the Restoration, when he became Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, and finally Bishop of Chester. Tillotson, Burnet, and Doddridge all extol him.

4. Schism directed in both Extreams. Or Two Sorts of Sinful Separation. . . .

5. The Second Part against Schism : being Animadversions on a Book famed to be Mr Raphson's.

6. Of Dramatick Poesie, an Essay. By John Dryden, Servant to His Majesty.

John Dryden (1631-1700). Among the great poet's prose works this essay holds a foremost place. Dr. Johnson held that it, more than anything else, entitled Dryden to be regarded as the Father of English criticism.

REIGN OF JAMES II.

1685–1688

VOLUME CLXX

1685 (1)

1. A Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland. With a True Account when the Scots were Govern'd by

Kings in the Isle of Britain. In Answer to the Bishop of St. Asaph. By Sir George Mackenzie.

2. The History of the Kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland. By R. B. (233 pp.)

'R.B.' were initials assumed by Nathaniel Crouch, of whom Dunton the bookseller, in his 'Life and Errors,' gives an account.

3. The Scotch-Mist cleared up, to prevent Englishmen from being wet to the skin. Being a true Account of the Proceedings against Archibald Earl of Argyle for High-Treason.

Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Argyle (1598-1661). A zealous partisan of the Covenanters. After the Civil War acquiesced in Cromwell's dictatorship, and at the Restoration was imprisoned in the Tower, and finally sent to Edinburgh, where he was tried for high treason and beheaded.

4. The Western Rebellion: containing an Account of all the Persons arraigned and tried by Lord Chief Justice Jefferies . . . for aiding . . . James Duke of Monmouth. By Richard Locke. (Reprint.)

VOLUME CLXXI

1685 (2)

1. The King's Coronation: being an Exact Account of the Cavalcade, with a Description of the Triumphal Arches, and

Speeches prepared by the City of London for His late Majesty Charles the Second.

2. Threnodia Augustalis: A Funeral-Pindarique Poem Sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. By John Dryden.

3. England's Monarchs . . . By R. B. (236 pp.)

4. An Account of the Imperial Proceedings against the Turks: with an exact Diary of the Siege of Newheutel . . . As it was taken by Mr Travestin, an English Gentleman. . . .

5. Seasonable Advice to the Citizens, Burgesses, and Free-Holders of England, concerning Parliaments and the present Elections. By a Divine of the Church of England.

VOLUME CLXXII

1685 (3)

1. A Discourse against Purgatory.

2. A Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host.

3. A Discourse against Transubstantiation. Fourth edition.

4. A Discourse concerning the Celebra-

tion of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue.

5. A Discourse about the Charge of Novelty Upon the Reformed Church of England made by the Papists, asking of us the Question, Where was our Religion before Luther?

6. A Discourse about Tradition. Second edition.

7. A Discourse concerning the Necessity of Reformation with respect to the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome. First Part 1685. Ditto Second Part (1686).

VOLUME CLXXIII

1685 (4)

1. A Sermon Preached in His Majesty's Chapel Royal at Whitehall on the day of Publick Thanksgiving (26 July 1685) for His Majesty's late Victory over the Rebels. By Henry Hesketh, Chaplain in Ordinary.

2. A Perswasive to an Ingenuous Tryal of Opinions in Religion.

3. A Vindication of a Passage in Dr Sherlock's Sermon before the House of Commons May 29, 1685.

4. The Observator Vindicated, or An Answer to M^r^ Smythies's Reply to the Observator.

5. The Antithelemite, or, An Answer to Certain Quæres by the D. of B. . . . concerning Toleration.

6. A Letter Written to D^r^ Burnet, giving an Account of Cardinal Pool's Secret Powers . . . By W. C.

7. A Sermon preached before King James II. and Q. Mary at their Coronation in Westminster Abbey, April 23, 1685. 1 Chron. 29. 23. Published by Command. By the Bishop of Ely.

8. Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London at St. Mary-le-Bow, July 26, 1685, being the Day of Public Thanksgiving for His Majesties late Victory over the Rebels. II Sam. 18. 28. By John Scott, D.D.

John Scott, D.D. (1638–1694). Educated at New College, Oxford. Prebendary of St. Paul's and Canon of Windsor. Declined the Deanery of Worcester and the Bishopric of Chester. A great preacher, best known, perhaps, as a theologian, by his celebrated treatise on 'The Christian Life.' Extolled by Addison as one of the finest and most rational schemes of Divinity in our language or in any other.

9. A Short View of the most Gracious

Providence of God in the Restoration and Succession, May 29, 1685.

10. The Apostate Protestant. A Letter to a Friend occasioned by the late Re-printing of a Jesuites Book about Succession to the Crown of England. By Edward Pelling, D.D. Second Edition.

11. An Answer to a Letter to Dr Burnet. Occasioned by his late Letter to Mr Louth, together with the Letter aforesaid.

12. Directions concerning Preachers addressed by King James II. to William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and John, Lord Archbishop of York, directing that 'no preachers in their Sermons presume to meddle with Matters of State,' much less to 'declare, limit, or bound out the Power and Authority of Sovereign Princes.' (Reprint of the Directions concerning Preachers which Charles II. ordered to be printed in 1662).

13. A Collection of such Statutes as are now in force—made in the Reigns of King Edward VI., Queen Elizabeth, King James I. and King Charles I.—which enjoyn the Observation of Lent and other Fish Days throughout the year, with the reasons for Enjoining the Same by T. H. Gent.

VOLUME CLXXIV

1685 (5)

1. Mercurius Rusticus: or The Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. Together with a brief Chronology of the Battels, Sieges . . . from the beginning of this unnatural War to the 25 Mch 1646. [Also] Querela Cantabrigiensis . . . or a Remonstrance for the banished members of the University.

2. The Secrets of the Famous Lazarus Riverius, Councellor and Physician to the French King, and Professor of Physick in the University of Montpelier. Newly translated from the Latin by E. P., M.D.

3. A Short Answer to the Duke of Buckinghams paper concerning Religion and Liberty of Conscience.

4. Consideratien op het bericht van syn Hoogheyd de Heere Prince van Orange.

5. Consideratien ende Bericht wegens syne Hoogheydt overgegeven ter Vergaderinge van de Edele Groot Mog.

6. The Mischief of Cabals, with some Considerations for a Lasting Settlement.

VOLUME CLXXV

1686 (1)

1. A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the Late King, his Present Majesty and the Government. Third ed. ; and Copies of the Informations and Original Papers (1685) [Rye House Plot.] (282 and 207 pp.)

VOLUME CLXXVI

1686 (2)

1. A Protestant of the Church of England No Donatist.

2. The Protestant Resolution of Faith ; being an Answer to Three Questions. . . .

3. The Difference of the Case between the Separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome and the Separation of Dissenters from the Church of England.

4. A Discourse concerning the Object of Religious Worship. . . . . Part I. [Dr. Sherlock.]

5. Seek and You Shall Find, or, A Search into the Grounds of Religion.

6. The Answer of the New Converts of

France to a Pastoral Letter from a Protestant Minister, done out of the French copy and publish'd with Allowance.

7. A Dialogue between a New Catholic Convert and a Protestant showing the Doctrin of Transubstantiation to be as reasonable as the great Mystery of the Trinity.

8. An Answer to a late Printed Paper given about by Some of the Church of Rome with the 'Popish Paper Aforesaid.' Second Edition.

9. An Answer to the Amicable Accomodation of the Difference between the Representer and the Answerer.

10. Some Queries to Protestants, answered. (Deals from the Roman Catholic point of view with Church Worship, Justification and Civil Government.)

11. The Quakers Detected, their Errours Confuted, and their Hypocrisie Discovered. By Francis Bugg.

12. A Pastoral Letter from the Lord Bishop of Meaux to the New Catholics of his Diocess, exhorting them to keep their Easter, translated out of French and Publish'd with Allowance.

VOLUME CLXXVII

1686 (3)

1. A Papist not Misrepresented by Protestants, being a Reply to the Reflections upon the Answer to [A Papist Misrepresented and Represented]. [Dr. Sherlock.]

2. Augustus Anglicus. A Compendious View of the Life and Reign of that Immortal and Glorious Monarch Charles II. [With allegorical design.] (192 pp.)

3. An Historical Description of the Glorious Conquest of Buda, the Capital City of the Province of Hungary, by the victorious arms of the thrice illustrious and invincible Emperor, Leopold I.

VOLUME CLXXVIII

1687 (1)

1. Pax Nobis, or Gospel and Liberty: against Ancient and Modern Papists. By E. G.

2. How the Members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a Roman Catholic King, with reference to the Test and Penal Laws.

3. An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England in answer to those who

reproach her with the English Heresies and Schisms. . . .

4. The Difference Betwixt the Protestant and Socinian Methods: in Answer to. . . The Protestants Plea for a Socinian.

5. The Difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome in opposition to a late Book, An Agreement Between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Second edition.

VOLUME CLXXIX

1687 (2)

1. A Protestant's Resolution. Shewing his Reasons why he will not be a Papist.

2. The Present State of the Controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, or an account of the Books written on both sides.

3. A Short Summary of the Principal Controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. [Dr. Sherlock.]

4. A Modest Enquiry whether St. Peter were ever at Rome and Bishop of that Church. . . .

5. A Second Dialogue between a New

Catholick Convert and a Protestant, showing why the latter cannot believe the Doctrine of Transubstantiation.

6. A Pastoral Letter from Four Catholick Bishops to the Lay Catholicks of England.

7. Letter from the Vindicator of the Bishop of Condom to the Author of a late Discourse concerning the Sacrament of Extreme Unction.

8. A Letter to Mr G. giving a true account of a Late Conference at the D[eanery] of P[aul's].

9. A Second Letter to Mr G. in answer to Two Letters lately published concerning the Conference at the D. of P.

10. A Letter to Dr E. S[tillingfleet] Concerning his late letter to Mr G.

Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. (1635–1699). Educated at St. John's, Cambridge. Preacher at the Rolls 1664. Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1665. Chaplain to Charles II. Dean of St. Paul's 1677. Bishop of Worcester 1689. One of the most learned theologians of the English Church. Tillotson described him as its glory.

11. A Letter to the D of P in answer to the Arguing Part of his First Letter to Mr G.

12. A Letter to a Friend reflecting on

some Passages in a Letter to the D. of P. in answer to the Arguing Part of his First Letter to Mr G.

VOLUME CLXXX

1687 (3)

1. A Vindication of the Answer to some Late Papers concerning the Unity and Authority of the Catholick Church and the Reformation of the Church of England.

2. Reasons why a Protestant should not Turn Papist.

3. An Answer to a Book, entituled Reason and Authority, or the Motives of a Late Protestant's Reconciliation to the Catholick Church.

4. The Layman's Opinion. . . .

5. The Lay-Man's Answer to the Lay-Man's Opinion. In a Letter to a Friend.

6. The Prophecy of Bishop Usher [and two letters—from Sir Wm. Boswell to the Most Reverend William Laud, and from John Bramhall to Bishop Usher].

7. An Instance of the Church of England's Loyalty.

8. A Reply to the Reasons of the Oxford Clergy against Addressing.

9. An Answer to a late Pamphlet concerning the King's Prerogative in dispensing with the Penal Laws.

10. Some Free Reflections about Liberty of Conscience in a Letter to a Friend.

11. A Letter containing some Reflections on his Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.

12. The Reasonableness of Toleration, and the Unreasonableness of Penal Laws and Tests.

13. Reasons against Repealing the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test.

14. An Enquiry into the Reasons for abrogating the Test imposed on all Members of Parliament.

15. Advice to Freeholders and other Electors of Members to serve in Parliament in Relation to Penal Laws and Tests.

VOLUME CLXXXI

1687 (4)

1. Articles of Peace and Commerce between James II. and the Governours of Algiers in Barbary, ratified and confirmed by Sir William Soames, Bart.

2. The Hind and the Panther—A Poem in Three Parts. Second edition.

3. The Hind and the Panther Transvers'd to the Story of the Country-Mouse and the City-Mouse.

4. A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty. [By John Dryden.]

5. The King's Authority in dispensing with Ecclesiastical Laws asserted and vindicated. By the late Reverend Philip Nye, A Congregational Divine.

Philip Nye (1596–1672). Educated at Oxford, and took Orders, but had to fly to Holland to escape persecution. Returned in 1640, and was presented by the Earl of Manchester to the living of Kimbolton, Hunts. Sat in the Westminster Assembly of Divines, and was afterwards one of the leaders of the Savoy Conference. Held the Rectory of Acton during the Commonwealth, but was deprived at the Restoration.

6. The Catholic Representer, or the Papist Misrepresented and Represented. Second Part.

7. A Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith. Second edition.

8. The New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty examined by the Old Test of Truth and Honesty.

9. Reflections upon the New Test, and

the Reply thereto, with a Letter of Sir Francis Walsingham's concerning the Penal Laws made in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

VOLUME CLXXXII

1688 (1)

1. A Vindication of the Proceedings of His Majesties Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London and the Fellows of Magdalen College.

2. An Impartial Relation of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in Oxon, in the Year of our Lord 1687, containing only matters of Fact as they occurred.

3. A Collection of Several Treatises concerning the Reasons and Occasions of the Penal Laws. . . . Second edition.

4. An Address to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and the Right Reverend the Bishops, upon account of their late Petition. By a True Member of the Church of England.

5. Three Letters tending to demonstrate how the Security of this Nation against all Future Persecution for Religion lys in the Abolishment of the Present Penal Laws and

Tests, and in the Establishment of a New Law for Universal Liberty of Conscience.

6. An Answer to a Paper importing a Petition of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Six other Bishops to His Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.

7. A Continuation of the Present State of the Controversy, between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. . . .

VOLUME CLXXXIII

1688 (2)

1. Reflections on the Relation of the English Reformation, lately printed at Oxford. Parts I. and II. (Amsterdam.)

2. The Legality of the Court held by His Majesties Ecclesiastical Commissioners Defended. Their Proceedings no Argument against the taking off Penal Laws and Tests.

3. The Character of a Trimmer. His Opinion of the Laws and Government, Protestant Religion, the Papists, Foreign Affairs. By the Honourable Sir W. C.

4. The King's Power in Ecclesiastical Matters truly stated. [*c.* 1688]

5. A Short Discourse upon the Designs,

Practices and Counsels of France. In a Letter to a Friend. First printed in 1677. Reprinted 1688.

6. Proceedings of the French Clergy against the Court of Rome . . . Translated from the French.

7. The French King's Memorial to the Pope.

8. The French King's Memorial to the Emperor of Germany.

9. The Emperor's Answer to the French King's Manifesto. Translated from the Latin.

10. The French King's Appeal from the Proceedings of the Pope to a General Council, September 28, 1688. Translated from the French copy.

11. An Historical Relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant Religion. . . .

12. The Proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull.

VOLUME CLXXXIV

1688 (3)

1. A Preservative against Popery. First part. By Wm. Sherlock D.D.

2. Ditto. Second Part.

3. An Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery.

4. A Vindication of Both Parts of the Preservative against Popery in Answer to the Cavils of Lewis Sabran, Jesuit. By Wm. Sherlock D.D.

5. A Defence of D^r^ Sherlock's Preservative against Popery in Reply to a Jesuit's Answer. . . . By W. G.

6. A Vindication of some Protestant Principles. . . . In Answer to a late Pamphlet Intituled, An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. . . . By Wm. Sherlock D.D.

VOLUME CLXXXV

1688 (4)

1. A Discourse concerning the Nature, Unity, and Communion of the Catholick Church. . . . Part I. By Wm. Sherlock D.D.

2. A Defence of the Ordinations and Ministry of the Church of England. In answer to . . . Pamphlets, and particularly . . . The Church of England Truly Represented &c.

3. A Short Defence of the Orders of the Church of England . . . against objections of Mr Webster. By a Presbyter of Norwich.

4. Seasonable Advice to Protestants, shewing the Necessity of Maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery. By Dr: Fell, late Lord Bishop of Oxford.

John Fell (1625–1686). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford, of which he subsequently became Dean, and afterwards Vice-Chancellor of the University, and finally Bishop of Oxford. See Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.'

5. The Reflecter's Defence of his Letter to a Friend against the Furious Assaults of Mr I. S. (John Sergeant). In his Second Catholic Letter. In Four Dialogues.

6. The True Test of the Jesuits: or The Spirit of that Society, Disloyal to God, their King and Neighbour.

7. A Plain Answer to a Popish Priest questioning the Orders of the Church of England. Drawn up for the Satisfaction of his Parishioners by a Minister of that Church.

8. Parliamentum Pacificum, or the Happy Union of King and People in an Healing Parliament, heartily wish't for, and humbly recommended, By a True Protestant, and no Dissenter.

VOLUME CLXXXVI

1688 (5)

1. Purgatory Prov'd by Miracles.

2. Dialogues Between Philerene and Philalethe. . . . Concerning the Pope's Supremacy. Part I.

3. Natural Allegiance, and a National Protection, truly stated: Being a Full Answer to Dr G. Burnett's Vindication of himself.

4. The Opinion is This: That Resistance may be used, in case our Religion and Rights should be Invaded.

5. A Letter from a Free-Holder to the rest of the Free-Holders of England who have Votes in the Choice of Parliament-Men.

6. A Short Account of the Authorities in Law upon which Judgement was given in Sir Edward Hales his case. By Sir Edward Herbert, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Sir Edward Herbert. Educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford. Called at the Middle Temple, Attorney-General in Ireland, but in 1685 succeeded Jeffreys as Chief Justice. At the Revolution followed James II. into exile, and was excepted from the Act of Indemnity passed by William and Mary, and died at Paris in 1698.

Sir Edward Hales was a gentleman of Kent who concealed his submission to Rome, but on the accession of James II. publicly acknowledged his change

of conviction. He sought to free himself from the penalty which he had incurred by holding a commission in the army without taking the Sacrament, and sheltered himself behind the King's authority. Sir Edward Herbert delivered judgment in favour of the dispensing power of the King. Hales was afterwards Lieutenant of the Tower, and when the Seven Bishops were imprisoned treated them harshly, and was dismissed in deference to popular clamour. He accompanied James in his flight, was captured and impeached as a traitor, but after a short captivity in the Tower was released in 1690.

7. A Letter writ by Heer Fagel, Pensioner to the Great and Mighty Lords, and the States of Holland and Westfriesland. Writ in French on the 9th April, N. Stile 1688, to the Marquis of Albeville. . . .

Gaspar Fagel (1629–1688). Dutch statesman, and one of the most active enemies of the policy of Louis XIV. He strongly advocated the claims of William of Orange to the English throne, and was closely associated in the scheme which led to the downfall of James II.

8. A Letter writ by Heer Fagel, Pensioner of Holland to Mr James Stewart, giving an Account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test, and the Penal Laws (Nov. 4, 1687).

9. Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's Letter (Jany 12, 1688).

10. Some Extracts out of Mr James

Stewart's Letters, which were communicated to Myn Heer Fagel. . . .

11. A Letter from Holland touching Liberty of Conscience &c. (April 27 N. S.).

12. Animadversions upon Myn Heer Fagel's Letter concerning our Penal Laws and Tests, with Remarks upon the Subject. . . .

13. Reasons for Abrogating the Test, imposed upon all Members of Parliament. Anno 1678. Octob. 30.

VOLUME CLXXXVII

1688 (6)

1. Reasons and Protestations entered in the House of Lords, 23 March 1688–25 May 1689.

2. A Letter from a Clergy-man in the City to his friend in the Country. Containing his Reasons for not reading the Declaration.

3. An Answer to a Letter from a Clergyman in the City to his friend in the Country. . . .

4. An Answer to the City Ministers Letter from his country friend.

5. A Reply to an Answer to the City-Minister's Letter from his Country Friend.

6. A Letter from a Clergyman in the Country to the Clergyman in the City, author of a late Letter to his Friend in the Country, shewing the Insufficiency of his Reasons therein contained for not Reading the Declaration.

7. An Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils. . . .

8. Bertram or Ratram concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord. Second edition. With Appendix on Boileau's French version. (504 pp.)

VOLUME CLXXXVIII

1688 (7)

1. The Speculum Ecclesiasticum considered. . . . [Against Romish tradition.]

The author was Thomas Ward (1652–1708). Brought up as a Calvinist, Ward was originally a private tutor, but joined the Roman Catholic Church and became one of its most pronounced controversialists. He became an officer in the Papal Guards at Rome, and then returned to England and took an active part in the religious disputes of James II.'s reign. He is believed to have been a disguised Jesuit.

2. The Pamphlet entituled Speculum Ecclesiasticum, or an Ecclesiastical Prospective-Glass considered in its false Reasoning and Quotations. [By Mr Wharton.]

Henry Wharton (1664–1695). Educated at Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. He assisted Cave in his

'Historia Litteraria,' and rendered notable service to Tenison in his controversy with the Catholics. Archbishop Sancroft made him his chaplain and gave him his earliest preferment—the Rectory of Sundridge, Kent. He wrote sometimes under the assumed name of 'Anthony Harmer.' His great work is his 'Anglia Sacra,' a collection of biographical notes on the English archbishops and bishops down to nearly the middle of the sixteenth century.

3. A Plain Account of the Persecution, now laid to the Charge of the Church of England. [*c.* 1688]

4. An Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution. . . .

5. An Answer to the Address presented to the Ministers of the Church of England.

6. A Letter of Advice to all Members of the Church of England to come to the Divine Service morning and evening every day.

7. Several Captious Queries concerning the English Reformation, first proposed by Dean Manby. . . . Briefly and fully Answer'd. By D^r^ Clagett.

William Clagett, D.D. (1648-1688). Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, took Orders, held the living of St. Edmund's, Bury, and subsequently appointed Preacher to the Society of Gray's Inn. Wrote many theological treatises, chiefly on controversial questions.

8. An Answer to the Letter of the Roman Catholic Souldier [As he calls himself]. In a Letter from C. D. to A. B., the Examiner of his Speculum.

9. An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supream Authority. . . . [*c.* 1688]

10. A Letter to a Person of Quality occasion'd by the News of the Ensuing Parliament. [*c.* 1688]

11. An Address Presented to the Reverend and Learned Ministers of the Church of England, by one sincerely desirous of finding out the Truth. . . .

12. The Rights of the Church of England, Asserted and Prov'd. In Answer to the Review of the Dissenter's Case.

13. A Lay-man's Letter to a Great Divine D^r^ A. B. C. D. [*c.* 1688]

14. The True Portraiture of the Kings of England, drawn from their Titles, Successions &c. To which is added the Political Catechism.

15. The Institutions of the Law of Scotland. By Sir George Mackenzie. Second edition.

VOLUME CLXXXIX
1688 (8)

1. A Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England.

2. The Dutch Design Anatomized or A Discovery of the Wickedness and Unjustice of the Intended Invasion. . . .

3. The Expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England, from the Day of his Setting Sail from Holland to the first day of this instant December 1688.

4. The Prince of Orange—his Declaration : shewing the Reasons why he invades England, with a short Preface and some modest Remarks on It.

5. The State of Ireland, with a Vindication of the Act of Settlement.

6. His Most Sacred Majesties and His Most Honourable Privy Councils Letters, relating to the College of Physicians. . . .

7. The Several Declarations together with the Several Depositions made in Council on Monday 22 of October 1688 concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales.

8. A True Relation or Journal of the Siege and Taking by Storm of the famous City of Belgrade by the Christian Army

under . . . the Elector of Bavaria. On the 6th day of September, 1688, &c.

9. A True and Exact Relation of the most dreadful Earthquake which happened in the City of Naples and several other Parts of that Kingdom, June 5th 1688.

10. An English Expositour, or Compleat Dictionary: teaching the Interpretation of the hardest words. First set forth by J. B. Dr of Physick.

REIGN OF WILLIAM III.
(1689–1702)

VOLUME CXC
1689 (1)

1. Dr Burnet's Papers Relating to the Affairs of Church and State during the Reign of King James II. [Eighteen in number, seventeen of which were written in Holland and first printed there].

2. Dr Burnet against Mr Thevenot and Mr Le Grand. [Concerning Henry VIII.'s divorce of Katherine of Arragon.]

3. A Discourse wherein is Held forth the Opposition of the Doctrine, Worship, and

Practices of the Roman Church to the Nature, Character and Designs of Christian Faith. By Gilbert Burnet D.D. Second Edition [1689].

4. The Bishop of Sarum's Pastoral Letter . . . concerning the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary.

5. The History of the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Katherine of Arragon. The Refutation of the two first Books of the History of the Reformation by Dr Burnet. By Joachim Le Grand; with Dr Burnet's Answer and Vindication of himself.

6. A Letter from a Minister in the Country to a Member of the Convocation [concerning Doctrine, Worship and Order].

VOLUME CXCI

1689 (2)

1. The Present Case Stated: or, The Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy no Badges of Slavery.

2. An Account of the Late Proposals of the Archbishop of Canterbury, with some other Bishops, to His Majesty. [*c.* 1689]

3. A Letter to a Gentleman at Brussels

containing an Account of the Causes of the People's Revolt from the Crown.

4. The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examin'd.

5. The History of the Plot Anatomised: or, The Late Sham Fanatical-Plot Briefly and Plainly laid open.

6. The Vision of the Wheels seen by the Prophet Ezekiel, opened and applied by Matthew Mead, Pastor of a Church of Christ at Stepney. [A Thanksgiving Sermon for the 'Great Deliverance of this Kingdom from Popery and Slavery by His then Highness the Most Illustrious Prince of Orange.']

Matthew Mead (1629–1699). One of the ejected ministers of 1662, subsequently Puritan minister at Stepney, London. Published many sermons, some of which were warmly extolled by Richard Baxter.

7. The Advantages of the Present Settlement and the Great Danger of a Relapse.

8. The Case of the Oaths Stated.

9. A Letter to a Bishop concerning the Present Settlement and the New Oaths.

10. A Letter to a Member of the House of Commons concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower and now under Suspension.

11. A Letter out of the Country to a Member of this Present Parliament, occasioned by the Letter concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower. . . .

12. Proposals to Parliament for Uniting the Protestant Interest for the Present and Preventing Divisions for the Future, together with the Declaration of King Charles II. concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, and some Proposals of Terms of Union between the Church of England and Dissenters, long since published by the Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's.

13. Forma Precum in Utrâque Domo Convocationis Sive Synodi Prælatorum et cæteri Cleri seu Provincialis seu Nationalis, in ipso statim cujuslibet Sessionis initio solenniter recitanda. [A Litany.]

VOLUME CXCII

1689 (3)

1. A Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance to Kg. William and Queen Mary. . . . In a Letter to a Noble Lord.

2. The Present Conjuncture: in a Dialogue between a Church-Man and a Dissenter.

3. A Speech With out-Doors: or, Some Modest Inquiries Humbly Proposed to the Convention of Estates assembled at Westminster Jany 22, $168\frac{8}{9}$.

4. The Case of Persecution Charg'd on the Church of England, considered and discharg'd.

5. The Healing Attempt: being a Representation of the Government of the Church of England, according to the Judgment of her Bishops until the end of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. [A Plea for the Moderation of Episcopacy in order that the Power be kept within the Line of our First Reformers.]

6. Seasonable Advice to all Protestants in Europe of what Persuasion soever. For Uniting and Defending themselves against Popish Tyranny. Written in French, by the Learned Monsieur Peter Jurieu. Done out of French.

7. Killing no Murder. . . . By William Allen. [Reprint.]

First published during the Commonwealth, and is a plea for the assassination of Oliver Cromwell on 'patriotic' grounds. It is said that a copy of the pamphlet was thrown into Cromwell's coach, and that he remained for the rest of his life in constant apprehension of a violent death. The authorship has been attributed both to Colonel Silas Titus and Colonel Sexby.

8. The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One. Done out of French.

9. De Jure Regni Apud Scotos. Or, A Dialogue, concerning the due Priviledge of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland. Betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland. . . .

VOLUME CXCIII

1689 (4)

1. A Declaration of His Electoral Highness the Duke of Brandenburgh concerning the Present War with France. . . .

2. A New Declaration of the Confederate Princes and States against Lewis XIV.

3. The Detestable Designs of France Exposed.

4. A View of the True Interest of the Several States of Europe since the Accession of their Present Majesties to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain.

5. The Spirit of France and the Politick Maxims of Lewis XIV. laid open to the World.

6. The Ambitious Practices of France and the Secret Intrigues of the French King's

Ministers at the Courts of most of the Princes and States of Europe.

7. The True Interests of the Princes of Europe in the Present State of Affairs.

8. The History of the Persecutions of the Protestants by the French King in the Principality of Orange from 1660 to 1687.

9. Important Questions upon the late Revolutions, and the Present State of these Nations. By Socrates Christianus.

10. A Specimen of a Declaration against Debauchery tendered to the Consideration of His Highness the Prince of Orange.

[*c.* 1689]

11. The Catalogue of All the Discourses published against Popery during the Reign of James II. By Members of the Church of England and by Nonconformists, with the names of the Authors of them. [There are 228 titles in the list.]

VOLUME CXCIV

1689 (5)

1. The Thoughts of a Private Person; about the Justice of the Gentlemen's undertaking at York Nov. 1688.

2. A Remonstrance . . . of Good Pro-

testants . . . against deposing . . . King James II., with Reflections thereupon.

3. Reflections on a Paper intituled His Majesty's Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester.

4. An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs. . . .

5. An Answer to the late King James's Declaration.

6. Reasons why the Parliament of Scotland cannot comply with the late King James's Proclamation.

7. The late Proceedings and Votes of the Parliament of Scotland.

8. The History of the Desertion; or An Account of all the Publick Affairs in England from the beginning of September 1688 to the 12th of February following, with an Answer in a Letter to a Country Gentleman. By a Person of Quality.

VOLUME CXCV

1689 (6)

1. Fourteen Papers [on the Government of Ireland, Tests, Popery, &c.].

2. A Memorial for his Highness the

Prince of Orange, in relation to the Affairs of Scotland. . . . By two Persons of Quality.

3. A Letter from the Nobility, Barons and Commons of Scotland in 1320, yet extant under all the seals of the Nobility, directed to Pope John, wherein they declare their firm Resolutions to adhere to their King Robert the Bruce. . . .

4. The Parsons Case under the Present Land-Tax. . . . [Bishop Hooper.]

George Hooper, D.D. (1640–1727). Rector of Lambeth, Dean of Canterbury, Bishop of St. Asaph's, and finally, 1704, Bishop of Bath and Wells. A favourite pupil of Dr. Busby, who said of him, 'He was the best scholar, the finest gentleman, and would make the completest bishop that ever was educated at Westminster School.'

5. An Exact and Compleat Diary of the Siege of Keyserwaert and Bonne. By an Officer in His Highness's [of Brandenburg] Army.

6. The Relation of the Rejoycings made in Rome for the Birth of the Prince of Wales, only son of James II.

7. A Second Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England (1688).

8. A Third Collection of Papers. . .

9. A Fourth Collection of Papers. . .

10. A Fifth Collection of Papers. . .

11. A Sixth Collection of Papers. . .

12. A Seventh Collection of Papers. . .

13. The Eighth Collection of Papers. . .

14. A Ninth Collection of Papers. . .

15. A Tenth Collection of Papers. . .

16. Eleventh Collection of Papers. . .

17. The Twelfth and Last Collection (Vol. I.)

VOLUME CXCVI

1689 (7)

1. A New Martyrology: or The Bloody Assizes . . . Comprehending a Compleat History of the Lives . . . of all those Eminent Martyrs who fell in the West of England and elsewhere from the year 1678 to 1689.

2. A Looking-Glass for the Times in the Tryal and Martyrdom of King Charles the I. of Glorious Memory.

3. An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs, and in Particular whether we are bound to treat with the King and call him back again or not. [The Argument is against the idea of loyalty to James II. since

he 'quitted the Realm in a Storm and left the Nation to shift for itself.']

4. A Letter to a Gentleman elected a Knight of the Shire to serve in the present Parliament. [*c.* 1689]

5. Considerations for Competitors and Electors of Representatives in Parliament. [*c.* 1689]

6. An Impartial Disquisition, how far Conquest gives the Conqueror a Title. [*c.* 1689]

7. Fears and Jealousies Ceas'd: or an Impartial Discourse tending to Demonstrate . . . that there is no Reason to Apprehend any Danger from Popery. [*c.* 1689]

8. The Wonderful Wonder of Wonders. [A scurrilous satire on an unnamed Member of Parliament.] [*c.* 1689]

9. Memoire Des Protestans Anglois Presenté à leurs Altesses Monseigneur le Prince et Madame La Princesse D'Orange. [*c.* 1689]

10. The Bishop of Rochester's Second Letter to the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.

11. Seven Papers [on Popery and Penal Tests].

12. Some Observations concerning the

Regulating of Elections for Parliament. [Earl of Shaftesbury.]

13. A Second Vindication of the Magistracy and Government of England.

14. The Ballance Adjusted, or The Interest of Church and State weighed and considered upon this Revolution. [*c.* 1689]

15. A Letter from the Member of Parliament, in Answer to the Letter of the Divine, concerning the Bill for Uniting Protestants. [*c.* 1689]

16. A Letter from a Person of Quality in the North to a Friend in London concerning Bishop Lake's late Declaration of his Dying in the Belief of the Doctrine of Passive Obedience as the Distinguishing Character of the Church of England.

VOLUME CXCVII

1689 (8)

1. Reflections upon the Occurrences of the Last Year: 5 November 1688–5 November, 1689.

2. The Last Year's Transactions Vindicated from the Aspersions Cast Upon Them intituled, Reflections Upon the Occurrences of the Last Year 1688–1699.

3. The Ceremony Monger, his Character, in Five Chapters. By E. Hickeringill, Rector of All Saints, Colchester.

Edmund Hickeringill (1630–1708). Educated at Cambridge, and after serving in the Army became, in 1662, Rector of All Saints', Colchester. He was a somewhat violent controversialist. See Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.'

4. A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry. By the Reverend Mr. George Walker. . . .

5. Observations upon Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of London-Derry, with some Remarks on the Great and Memorable Actions there done.

Rev. George Walker, renowned for his heroic defence of Londonderry against James II., for which he received the thanks of the House of Commons and the honorary degree of D.D. from Oxford. He published his 'True Account of the Siege of Londonderry in 1689.' In 1690 he was appointed to the see of Derry, and in the same year was killed at the battle of the Boyne.

6. An Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal who sate in the Pretended Parliament at Dublin . . . on the 7th May 1689 and there continued until the 18th July following. . . .

7. A Letter from Duke Schomberge's Camp, giving an Account of the English and

Irish Army, and a True Account of all the Papists in Ireland. . . .

8. An Exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses, sustained by the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland, with an Account of their erecting a Fortress to defend themselves against the Bloody Insolencies of the Papists.

9. A Just and Modest Vindication or the Protestants of Ireland.

10. An Apology for the Protestants of Ireland, in a Brief Narrative of the late Revolutions in that Kingdom.

11. A Second Collection of the Newest and Most Ingenious Poems, Satyrs, Songs &c. against Popery and Tyranny relating to the Times, most of which never before printed.

12. Table-Talk : Being the Discourses of John Selden Esq. . . . (First edition.)

John Selden (1584–1654). Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford, admitted a member of the Inner Temple 1604. M. P. in the reigns of James I. and Charles I., and in 1629 imprisoned in the Tower for sedition. Sat in the Long Parliament as member for the University of Oxford, and greatly distinguished himself, winning the respect of both parties. Was appointed in 1643 Keeper of the Rolls in the Tower, and was afterwards offered the post of Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and in the following year Commissioner of the Admiralty. He was a learned antiquary, jurist, and historian.

VOLUME CXCVIII
1689 (9)

1. Lacrymæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: or A Serious and Passionate Address of the Church of England to her Sons, especially those of the Clergy.

2. Several Queries Relating to the Present Proceedings in Parliament; more especially recommended to the Consideration of the Bishops.

3. Honest Advice to the Electors of Great Britain in the Present Choice of their Representatives. [*c.* 1689]

4. A Vindication of the Present Great Revolution in England in Five Letters between J. Welwood, and J. March, Vicar of Newcastle upon Tyne, occasioned by a Sermon preached by him.

James Welwood, M.D. (1652–1716). Physician to William III.

5. Julian's Arts to Undermine and Extirpate Christianity. . . . By Samuel Johnson.

Samuel Johnson (1649–1703). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Corringham, Essex, and afterwards chaplain to Lord William Russell. Distinguished by his brave stand against the despotism of James II. Drew up an address to the Protestants in the King's army, for which he was sentenced to stand thrice in the pillory, and was

publicly whipped from Newgate to Tyburn. At the Revolution William III. rewarded him for his bold opposition to Popery in the previous reign. He was a remarkable man in many respects, and his fame has, without doubt, suffered eclipse, because he was so quickly followed by another 'Samuel Johnson' of still greater claims.

6. Observations upon Mr Johnson's Remarks upon Dr Sherlock's Book of Non-Resistance.

7. The Politicks of the French King, Lewis the XIV. Discovered: with Respect to Rome, Emperour, and Princes of the Empire; Spain; England; . . . With a short Account of His Religion. Translated from the French.

8. Popery and Tyranny, or, The Present State of France, in Relation to its Government, Trade, Manners of the People, and nature of the Country.

VOLUME CXCIX

1690 (1)

1. A List of such of the Names of the Nobility, Gentry and Commonalty of England and Ireland . . . who are all by an Act of Parliament assembled in Dublin . . . 1689 . . . attainted of High Treason. . . .

2. A Discourse sent to the Late King

James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant Religion. By Dr Samuel Parker, late Lord Bishop of Oxford [With two letters from Sir Leolyn Jenkins and Bishop Parker].

Samuel Parker (1648–1687). Educated first at Wadham, and afterwards at Trinity College, Oxford. Though of Puritan antecedents, changed his party at the Restoration and attacked the Puritans with great vigour. Was chaplain in the reign of Charles II. to Archbishop Sheldon, and in that of James II. was appointed Bishop of Oxford. See Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' and Burnet's 'Own Times.'

3. A Friendly Letter to Father Petre Concerning his Part in the Late King's Government.

4. Remarks upon the Dream of the late Abdicated Queen of England, and upon that of Madam the Dutchess of La Valiere.

. . .

5. A Modest Enquiry into the Causes of the Present Disasters in England, and who they are that brought the French Fleet into the English Channel, described.

6. A Second Modest Enquiry into the Causes of the Present Disasters in England . . . Being a farther Discovery of the Jacobite Plot, together with a list of those Noblemen, Gentlemen, and others now in Custody.

7. Reflections upon a Form of Prayer,

lately set forth for the Jacobites of the Church of England. . . .

8. The Character of a Jacobite, by what Name or Title soever Dignifyed or Distinguished.

9. The Anatomy of a Jacobite-Tory; in a Dialogue between Whig and Tory, occasioned by the Act for Recognizing King William and Queen Mary.

10. A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons at St. Margaret's Westminster. By S. A. Freeman D.D.

11. The Arch-Rebel found; or An Answer to Mr M. H.'s Brief Enquiry into the true Nature of Schism. By T. W.

12. A True and Impartial Narrative of the Dissenters New Plot; with a large and exact Relation of all their old ones. Together with an Account of the chief Conspirators Names. . . .

13. The Last Years Transactions Vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them in a Pamphlet, Reflections upon the Occurrences of the Last Year.

14. Authority Abused by the Vindication of the Last Year's *Transactions*, and the

Abuses detected . . . By the Author of the Reflections.

15. The State-Proteus: or The Inconstant Politician.

16. An Apology for Mr R. Stafford, with an Admonition to him and such other Honest Mistaken People. Wherein the Nature of the English Monarchy is plainly explained. . . .

Richard Stafford. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Published many theological and political tracts. See Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.'

VOLUME CC

1690 (2)

1. Remarks upon Dr Sherlock's Book Intituled The Case of the Allegiance due to Soveraign Princes.

2. A Word to a Wavering Levite, or an Answer to Dr Sherlock's Reasons concerning the Taking of Oaths, with Reflections.

3. Dr Sherlock's Two Kings of Brainford brought upon the Stage in a Congratulatory Letter to Mr Johnson.

4. The Second Part of Dr Sherlock's Two Kings of Brainford at the Importunity of his Vindicator.

5. The Grand Problem briefly Discussed: or, Considerations on the True Nature and Limits of Obedience and Submission to Governours. . . .

6. The Resolution of A Case of Conscience wherein some Persons of Piety and sincerity seem to be at a loss. [*c.* 1690]

7. Perjury the National Sin: or An Account of the Abuses and Violations of Oaths.

8. Sherlock against Sherlock. The Master of the Temple's Reasons for his Late Taking the Oath to their Majesties, answered by the Rector of St. George, Botolph Lane . . .

9. A True Vindication of the Reverend D^r^ Sherlock: being a Reply to the pretended Answers of his late Book. Intituled, The Case of Allegiance &c.

10. The Title of an Usurper after a Thorough Settlement Examined; in answer to D^r^ Sherlock's Case of the Allegiance due to the Sovereign Powers &c.

11. The New Nonconformist: or D^r^ Sherlock's Case in Preaching after a Deprivation. . . .

12. A Letter to a Dissenting Clergy-

Man of the Church of England concerning the Oath of Allegiance.

13. Considerations about Subscription, humbly Submitted to the Convocation on behalf of the Conformable Clergy.

14. The Trimming Court-Divine: or Reflexions on Dr Sherlock's Book of the Lawfulness of Swearing Allegiance to the Present Government.

VOLUME CCI

1690 (3)

1. A Journal of the late Motions and Actions of the Confederate Forces against the French, in the United Provinces and the Spanish Netherlands.

2. The Earl of Torrington's Speech on the engagement at sea between the Confederate and French Fleets

3. The French King's Answer to Mons. Tyrconnel's Letter.

4. A Journal: or, Account of the Passages and Actions that have happen'd in our Fleet, since we set sail from St. Helens, to our Return to the Buoy of the Nore.

5. The Management of the Present

War against France consider'd in a Letter to a Noble Lord. By a Person of Quality.

6. Political Aphorisms: or The True Maxims of Government Displayed.

7. Modern Policies Taken from Machiavel, Borgia and other choice Authors. By an Eye-Witness. [On Political Corruption.]

8. Falsehood Detected: in a Defence of a Letter out of the Country to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bishops then under Suspension. . . .

9. The Naked Gospel . . . Part I. Of Faith. By a True Son of the Church of England.

10. An Historical Vindication of the Naked Gospel, recommended to the University of Oxford.

VOLUME CCII

1690 (4)

1. The Politicks of Europe: or, A Rational Journal concerning the Affairs of the Time. (I.–IV., VI.–XI.)

2. An Examination of the Case of the Suspended Bishops, in Answer to the Apology for them.

3. Reflections on the Petition and Apology for the Six Deprived Bishops. . . .

4. A Letter to the Bishop of Sarum: being an Answer to his Lordship's Pastoral Letter.

5. A Letter Concerning the Disabling Clauses lately offered to the House of Commons for Regulating Corporations.

6. Some Queries concerning the Election of Members for the Ensuing Parliament.

7. A Defence of the Rights and Priviledges of the University of Oxford.

8. Judicium et Decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis, latum in Convocatione habita Aug 19. 1690.

9. An Account of the Proceedings of the Right Reverend Father in God Jonathan Lord Bishop of Exeter in his late Visitation of Exeter College in Oxford. Second edition.

10. An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr Ashton at his Execution to Sir Francis Child, together with the Paper itself.

John Ashton, Jacobite conspirator. Clerk of the Closet to Mary, wife of James II. Hanged at Tyburn, January 28, 1690, for high treason. See 'State Trials,' xii. 645.

Sir Francis Child (1642–1713). Lord Mayor of Lon-

don and banker. Called by Pennant the 'Father of the Profession.' He was, in other words, the first goldsmith to relinquish that trade for that of banker.

VOLUME CCIII

1690 (5)

1. Conscience Satisfied: in a Cordial and Loyal Submitting to the Present Government of King William and Queen Mary. [Williamites against the Jacobites.] By Tim Wilson.

2. Obedience and Submission to the Present Government, Demonstrated from Bishop Overall's Convocation Book.

3. An Answer to a late Pamphlet entituled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation Book with Postscript.

4. The Vindication of a late Pamphlet (entituled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government Demonstrated from Bp. Overal's Convocation-Book) From the False Glosses and Illusive Interpretations of a Pretended Answer.

5. A Letter to a Friend relating to the present Convocation at Westminster.

6. Remarks from the Country; upon

the Two Letters relating to the Convocation and Alterations in the Liturgy.

7. An Account of the Affairs of Scotland, in Relation to their Religious and Civil Rights.

8. Animadversions on the Proposal for Sending Back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland.

9. An Appeal to all True Englishmen (If there be any such left), Or, A Cry for Bread. [*c.* 1690]

10. A True Representation of Presbyterian Government: wherein a short and clear Account is given of the Principles of them that own it. . . .

11. The Life and Reign of Innocent XI., late Pope of Rome.

VOLUME CCIV

1690 (6)

1. A Discourse Concerning the Gift of Prayer. . . . By John Wilkins D.D. . . .

John Wilkins, D.D. (1614–1672). Was Bishop of Chester. The first edition of this 'Discourse' was published in 1651. Archbishop Tillotson was his literary executor, and published other Discourses as well as the once famous 'Principles and Duties of Natural Religion,' a book which ran through eight editions between 1675 and 1734.

2. The Jesuit's Memorial, for the Intended Reformation of England under their First Popish Prince. Published from the Copy that was presented to the late King James II. . . . By Edward Gee [Rector of St. Benedict's, London.]

VOLUME CCV

1691 (1)

1. The Case of the Allegiance due to Soveraign Powers, Stated and Resolved, according to Scripture and Reason, and the Principles of the Church of England. . . By William Sherlock D.D., Master of the Temple.

2. The Duty of Allegiance settled upon its True Grounds, according to Scripture, Reason, and the Opinion of the Church. [An Answer to Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance.]

3. An Answer to Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance to Sovereign Powers, in Defence of the Case of Allegiance to a King in Possession.

4. The Case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers further Consider'd and Defended : with a more particular Respect to the Doctrine of Non-Resistance and Pas-

sive-Obedience, Together with a Seasonable Persuasive to our New Dissenters. By Wm Sherlock, Master of the Temple.

5. A Vindication of the Case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers, in reply to an Answer to a late Pamphlet, Intituled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government demonstrated from Bishop Overal's Convocation Book. . . . By Wm. Sherlock.

6. An Examination of Dr Sherlock's Book, entituled, The Case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers Stated and Resolved &c. By James Parkinson M.A.

James Parkinson (1653–1722). Educated Corpus Christi, Oxford. Fellow of Lincoln; took Orders, but held no living. A pronounced Whig, who gave great offence at Oxford by defending the execution of Charles I., and was expelled from the University for his republican views in 1683, but after six years was re-admitted, though his fellowship was not restored. Archbishop Tillotson obtained for him in 1694 the post of Headmaster of the Birmingham Grammar School.

7. A Review of Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance &c., with an Answer to his Vindication of that Case. . . .

8. Proteus Ecclesiasticus: or Observations on Dr Sh——s late Case of Allegiance &c., in a Letter to Mr P. W.

9. Some Modest Remarks on Dr Sherlock's New Book about the Case of Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers &c.

VOLUME CCVI

1691 (2)

1. Reflections upon Two Books, the one entituled The Case of Allegiance to a King in Possession: the Other, An Answer to Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance to Sovereign Powers. . . .

2. An Examination of the Arguments drawn from Scripture and Reason, in Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance, and his Vindication of it.

3. Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance Considered, with some Remarks upon his Vindication.

4. An Easie Method for Satisfaction Concerning the Late Revolution and Settlement . . . with a particular respect to two Treatises of Dr Sherlock's, The Case of Resistance and The Case of Allegiance.

5. A Letter to Dr Sherlock, in Vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an Account of Jaddus the High-Priest's submitting to Alexander the Great . . .

Against the Answer to the Piece Intituled Obedience and Submission to the Present Government.

6. The Scrupler's Case Considered: or The Unreasonableness of Refusing the Oaths of Allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary Evinced.

7. A Discourse of God's Ways of Disposing of Kingdoms. Part I. By the Bishop of St. Asaph.

VOLUME CCVII

1691 (3)

1. Utrum horum; or God's Ways of Disposing of Kingdoms: and Some Clergymen's Ways of Disposing of Them.

2. A Vindication of their Majesties Authority to fill the Sees of the Deprived Bishops.

3. An Apology for the New Separation: in a Letter to Dr John Sharpe, Archbishop of York. . . .

4. An Apology for the Church of England, with Relation to the Spirit of Persecution: for which she is accused.

[*c.* 1691]

5. A Plain Account of the Persecution,

now laid to the Charge of the Church of England. [*c.* 1691]

6. Richard Baxter's Penitent Confession, and his Necessary Vindication, in Answer to a Book, called, The Second Part of the Mischiefs of Separation.

7. Union Pursued; in A Letter to M^r^ Baxter, concerning his Late Book of National Churches.

8. Priest-Craft Expos'd. Shewing that the Greatest Part of the Confusions and Calamities . . . have Proceeded from the Wicked Politicks and Practices of the Pretended Clergy.

9. The Beginning and Progress of a Needful and Hopeful Reformation in England.

10. The Weesils. A Satyrical Fable: Giving an Account of some Argumentative Passages happening in the Lion's Court about Wessilion's taking the Oath. [On Taking Oaths.]

11. The Weesil Trap'd: A Poem: being a Reflection on the late Satyrical Fable.

VOLUME CCVIII

1691 (4)

1. A Project of a Descent upon France. By a Person of Quality.

2. The Account Given by Sir John Ashby Vice-Admiral, and Reere-Admiral Rooke to the Lords Commissioners, of the Engagement at Sea, between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets. June 30th 1690.

3. A Letter to a Friend, occasion'd by the Surrender of Mons. . . .

4. An Impartial Account of the Late Famous Siege, and Most Noble Defence of the City of Mons, with the Reasons of its Surrender. . . .

5. The Germane Spie: Truly Discovering the Deplorable Condition of the Kingdom and Subjects of the French King. Being an Abstract of the several years observations of a Gentleman, who made that the Peculiar Business of his Travels. . . .

6. Animadversions on King James His Letter to the Pope: Publisht in the Tryal of the Ld. Preston and Mr Ashton.

Sir Richard Graham, Viscount Preston (1648–1695). Sent by Charles II. as Ambassador to Louis XIV.

Secretary of State under James II. After the Revolution condemned on a charge of attempting the restoration of James, but through the Queen's intercession was pardoned. Published a translation of Boethius on the 'Consolations of Philosophy.'

7. A New Discovery of an Old Intreague: A Satyr level'd at Treachery and Ambition. . . By Defoe.

Daniel Defoe (1661–1731). Political writer and novelist. A zealous Whig and Nonconformist, and a warm supporter of the Revolution. He was twice imprisoned because of his political strictures. His great romance, 'Robinson Crusoe,' appeared in 1719, and instantly won the popularity which it has ever since retained.

8. A Letter from Major General Ludlow to Sir E. S. comparing the Tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr with the Tyranny of the four years Reign of the Late Abdicated King. Occasioned by the reading Doctor Pelling's Lewd Harangues upon the 30th of January, being the Anniversary of General Madding-Day.

9. The Plagiary Exposed: or, An Old Answer to a Newly revived Calumny against the Memory of King Charles I. Being a Reply to a Book intitled King Charles's Case. . . .

VOLUME CCIX

1691 (5)

1. The Secret History of the Four Last Monarchs of Great Britain: James I., Charles I., Charles II., James II. . . .

2. Angliæ Decus et Tutamen: or, The Glory and Safety of this Nation, under our Present King and Queen; Plainly Demonstrating that it is not only the Duty, but the Interest of all Jacobites and Disaffected Persons to act fon (*sic*), and submit to this Government.

3. A Complete History of the Late Revolution. In Three Parts.

4. An Account of the Late Horrid Conspiracy to Depose their Present Majesties K. William and Q. Mary. . . .

5. The History of Learning: or, An Abstract of several Books lately published, as well abroad, as at home.

6. The Works of the Learned, or An Historical Account and Impartial Judgment of Books newly printed, both Foreign and Domestick, to be published monthly. August, 1691. By J. De La Crose.

7. Two Witnesses to the Midnight Cry. By Two Lay-Men.

VOLUME CCX

1691 (6)

1. Plain English ; or An Enquiry into the Causes that have Frustrated our Expectations from the late Happy Revolution . . . Consider'd in relation to the Present Conspiracy. . . .

2. An Impartial Account of Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of Arthur Earl of Torrington. . . .

Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington (1646–1716). British Admiral. Distinguished himself in 1682 at Tangier. On the accession of James II. appointed Vice-Admiral, but refusing to support the King's policy in the repeal of the Test Act, he was dismissed and withdrew to Holland. Took an active part in the preparation of the Prince of Orange's expedition to England, and on its success was appointed by William III. Commissioner of the Admiralty, and reinstated as Admiral. Took the command of the united English and Dutch fleet, but was totally defeated by the French off Beachy Head 1690. He was tried by court-martial and acquitted, but William III. dismissed him from the service.

3. The Case of Exeter-Colledge in the University of Oxford Related and Vindicated.

4. A Defence of the Proceedings of the Right Reverend the Visitor and Fellows of Exeter College in Oxford, with an Answer

to the Case of Exeter College related and Vindicated. . . .

5. The Bishop of Worcester's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese in his Primary Visitation, begun at Worcester Sept. 11, 1690.

6. A Farther Account of the Baroccian Manuscript lately published at Oxford, together with the Canons omitted in that Edition. [On Episcopacy.]

7. A Brief History of the Presbytery and Independency from their first Original to this Time. . . .

8. A True Copy of a Letter written by N. Machiavill in Defence of Himself and His Religion. Translated.

9. An Answer to a Treatise out of Ecclesiastical History. . . . Translated by Humfrey Hody, to which is added the Canons of the Baroccian Manuscript.

VOLUME CCXI

1692 (1)

1. Memoirs of what past in Christendom from the War begun 1672 to the Peace concluded 1679. [Sir William Temple.]

Sir William Temple, M.P. (1628–1699). Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Travelled

widely abroad, and was employed in negotiating the Triple Alliance between England, Sweden, and Holland. Became Resident Minister at the Hague, and helped to bring about the marriage in 1677 of Mary, eldest daughter of James Duke of York, with the Prince of Orange. After an interval of retirement, Temple returned to Holland as Ambassador to the States-General. In 1679 he was appointed Secretary of State, but in the following year he retired and spent the rest of his life in literary work at Moor Park, Surrey, where Swift for a time was his private secretary. Dr. Johnson, with a touch of exaggeration, declared that Temple gave cadence to English prose, whilst Swift, who was certainly more entitled to such a compliment himself, declared that his old patron had brought English style to perfection. Hume, Hallam, and Charles Lamb, though in less ecstatic terms, paid tribute to Temple's mastery of prose.

2. Truth Brought to Light by Time. The Proceedings touching the Divorce between the Lady Frances Howard and Robert Earl of Essex. . . .

3. Short and Impartial Considerations upon the Present State of Affairs in England.

4. An Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of the Present Fears and Dangers of the Government, being a Discourse between a Lord Lieutenant and one of his Deputies, summoned to hold a Lieutenancy for Raising the Militia.

VOLUME CCXII

1692 (2)

1. Reasons for a New Bill of Rights: Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Ensuing Session of Parliament.

2. A Letter from General Ludlow to Dr Hollingworth, Their Majesties Chaplain at St. Botolph-Aldgate. Defending his former Letter to Sir E. S., which compared the Tyranny of the first Four Years of King Charles the Martyr, with the Tyranny of the Four Years of the late Abdicated King. . . .

3. A Letter to a Friend, Concerning a French Invasion, to restore the Late King James to his Throne, and what may be expected from him should he be successful in it.

4. A Second Letter to a Friend concerning the French Invasion. . . .

5. An Argument Proving that the Abrogation of King James by the People of England from the Regal Throne, and the Promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the Regal Family, to the Throne of the Kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English Government, and Prescribed by it. . . . By [Rev.] Samuel Johnson.

6. A Relation of the Late Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young against the Lives of several Persons, by Forging an Association under their Hands. Written by the Bishop of Rochester.

7. A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops, asserting their Spiritual Rights against a Lay-Deprivation, against the Charge of Schism, as managed by the late Editors of an Anonymous Baroccian MS. In Two Parts.

VOLUME CCXIII

1692 (3)

1. A Sermon preach'd before the House of Commons Jany. 30th 169½. By Wm. Sherlock.

2. A Sermon preached before the General and Officers, in the King's Chapel at Portsmouth ; on Sunday, July 24, 1692. Being the Day before they embarqu'd for the Descent upon France. By William Gallaway A.M.

3. An Answer to Dr Sherlock's Vindication of the Case of Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers. . . .

4. An Answer to a Letter to Dr Sherlock written in Vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives the Account of Jaddus's Submission. . . .

5. Unity of Priesthood Necessary to the Unity of Communion in a Church; with some Reflections on the Oxford Manuscript . . . Also a Collection of Canons. . . .

6. A Second Letter to a Bishop from a Minister of his Diocess.

7. An Historical Account of the Antiquity and Unity of the Britanick Churches.

VOLUME CCXIV

1693 (1)

1. An Answer to the Late King James's Declaration to all his Pretended Subjects in the Kingdom of England.

2. An Answer to the Late K. James's Last Declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17. S.N. 1693.

3. A Dialogue betwixt Whig and Tory, alias Williamite and Jacobite.

4. Remarks upon the Present Confederacy, and Late Revolution in England &c.

5. The History of the House of Orange . . . By Richard Burton [Nathaniel Crouch]. New ed. (1814). [First published, 1693.]

VOLUME CCXV

1693 (2)

1. Bibliotheca Politica: or, A Discourse by way of Dialogue, whether the Commons of England represented by Knights, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament, were one of the Three Estates in Parliament before the 49th of Henry III. or 18th of Edw. I. Dialogue the Sixth.

2. The Death of King Charles I. Proved a Down-right Murder. . . [Sermon by Richard Hollingworth.]

Richard Hollingworth, D.D., Vicar of West Ham, and Rector of St. Botolph's, Aldgate.

VOLUME CCXVI

1693 (3)

1. A Letter from Oxford concerning Mr. Samuel Johnson's Late Book [on Passive Obedience].

2. The Antapology of the Melancholy Stander-By: in answer to the Dean of St. Paul's late Book falsely stiled, An Apology for Writing against the Socinians.

3. An Apology for Writing against Socinians, in Defence of the Doctrines of the Holy Trinity and Incarnation : in Answer to a Late Earnest and Compassionate Suit for Forbearance to the Learned Writers of some Controversies at present. By Wm. Sherlock, Dean of St. Pauls &c.

4. A Letter to the Revd. Doctor South, upon occasion of a late Book entituled, Animadversions upon Dr Sherlock's Book in Vindication of the Trinity.

5. A Defence of the Church of England from the Charge of Schism and Heresie, as laid against it by the Vindicator of the Deprived Bishops.

6. The Case of Sees Vacant by an Unjust and Uncanonical Deprivation Stated. In reply to a Treatise entituled A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops [and other Pamphlets in answer to the Baroccian Treatise]. By Humphrey Hody, D.D.

Humphrey Hody, D.D. (1659–1706). Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Took Orders. Rector of St. Michael's, London, 1693. Professor of Greek at Oxford University 1698. Archdeacon of Oxford 1704. Wrote a classical book on the Septuagint.

7. A Reply to the Reflector, on the Gloucester-Shire Petition, in behalf of the Suspended Bishops. . . .

8. A Letter to a Friend Concerning the Behaviour of Christians under the Various Revolutions of State-Governments.

VOLUME CCXVII

1693 (4)

1. A New Family-Book; or, The True Interest of Families. Being Directions to Parents and Children. . . with Prayers, &c. By James Kirkwood. 2nd ed. Illustrated.

James Kirkwood. A Scotch schoolmaster and the author of a Latin grammar.

2. Nevil Payn's Letter, and some other Letters that concern the Subject of his Letter. . . In order to Nevil Payn's Tryal.

Henry Neville Payne. According to Burnet, Payne was, after the accession of William and Mary, the 'most active and determined of all King James's agents.' Concerned in the Montgomery Plot, he was arrested in 1690 on a charge of high treason. He was tortured and afterwards imprisoned in Stirling Castle.

3. The Sentence of the Court of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland against M^r Simon Van Halewyn, Burgher Master of Dort, and Robert de Pille du Plessis. . . July 31st 1693. . . .

4. The Paris Relation of the Battel of Landen July 29^th 1693. . . .

5. A Relation of the Most Remarkable Transactions of the Late Campaigne, in the Confederate Army, under the Command of His Majesty of Great Britain . . . in the Spanish Netherlands.

VOLUME CCXVIII

1693 (5)

1. Ecclesiastes: or, A Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching, as it falls under the Rules of Art. By John Wilkins, D.D.

John Wilkins, D.D. (1614–1672). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Took Orders, and the side of the Parliament in the Civil War, and was appointed Warden of Wadham under the Commonwealth, a position which he exchanged, on the eve of the Restoration, for that of Master of Trinity, Cambridge. Was one of the founders of the Royal Society, and Preacher at Gray's Inn. In 1668 was appointed Bishop of Chester. He wrote several books and pamphlets, religious and scientific. The first edition of his 'Ecclesiastes' was published in 1646.

2. Truth Brought to Light: or the Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth. . . detected. . . In a Letter from Lieut.-General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth.

3. An Essay Concerning Parliaments at a Certainty, or The Kalends of May. By Samuel Johnson.

VOLUME CCXIX

1693 (6)

1. The Character of Queen Elizabeth, Or A Full and Clear Account of her Policies . . . By Edmund Bohun, Esquire.

Edmund Bohun (1645–1699). Educated Queen's College, Cambridge. Chief Justice of Carolina. Wrote several political tracts, and made various translations. He is chiefly remembered by his 'Geographical Dictionary,' a pioneer work of its kind, first published in 1688, and once a popular book of reference. 'Bohun's Autobiography,' edited by S. Wilton Rix, was privately printed in 1853.

VOLUME CCXX

1694 (1)

1. A Letter to M^r^ Secretary Trenchard, discovering a Conspiracy against the Laws and ancient Constitution of England.

Sir John Trenchard (1650–1695). Educated at Oxford. Called to the Bar. M.P. for Taunton 1679. Arrested four years later on suspicion of complicity in the Rye House Plot, and narrowly escaped execution as a supporter of Monmouth. Went abroad, but returned at the Revolution, and was a member of the Convention Parliament. William III. knighted him and made him Chief Justice of Chester, and in 1693 Trenchard became Secretary of State.

2. A Letter to the Right Honourable My Lord Chief Justice Holt, occasioned by the Noise of a Plot.

Sir John Holt (1642–1709). Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Became a member of Gray's Inn.

Lost his appointment as Recorder of London because of his opposition to the abolition of the Test Act. Entered Parliament, made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench on William's accession, and in 1700 declined the Lord Chancellorship on the removal of Somers.

3. An Answer to the Pretended Speech, said to be spoken Off-Hand in the House of Commons by One of the Members for B. . . . . l; and afterwards burnt by the Common Hangman. . . .

4. Truth Brought to Light: or, the Corrupt Practices of some Persons at Court Laid Open Whereby their Majesties, and the Kingdom, have been prejudiced near One hundred and fifty Thousand Pounds this year. . . .

5. A Dialogue between A. and B., Two Plain Countrey-Gentlemen, Concerning the Times.

6. An Essay concerning the Laws of Nations, and the Rights of Soveraigns. . . By Mat. Tindall, Doctor of Laws.

Mat. Tindall (1657–1733). Studied at Oxford. Obtained Fellowship at All Souls. Went over to the Roman Catholics for a time, but returned to the Church of England, and was one of the most active polemical writers of the age.

7. The History of the Revolution. By Robert Fergusson.

8. Injunctions given by the King's Majesty to the Archbishops of this Realm.

9. ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΑ. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles II. With his Reasons for turning Roman Catholic; published by K. James.

VOLUME CCXXI

1694 (2)

1. An Account of Denmark as it was in the Year 1692. Third edition.

2. Denmark Vindicated: Being an Answer to a late Treatise called, An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692.

VOLUME CCXXII

1694 (3)

1. Notes upon the Phœnix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. By Samuel Johnson.

2. A Sober Vindication of the Nobility, Gentry and Clergy of the Church of England: in Answer to a late Malicious Pamphlet, entituled, A Dialogue between Whig and Tory.

3. A Defence of D[r] Sherlock's Notion

of a Trinity in Unity. . . In a Letter to a Friend.

4. Animadversions on a Postscript to the Defence of Dr Sherlock, against the Calm Discourse of the Sober Enquirer: As also on the Letter to a Friend concerning that Postscript.

5. A Just and Sober Vindication of the Observations upon the 30th January and 29th May. By J. G. G.

VOLUME CCXXIII

1694 (4)

1. An Answer to a Paper written by Count d'Avaur, the French King's Ambassador in Sweden. Concerning the Proposals of Peace made by France to the Confederates.

2. Reflexions upon the Conditions of Peace offer'd by France, and the Means to be Employed for the procuring of Better.

3. The Earl of Anglesey's State of the Government and Kingdom: prepared and intended for His Majesty King Charles II. in the year 1682. . . By Sir John Thompson.

John Thompson, first Lord Haversham (1647–1710). M.P. for Gatton in reign of James II. An ardent

Whig, who took a prominent part in the Revolution Settlement, and was raised to the peerage in 1696.

4. A Letter out of Suffolk to a Friend in London. Giving some Account of the last Sickness and Death of D^r^ William Sancroft, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

William Sancroft, D.D. (1616–1693). Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deprived of his Fellowship there by the Parliament in 1649. At the Restoration, chaplain to Bishop Cosin of Durham, and took part in the revision of the Prayer Book in 1661. Master of Emmanuel College 1662, and afterwards Dean of York, and then of St. Paul's. Sancroft was raised to the Primacy in 1667 by Charles II. Protested with six other bishops against the Declaration of Indulgence, and was sent with them to the Tower. Tried in Westminster Hall and acquitted, June 29, 1688. At the Revolution Archbishop Sancroft refused to take the oaths to William and Mary. Was deprived in 1691, and became for the rest of his life the leader of the non-juring prelates.

5. An Antidote against Bigotry in Religion. . . By a true Berean.

6. A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen. . . at St. Mary-le-Bow, Jan. 30^th^ 169$\frac{3}{4}$. By Wm. Stephens B.D. (Rector of Sutton, Surrey.)

7. A Sermon preached at Helmingham in Suffolk, June 30^th^ 1694. At the Funeral of L. Gen. Tolmach. By Nicholas Brady

M.A., Minister of St. Catherine Cree Church, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties.

Nicholas Brady (1659–1726). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Rector of Clapham. Best known by the version of the Psalms of David which he published in conjunction with Nahum Tate in 1695.

8. New Rome Arraigned, and out of her own Mouth Condemned. Containing a Farther Discovery of the Dangerous Errors. . . of the Foxonian Quakers. By Francis Bugg.

9. Quakerism Anatomiz'd, by a Charge against the Quakers, with a Challenge to Richard Ashby, one of their Teachers, to come forth in their Vindication. By Francis Bugg.

10. A True Representation of the Absurd and Mischievous Principles of the Sect commonly known by the Name of Muggletonians.

This sect sprang into existence about the middle of the seventeenth century, and was called after its chief founder, Ludovic Muggleton. They denied the doctrine of the Trinity and the immortality of the soul, and affirmed that Satan became incarnate in Eve. Muggleton, who was a journeyman tailor, died in Moorfields, London, in 1697, but the sect survived in obscure places until far on in the nineteenth century.

VOLUME CCXXIV

1695 (1)

1. An Essay on the Memory of the Late Queen. By Gilbert [Burnet], Bishop of Sarum.

2. The Life of that Incomparable Princess Mary, our Late Sovereign Lady. . . .

3. A Funeral Oration on the Most High, Most Excellent, and Most Potent Princess, Marie Stuart. . . . Recited by the learned author of the Collection of Canons and New Pieces. . . . Done into English.

4. Monsieur Peter Jurieu's Pastoral Letter on the Death of the Queen.

5. Some Observations upon the Posture of Our Affairs on the Death of our late Most Gracious Queen.

6. A Dialogue between the King of France and the Late King James, occasion'd by the Death of the Queen.

7. A Letter to a Friend in the Country [On the question of a Dissolution of Parliament on the death of Queen Mary.]

8. A Supplement to the Collection of the Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694 and 1695. Upon the Inquiry into the Late Briberies and Corrupt Practices.

9. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasion'd by the Votes of the House of Commons against their Late Speaker, and others.

10. Some Cautions offered to the Consideration of those who are to chuse Members to serve in the Ensuing Parliament.

VOLUME CCXXV

1695 (2)

1. Remarks upon a Book lately published by Dr Will. Sherlock, entituled, A Modest Examination of the Oxford Decree &c.

2. Remarks of an University-Man upon a Late Book falsly called, A Vindication of the Primitive Fathers, against the Imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. Written by Mr Hill of Killmington.

3. A Letter from Moses Pitt to the Author of . . . Some Discourses upon Dr Burnet and Dr Tillotson.

4. The Quakers Yearly Meeting or Convocation Impeached. . . . By Francis Bugg.

5. A Second Summons to the City Abel . . . to deliver up Sheba . . .; by way of Metaphor, alluding to the Quakers and

Geo. Whitehead. . . . By Francis Bugg, Senior.

6. Gallienus Redivivus, or Murther Will Out &c. Being a True Account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gassney &c.

7. Remarks on some Late Sermons; and in particular on Dr Sherlock's Sermon at the Temple, Decemb. 30. 1694.

VOLUME CCXXVI

1695 (3)

1. Scotland's Soveraignty Asserted. . . By Sir Thomas Craig. Translated from the Latin Manuscript by Geo. Ridpath.

Sir Thomas Craig (1548–1608), of Riccarton. Eminent lawyer and antiquary. Author of 'Jus Feudale,' a book which passed through many editions. 'Scotland's Sovereignty,' of which this is the first edition, seeks to prove that the Kings of Scotland neither paid nor owed homage to those of England.

George Ridpath, author of a 'New System of Shorthand,' and editor of the Whig journal 'The Flying Post,' a prominent newspaper in the reign of Anne. Ridpath, after an adventurous career, died in 1726. Swift said that he wielded one of the 'best pens' in England.

2. An Essay on the State of England in Relation to its Trade, its Poor, and its Taxes, for carrying on the present War against

France. By John Cary, Merchant in Bristoll.

John Cary. Political economist, and prominent merchant of Bristol. Locke declared that this treatise was the best that he had ever read on the subject. Cary died in 1720, and his manuscripts on Trade and Currency and correspondence with Locke are in the British Museum.

VOLUME CCXXVII

1696 (1)

1. Eikon Basilike, or, Dr Oates's Picture of the Late King James Drawn to the Life. . . .

2. An Enquiry into the Nature and Obligation of Legal Rights : with Respect to the Popular Pleas of the Late K. James's Remaining Right to the Crown. Second edition.

3. A view of the Court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 95, with an Account of the Entertainment Protestants meet with there. . . .

4. An Impartial Account of the Horrid and Detestable Conspiracy to assassinate his Sacred Majesty King William, raise a Rebellion in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and to encourage an Invasion from France.

5. A True Relation of the Horrid

Conspiracy against the Life of the King, with an exact List of the Prisoners committed to the Tower, Gatehouse [Westminster] and the Fleet.

6. Remarks on the Papers delivered by Sir William Perkyns and Sir John Friend at the Place of their Execution.

Perkyns and Friend were executed at Tyburn, April 3, 1696, on a charge of conspiracy against William III.

7. A True and Impartial History of the Conspiracy against King William III. in 1695. By Sir Richard Blackmore.

Sir Richard Blackmore. Educated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. Physician-in-Ordinary to William III. Author of 'Prince Arthur' and other poems, as well as many medical works. Dryden sneered at his pretensions in verse, and Pope gave him a place in 'The Dunciad;' but Blackmore had at one time a considerable vogue, and personally was a modest as well as excellent man. Died 1729.

VOLUME CCXXVIII

1696 (2)

1. An Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Examination of the Oxford Decree: in a Letter from a Member of that University to his Friend in London.

2. A Modest Examination of the Authority and Reasons of the late Decree of the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford . . . concern-

ing the Heresy of Three Distinct Infinite Minds in the Holy and Ever-blessed Trinity. By Wm. Sherlock.

3. The Judgment of a Disinterested Person : Concerning the Controversy about the B. Trinity ; depending between Dr S—th, and Dr Sherlock. By a Divine of the Church of England.

4. A Direct Road to Peace and Happiness, in Church and State.

5. Historical Collections concerning Church Affairs [Against any Lay Power controlling Bishops and Clergy].

VOLUME CCXXIX

1696 (3)

1. Histoire de la Derniere Conspiration D'Angleterre avec le Detail des diverses entreprises contre le Roy et la Nation.

2. The Most Humble Remonstrances Presented to the House of Commons.

3. A Modest Examination of a Late Pamphlet entituled Apollo and Mathematicus.

4. England's Calamities Discover'd with the Proper Remedy to Restore her Ancient Grandeur and Policy. By James Whiston.

[Republished in the Harleian Miscellanies, vol. vi.]

5. Letters upon Several Occasions written by and between Mr Dryden, Mr Wycherly, Mr —— and Mr Congreve and Mr Dennis ; and Letters of M. Voiture.

VOLUME CCXXX

1696 (4)

1. The Condemnation of Monsieur Du Pin His History of Ecclesiastical Authors, by the Archbishop of Paris ; as also his own Retraction.

2. Thanksgiving Sermon preached before the House of Commons at St Margarets Westminster, 16th April, 1696. By Samuel Barton D.D., Chaplain to the House.

3. Thanksgiving Sermon preached before the House of Lords in the Abbey Church at Westminster 16 April, 1696. By Edward, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.

4. The Protestant King Protected : the Popish Kings Detected and Defeated, in a Sermon preach'd at St. James Clerkenwell, April 16, 1696. . . . By Deuel Pead.

5. Sheba's Conspiracy and Amasa's Confederacy ; or A Modest Vindication of

the National Association entered into by the House of Commons Feby 25, 1695. Being a Sermon by Deuel Pead Preached March 29, 1696.

6. A Declaration of the Sense of the Archbishops and Bishops . . . Concerning the Irregular and Scandalous Proceedings of certain Clergy-Men at the Execution of Sir John Freind and Sir William Parkins.

7. The Unlawfulness of Bonds of Resignation. First written in the Year 1684. . . .

8. Animadversions on Two Pamphlets lately publish'd by M^r Collier : the one call'd, A Defence of the Absolution given to Sir William Parkins at the Place of Execution, April 3 ; the other, A Vindication thereof. . . .

VOLUME CCXXXI

1697 (1)

1. A True, Exact and Impartial History of the Horrid and Detestable Plots and Conspiracies, contrived and carried on by Papists and other wicked Persons for the compassing the Death and Destruction of his Sacred Majesty King William III. . . . Second edition. (167 pp.).

2. A Memorial drawn by King William's Special Direction, intended to be given in at the Treaty of Ryswick, justifying the Revolution, in answer to Two Memorials that were offered there in King James's name.

[*c.* 1697]

3. Ad Augustissimum Invictissimumque . . . Carmen Triumphale. Addressed to William III. Autore Gulielmo Hogæo.

4. The Late King James's Manifesto answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph.

5. Great Britain's Miseries: Being a Short History of the Manifold Difficulties this Kingdom has Laboured under these Forty Years last past.

6. Regular and Irregular Thoughts in Poets and Orators.

VOLUME CCXXXII

1697 (2)

1. The Several Debates of the House of Commons in the Reign of James II., Pro and Contra; relating to the Establishment of the Militia, &c.

2. Justice the Best Support to Government.

3. An Argument Shewing that a Stand-

ing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government.

4. The Second Part of an Argument, shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government. . . . With Remarks . . . on the Irish Forces in France.

5. A Discourse Concerning Militias and Standing Armies. . . .

6. Some Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled, An Argument shewing that a Standing Army is Inconsistent with a Free Government. . . .

7. The Argument against a Standing Army Rectified. . . .

8. A Letter, Ballancing the Necessity of Keeping a Land-Force in Times of Peace. . . .

9. A Letter from the Author of the Argument against a Standing Army, to the Author of the Ballancing Letter.

10. Some Remarks upon a late Paper, entituled, An Argument shewing that a Standing Army is Inconsistent with a Free Government. . . .

11. Remarks upon a Scurrilous Libel, called, An Argument, shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government &c.

VOLUME CCXXXIII

1698 (1)

1. The Mystery of Phanaticism.

2. The Pilgrim's Progress, from Quakerism to Christianity, containing a farther Discovery of the Danger of the Growth of Quakerism . . . together with a Remedy proposed for the Cure of Quakerism. By Francis Bugg, Senior.

3. A Confutation of Some of the Errors of Mr Daniel Williams. By the Rev Mr Vincent Alsop, in a Letter to the Rev. Mr Daniel Burgesse.

Daniel Williams, D.D. (1644–1716). Presbyterian divine, first in Dublin, and afterwards in Bishopsgate Street, London. Succeeded Richard Baxter at the Merchants' Lecture at Pinners' Hall. Founded the celebrated Williams Library, London, which consisted of his own collection of books and those of Dr. William Bates.

Vincent Alsop. Nonconformist minister. Died 1703. Wrote some theological treatises, but is chiefly remembered for his controversy with Dr. Sherlock.

Daniel Burgesse (1645–1712). Nonconformist divine, and minister of a congregation in Brydges Street, Covent Garden. He was at one time tutor to Henry St. John, afterwards Lord Bolingbroke.

4. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing that a Restraint on the Press is inconsistent with the Protestant Religion, and dangerous to the Liberties of the Nation.

5. A Modest Vindication of Oliver Cromwell from the Unjust Accusations of Lieutenant-General Ludlow in his Memoirs.

VOLUME CCXXXIV

1698 (2)

1. A Short History of Standing Armies in England.

2. A Short History of Standing Armies in England. Third edition.

3. A Confutation of a late Pamphlet intituled A Letter Ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land-Force in times of Peace. . . .

4. Sciagraphia ΤΗΣ ΚΕΡΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ, sive De Cornibus et Cornutis Commentariorum quos ex omni Antiquitate, scientia, et arti collectos. . . . By Thos. Broderus Birckerodius. [*c.* 1698]

5. Godefridi Bidloo: Observatio, de Animalculis. . . .

6. De Morbis Hibernorum; Speciatim vero de Dysenteria Hibernica. . . . By John Jones, M.D.

John Jones, M.D. (1729–1791). American physician, and medical adviser to General Washington and

Benjamin Franklin. An account of his life was published by his pupil, Dr. Nease of Philadelphia, in 1795.

7. An Essay, proving We shall Know our Friends in Heaven. Writ by a Disconsolate Widower, on the Death of his Wife, and Dedicated to her Dear Memory. [By John Dunton.]

John Dunton (1659–1733). Author of that curious book of literary and social gossip 'The Life and Errors of Mr. John Dunton,' first published in the reign of Queen Anne.

VOLUME CCXXXV

1699 (1)

1. A Letter to His Most Excellent Majesty King William III., shewing the original Foundation of the English Monarchy &c. Third edition.

2. A Short History of the Last Parliament.

3. An Argument shewing that 'tis Impossible for the Nation to be Rid of the Grievances occasion'd by the Marshal of the King's-Bench, and Warden of the Fleet, without an Utter Extirpation of their present Offices. . . .

4. A Letter to a Member of Parliament,

shewing the Necessity of Regulating the Press. . . .

5. The Seaman's Opinion of a Standing Army in England, in opposition to a Fleet at Sea, as the best Security of this Kingdom.

6. A Treaty of Commerce, Navigation and Marine Affairs concluded and agreed on at Reswick. . . . Never before in English.

7. A Defence of the Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr . . . In answer to a late Pamphlet intituled Amyntor.

8. A Collection of Articles, Canons, Injunctions &c., together with several Acts of Parliament concerning Ecclesiastical Matters. . . .

9. A Discourse concerning the Rise and Antiquity of Cathedral Worship. In a Letter to a Friend.

VOLUME CCXXXVI

1699 (2)

1. Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an Account of his Negotiation with Cromwell, Ireton and other officers for Restoring King Charles. . . .

2. Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles.

3. Sidrophel Vapulans : or, The Quack-Astrologer toss'd in a Blanket. By the author of Medicaster Medicatus. In an Epistle to W . . . m S . . . . . n. [With Culpeper Redivivus. Second Pt. of Sidrophel Vapulans.]

4. Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth [Burnet's] occasion'd by a late Examination of it. In a Letter to a Friend.

5. Theologiæ Christianæ Principia Mathematica. By John Craig.

John Craig, who was a Scotch mathematician, seeks to prove in this curious treatise that the Christian religion will last exactly fourteen hundred and fifty-four years from the publication of his book in 1699, unless the second Advent prevents its extinction. Abbé Hautville published in refutation his 'Christian Religion Proved by Facts.' He was a friend of Sir Isaac Newton, and died in 1731.

VOLUME CCXXXVII

1699 (3)

1. The Life of John Milton, containing, besides the History of His Works, Several Extraordinary Characters of Men and Books, Sects, Parties and Opinions.

2. An Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners in London and Westminster, and other Parts of the Kingdom. . . .

VOLUME CCXXXVIII

SERMONS (1692–1709)

1. Fifteen Sermons by Philip Stubs, T. Manningham, Symon Patrick, William Savage, Joseph Trapp, S. Dunster, William Whitfield, John Willett, Henry Downes, Mordecai Moxon, Edward Lake, Joseph Rawson, R. Jones, Samuel Hilliard.

[1692–1709]

2. Fourteen Sermons preached before William III. and Queen Anne, seven being on the subject of 'Hell-Torments,' by Sir William Dawes, Bt., D.D. [1699–1706]

Sir William Dawes (1671–1724). Educated at St. John's College, Oxford, and Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Bishop of Chester 1707, Archbishop of York 1714. Author of a poem entitled 'An Anatomy of Atheism,' 1693.

VOLUME CCXXXIX

1700 (1)

1. A Short Speech prepared to be Spoken by a Worthy Member in Parliament concerning the Present State of the Nation.

2. The Interest of Scotland, in Three Essays. . . .

3. The Sighs and Groans of a Sinking

Kingdom, in an Humble Address to the Parliament of Scotland.

4. An Address to those of the Roman Communion in England occasioned by the late Act of Parliament for the further Preventing the Growth of Popery. [By Dr Willis.]

Richard Willis, D.D. (died 1734). Dean of Lincoln 1701. Bishop of Winchester 1723.

5. The Church of Rome No Guide in Matters of Faith: in Answer to a late Letter from a Nephew to his Unkle. . . .

6. Some Manacles for a Mad Priest: or Animadversions on William Jameson's Preface to a Book lately published by him, called, Nazianzeni Querela.

VOLUME CCXL

1700 (2)

1. Thusiasterion. Scintilla Altaris. Primitive Devotion, in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. By Edward Sparke D.D. 8th ed. [Illustrated.] (Chaplain to Charles II.)

2. An Answer to Dr Scot's Cases against Dissenters concerning Forms of Prayer, and

the Fallacy of the Story of Common, plainly Discovered.

John Collings, D.D. (1623–1690). Presbyterian divine at Norwich. Published many sermons and exegetical treatises, and was a vigorous controversialist on Church problems.

VOLUME CCXLI

1700 (3)

1. The Club: or, A Grey-Cap for a Green Head. . . . Being a Dialogue between a Father and Son . . . 5th edition. [*c.* 1700]

2. An Essay towards the Theory of the Intelligible World. Intuitively considered. Designed for 49 Parts. Part III. Consisting of a Preface, a Postscript, and a little something between. By Gabriel John.

Swift is supposed to have been indebted to this curious work.

3. A Letter written to a Friend in the Countrey concerning Dr Broun's Vindicatory Schedule. . . .

4. An Account of the Differences Between the King of Denmark and the Duke of Holstein Gottorp . . . in a Letter.

VOLUME CCXLII

1700 (4)

1. Familiar and Courtly Letters, written by Monsieur Voiture, to Persons of the greatest Honour, Wit, and Quality of both Sexes in the Court of France. Made English by Mr Dryden [and others] . . . To which is added a Collection of Letters of Friendship . . . written by Mr Dryden, Mr Wycherly, Mr Congreve [and others]. 266 and 114 pp.

Vincent Voiture (1598–1648). French courtier and writer. Received an appointment at Madrid and wrote verses in Spanish, which were ascribed to Lope de Vega. His 'Letters' have been often printed in English. Pope wrote a biographical sketch of him and a critical appreciation of his work.

VOLUME CCXLIII

1700 (5)

1. The Royal Politician Represented in One Hundred Emblems. Written in Spanish by Don Diego Saavedra Faxardo. . . . Done into English from the Original by J. A. Astry. 2 vols. Pp. 376 and 385. Vol. I.

VOLUME CCXLIV

1700 (6)

1. The Royal Politician Represented in One Hundred Emblems. . . . Vol. II.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

VOLUME CCXLV

1701 (1)

1. Considerations upon Corrupt Elections of Members to Serve in Parliament.

2. The Candidates try'd, or a certain way how to avoid Mistakes in choosing Members for the Ensuing Parliament.

3. Some Cautions offered to the Consideration of those who are to Chuse Members to serve in the Ensuing Parliament. By a Person of Honour.

4. The Electors Right Asserted : with the Advices of several Counties . . . to their Respective Members of Parliament. . . .

5. A Letter to a New Member of the Ensuing Parliament.

6. Corrupt Ministers the Cause of Publick Calamities ; or the Interest of the King and His People, one being a Brief Relation of some Publick Crimes committed in the Government during the late War.

7. England's Enemies Exposed, and its True Friends and Patriots Defended. Second edition.

8. Anglia Libera : or, The Limitation

and Succession of the Crown of England explain'd and asserted . . . By Jo. Toland.

John Toland (1669–1722). Deistical and political writer. Irish by birth, Toland renounced Roman Catholicism as a youth, and was educated at Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Leyden, intending to become a Nonconformist minister. At Leyden he came under the influence of Spanheim and Leibnitz, and in 1696 he published 'Christianity not Mysterious,' a book which was censured by Convocation. He was assailed with much violence, and finally avowed himself a pantheist. His vicissitudes, personal and literary, were many, and they inspired a chapter in Disraeli's 'Calamities of Authors.'

VOLUME CCXLVI

1701 (2)

1. Animadversions on a late Facetious Book, entitled, Essays upon The Ballance of Power &c. . . .

2. The Duke of Anjou's Succession considered . . . Third edition.

3. The Duke of Anjou's Succession further Considered. Third edition.

4. An Essay towards a Comprehension: or, A Perswasive to Unity amongst Protestants. . . .

5. Considerations for the Better Establishment of the Church of England [under Six Heads].

6. An Humble Address to the High Court of Parliament. By a Grave Divine of the Church of England.

VOLUME CCXLVII

1701 (3)

1. A History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the Clergy's Sitting in Parliament. In which is also Comprehended the History of Parliaments, with an Account of our Ancient Laws. By Humphry Hody D.D. (719 pp.)

REIGN OF ANNE

(1702–1714)

VOLUME CCXLVIII

1702 (1)

1. Miscellanea Aulica : or A Collection of State-Treatises, never before publish'd. [Letters from King Charles and King James II., Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, Treatises on Duels, Scottish Affairs &c.] [440 pp.]

VOLUME CCXLIX

1702 (2)

1. The Principles of a Member of the Black List, set forth by way of Dialogue. (575 pp.)

VOLUME CCL

1702 (3)

1. Memorials of Affairs of State, during the Latter End of the Reign of King William III [Dispatches between Mr Secretary Vernon and the Earl of Manchester]. [Printed 1730.]

James Vernon, M.P. Appointed in 1697, through the influence of Shrewsbury, Secretary of State. Ranke calls him a pliant Whig, and he certainly was supple in William's hands. On the accession of Anne he fell from power. His correspondence, with the title of 'The Vernon Papers, 1696–1708,' was edited by G. P. R. James, 3 vols., 1841.

Charles Montagu, third Earl and first Duke of Manchester. At the Revolution he took sides with William of Orange, and was with him through the Irish campaign. He was sent first as Ambassador to Venice, and afterwards as Envoy to Paris. He sent William tidings of the proclamation at the French Court of 'James III.' as King of England, and was instantly recalled. He afterwards became Secretary of State, but on the accession of Anne was dismissed. Created Duke 1719. Died 1722.

2. A Letter to a Member of Parliament

in Reference to His Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark.

3. The Present State of Jacobitism in England. A Second Part. In answer to the First.

4. A Letter from a Clergyman in the Country, to a Dignified Clergy-man in London vindicating the Bill brought in the last Sessions of Parliament for preventing the Translation of Bishops.

5. Letters of S^r^ Francis Bacon, [with Historical Introduction].

Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans, often termed, though incorrectly, Lord Bacon (1561–1626). Statesman and philosopher. The chief sources of information about Francis Bacon must always be his own 'Works,' edited, with critical introduction and scholarly notes, by Spedding and Ellis. Gardiner's 'History of England' gives perhaps the best account of Bacon's attitude to the political problems of his age.

VOLUME CCLI

1702 (4)

1. The Dangers of Europe, from the Growing Power of France, with some Free Thoughts on Remedies. . . .

2. The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One. Done out of French, and for

which a Proclamation with a Reward of Five Thousand Louis D'Ors, to Discover the Author, was published.

3. Prince Perkin the 2d : or, Æsop on this Juncture.

4. A Dialogue Betwixt Jack and Will concerning the Lord Mayor's going to Meeting-Houses with the Sword carried before him &c. [By George Redpath.]

5. The True Character of a Church-Man, Shewing the False Pretences to that Name. Together with the Character of a Low Church-Man. . . .

6. The Glorious Memory of a Faithful Prince by a Thankful Posterity ; in a Sermon [on the death of] King William III. J. J. Cæsar, Chaplain to His Prussian Majesty.

J. J. Cæsar, D.D., Minister of the Prussian Church, London.

7. A Sermon Preach'd at the Coronation of Queen Anne . . . April 23, 1702. By the Archbishop of York.

8. The Danger of Priestcraft to Religion and Government : with some Politick Reasons for Toleration, occasion'd by a Discourse of Mr. Sacheverel's. . . .

9. Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland. By a Gentleman of that Country.

10. The History of the Last Parliament. Began at Westminster, the 10th day of February in the 12th year of the Reign of King William, An. Dom. 1700. 2nd edition.

VOLUME CCLII

1702 (5)

1. Memoirs of the Most Material Transactions in England for the last Hundred Years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. By James Welwood M.D. 4th edition.

James Welwood, M.D. (1652-1716). Born near Edinburgh. Educated at Glasgow and Leyden. Came over in the train of William III., and was appointed one of the King's physicians for Scotland. The first edition was published in 1700, and the book had a great vogue throughout the eighteenth century. Goldsmith's copy, with his autograph on the title-page, is in the possession of the present writer. The book was a favourite with Dr. Johnson and Lord Chatham.

2. The Representative of London and Westminster in Parliament, Examin'd and Consider'd. . . . By a Gentleman.

VOLUME CCLIII

1702 (6)

1. A Reply to a Book Entitul'd Anguis Flagellatus, or, A Switch for the Snake. The

Opus Palmare of the Quakers. Being a Second Defence, or the Third and Last Part of The Snake in the Grass. . . .

VOLUME CCLIV

1702 (7)

1. The Characters, or The Manners of the Age. By Monsieur De La Bruyere, of the French Academy. . . . 3rd edition.

Jean de la Bruyère (1644–1696). His best known book is 'Caractères de Théophraste,' a vivacious satire on the manners of the age. He is known also by his 'Dialogues on Quietism,' in which he broke a lance with Fénelon. Three years before his death La Bruyère, who was somewhat of a literary recluse, was admitted to the French Academy.

VOLUME CCLV

1703 (1)

1. A Satyr upon King William; being the Secret History of his Life and Reign. Third edition.

2. A Dialogue Between a Member of Parliament, a Divine, a Lawyer, a Free-holder, a Shop-keeper, and a Country Farmer: or, Remarks on the Badness of the Market, on our Happiness that England is not made the Seat of War. . . .

3. A Seasonable Caution to the Members of this New Parliament written and put out against their Sitting Oct. 20, 1702.

4. A Letter from a Gentleman to a Member of Parliament concerning Toleration. To which is added A Letter concerning the Grounds and Reasons why those of the Episcopal Perswasion cannot join in Communion with the Established Church.

5. An Account of the Proceedings of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in relation to the Bill intituled An Act for Preventing Occasional Conformity.

6. Some Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs humbly offered to the High Court of Parliament.

7. The Source of our Present Fears Discovered: or, Plain Proof of Some Late Designs against our Present Constitution and Government. . . .

8. The Mouse grown a Rat: or, The Story of the City and Country Mouse newly transpos'd into a Dialogue betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Smith, in the Present Reign.

9. An Historical Account of the Antient Rights and Power of the Parliament of Scotland. . . .

10. A Sermon Preached on the XXX Day of January 1703 at Edinburgh. By M. A. C.

VOLUME CCLVI

1703 (2)

1. The Pretended Independence of the Lower-House upon the Upper, a Groundless Notion.

2. Presbytery Display'd: or, The Holy Discipline of the Kirk Describ'd; for Instruction of the Occasional Communicants.

3. The New Danger of Presbytery. . . .

4. A Query turn'd into an Argument in favour of Episcopacy from one single Text of Scripture. . . .

5. Apostolical Conformity Stated and Asserted.

6. Separation and Sedition Inseparable . . . being a farther Prosecution of the Dutch Toleration.

7. The Faith and Practice of a Church of England-Man. Sixth edition.

8. The Dispensary. A Poem. Fifth edition. [By Sir Samuel Garth.]

The first edition was published in 1699. It was written to ridicule the apothecaries in their efforts to restrain the physicians of the period in dispensing medicine cheaply to the poor.

VOLUME CCLVII

1703 (3)

1. The Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tythes or Tything. In Two Books. By Sir Simon Degge. (420 pp.)

Sir Simon Degge (1612-1704). A Royalist barrister, who suffered imprisonment by the Long Parliament, but was rewarded at the Restoration and rose to be Justice of the Welsh Marches. He was knighted by Charles II. in 1669. His 'Parson's Counsellor' was long regarded as an authoritative manual on the Law of Tithes. It was first published in 1676; this is the sixth edition.

VOLUME CCLVIII

1704 (1)

1. Original Letters from King William III., then Prince of Orange, to King Charles II., Lord Arlington &c.

Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington (1618–1685). Served in the Civil War as a Royalist. Appointed Secretary of State 1662, and raised to the peerage in 1664. Arlington was an accomplished time-server, and, though impeached in 1674 by the House of Commons, maintained his footing at Court and with it the post of Lord Chamberlain until 1682. His 'Letters to Sir W. Temple' throw light on the diplomatic history of Charles II.'s reign.

2. A Short, but Impartial Account of the most Remarkable Occurrences and Trans-

actions of the two Last Campaigns in the Netherlands.

3. A Sermon Preached in the Church of St. Botolph Aldgate . . . on September 7, 1704, the Day of Solemn Thanksgiving for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians by the Forces . . . under the Command of the Duke of Marlborough. By White Kennett D.D.

White Kennett, D.D. Afterwards Bishop of Peterborough. Was Rector of St. Botolph, Aldgate, at the time this sermon was preached.

4. The Folly and Vanity of Impeaching the Late Ministry Consider'd. [*c.* 1704]

5. Free Parliaments: or, A Vindication of the Fundamental Right of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled . . . being a Justification of the Proceedings of the House of Commons in the Case of Ashby against White. By Sir Humphrey Mackworth.

Sir Humphrey Mackworth (1657–1727). Author of several political and financial tracts, some of which attracted wide attention.

6. The Picture of a High-Flyer, and the Picture of a Low Flyer.

7. A Collection of Original Papers about the Scots Plot [Duke of Athol's Memorial,

Letter to Colin Campbell, and Examinations of Mr George Bruce and Mr George Graham].

VOLUME CCLIX

1704 (2)

1. The Bishop of Salisbury's Speech in the House of Lords, upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity.

2. The Orator Display'd : or, Remarks on the B——p of S——bury's Speech upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity.

3. The Bishop of Salisbury's Proper Defence, from a Speech Cry'd about the Streets in his Name, and said to have been spoken by him in the House of Lords, upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity.

4. The Royal Censure : or, Partial Conformity, truly Representing the Case of Church-men and Dissenters in the time of King James I. . . .

5. A True State of the Controversy betwixt the present Bishop and Dean of Carlile touching the Regal Supremacy. In a Letter from a Northern Divine to a Member of the University of Oxford.

6. Some Remarks on the Dialogue

between Philalethes and Philotimus, and the Continuation of the said Dialogue, wherein the Cause of Dissenters is pleaded. . . .

7. An Address to the Reverend the Deans and Chapters of England in Behalf of their Vicars. By a Presbyter of the Church of England.

8. A Just and Impartial Character of the Clergy of the Church of England, occasioned [by the Queen's giving the revenue of First-Fruits and Tenths for the Augmentation of Poor Livings].

9. An Essay towards a Proposal for Catholic Communion . . . By a Minister of the Church of England.

VOLUME CCLX

1704 (3)

1. The Present State of the Universe. With portraits, and Table of Ensigns and Flags used at Sea. [By John Beaumont.] [First edition was published in 1694.]

John Beaumont, F.R.S. Surgeon and geologist. Dabbled in theology and witchcraft. Died in 1731.

2. An Abridgment of the Life of James II. . . . Extracted from an English manuscript of the Reverend Father Francis Sanders

of the Society of Jesus. . . . [The first (French) edition was published in Paris in 1703, and was translated into Italian as well as into English in 1704.]

3. A Trip to Portugal : or, a View of their Strength by Sea and Land. [With lists of the Kings, Officers of the Forces, &c.]

VOLUME CCLXI

1705 (1)

1. The True Picture of a Modern Whig set forth in a Dialogue between Mr Whiglove and Mr Double. Two under-Spur-Leathers to the late Ministry. Seventh edition.

2. Great Britain's Union, and the Security of the Hanover Succession Considered.

3. Liberty and Property. A Satyr.

4. An Essay upon Government wherein the Republican Schemes reviv'd by Mr Lock, Dr Blackal &c. are fairly consider'd and Refuted.

5. The Memorial of the Church of England humbly offer'd to the Consideration of all True Lovers of our Church and Con-

stitution. . . . Second edition. [By Dr James Drake.]

6. Another copy of the above, printed in 1711, with biographical account of the author.

James Drake, M.D. (1667-1707). Political writer and anatomist. The 'Memoria'—it was written in conjunction with another—gave great offence to the Court and Parliament, and no efforts were spared to discover its authorship. Two years later Dr. Drake was prosecuted for publishing 'Mercurius Politicus,' a journal hostile to the Government.

7. The Case of the Church of England's Memorial Fairly Stated. . . .

8. Occasional Thoughts upon the Memorial of the Church of England, in a Letter to the Author.

9. A Review of the Dangers of the Church, occasioned by the Memorial of the Church of England.

VOLUME CCLXII

1705 (2)

1. Collections Concerning the Scottish History, Preceding the Death of King David the First, in the year 1153, wherein the Soveraignity of the Crown and Independency of the Church are cleared. . . . With Appendix containing Copies of Charters of Foundations of some Churches, with Genea-

logical Accounts of the Donors and Witnesses. By Sir James Dalrymple.

Sir James Dalrymple. Scottish antiquary in the reign of Anne. He was one of the most scholarly men of his age, in all that relates to the annals of Scotland. He was made a baronet of Nova Scotia in 1698.

VOLUME CCLXIII

1705 (3)

1. An Historical Essay, shewing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland is Imperial and Independent. Wherein the Gross Mistakes of a late Book, Intituled, The Superiority and direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown and Kingdom of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland . . . are Exposed. By James Anderson. With Appendix, containing the Copies of some Writs and Seals.

James Anderson (1662–1728). Antiquary. This was an answer to William Atwood's 'Superiority and Dominion of the Crown of England over that of Scotland Asserted.' Atwood's book was burnt in Edinburgh by the common hangman, whilst Anderson received the thanks of the Scottish Parliament and was publicly honoured.

2. An Historical Account of Comprehension and Toleration. . . . Part I.

3. A Tast of the Saints Submission,

Loyalty and Moderation, before and since the Restoration of King Charles II.

4. The Low-Church-Men Vindicated from the Unjust Imputation of being No-Church-Men. In Answer to a Pamphlet—The Distinction of High-Church and Low-Church distinctly consider'd.

5. A Short History of Schism for the Promoting of Christian Moderation and the Communion of Saints. By Francis Tallents.

Francis Tallents (1619–1708). Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he afterwards became President. Held the living of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, under the Commonwealth. One of the ejected Ministers of 1662. Wrote also 'View of Universal History.'

6. A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable House of Commons at St. Margaret's Westminster, on Monday, the 5th of November, 1705. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for the Happy Deliverance from the Gunpowder-Treason Plot. . . . By Richard Willis, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.

Richard Willis, D.D. (1664–1734). Dean of Lincoln 1701, and afterwards held in succession the Sees of Gloucester, Salisbury, and Winchester.

7. A Letter from a Dissenter in the City, to his Country-Friend. Wherein Moderation and Occasional Conformity are Vindicated. . . .

VOLUME CCLXIV

1705 (4)

1. The Life and Errors of John Dunton Late Citizen of London. (About 500 pp.)

VOLUME CCLXV

1706 (1)

1. The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing an Account of all the Battles, Sieges, State Intrigues, Revolutions, Accidents and other Remarkable Transactions, during the reign of King Charles the First. . . . By R. B. [Nathaniel Crouch]. 7th ed. Illustrated.

2. Articles of the Treaty of Union agreed on by the Commissioners of both Kingdoms on the 22d of July 1706.

3. A Letter to the Right Honourable Mr Secretary Harley, by Dr Browne: occasion'd from his late Commitment to New-Gate. . . .

Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford (1661–1724). Lord High Treasurer in the reign of Queen Anne. The patron of Pope and Swift, and a noted bibliophile. The founder, with his son and successor to the title, of the Harleian Collection now in the British Museum

4. Jure Divino: A Satyr. In Twelve Books. By the Author of the True-Born-Englishman [Daniel Defoe].

VOLUME CCLXVI

1706 (2)

1. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to Mr Peter Dowley, a Dissenting Teacher of the Presbyterian or Independent Perswasion.

2. Dr Wells's Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner, in Reference to the Remarks on his First Letter to the same.

Edward Wells, D.D. (1667–1727). Eminent classical scholar, mathematician, and theologian. Educated Christ Church, Oxford. Held the livings in succession of Cotesbach, Leicestershire, and Bletchley, Bucks. See Nichol's 'Literary Anecdotes.'

3. Remarks on Dr Wells his Letter to Mr Peter Dowley.

4. Remarks on Dr Wells his Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner.

5. A True Copy of a Letter lately written by Mr Dowley to Dr Wells . . . with the Doctor's Answer.

6. Dr Wells's Letter to the Remarker in Reference to his Remarks on the Doctor's Letter. . . .

7. Some Testimonies of the Most Eminent English Dissenters . . . concerning the Lawfulness of the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, and the Unlawfulness of Separating from it.

8. An Answer to my Lord Beilhaven's Speech. By an English Gentleman [On the National Church and Dissenters].

John Hamilton, second Lord Belhaven (1656–1708). Scottish statesman. Member of the Scots Privy Council in the reigns of William III. and Anne, but was violently opposed to the Union.

9. The Low-Church-Men Vindicated from the Unjust Imputation of being No-Church-Men. In answer to a pamphlet, entitled, The Distinction of High-Church and Low-Church distinctly consider'd &c.

VOLUME CCLXVII

1706 (3)

1. The Church of England Prov'd to be Conformable to, and Approv'd by all the Protestant Churches in Europe. Being an Abridgment of M^r^ Durel's Book of Foreign Churches. Second edition.

John Durel, D.D. (1625–1683). Born at St. Helier's, Jersey. Educated at Merton College, Oxford. Canon of Windsor 1663. Dean of Windsor 1667. Dr. Durel during the Commonwealth lived in France, and at the Restoration held for a short time the pulpit of the

French Church in the Savoy, London. The first and unabridged edition of the book here given was published in 1662, and gave rise to a lively controversy.

2. Appeal of the Clergy of the Church of England to my Lords the Bishops humbly beseeching them to move Her most Sacred Majesty to Redress their Grievances. . . . Part I.

3. An Inquiry into the Reasonableness and Consequences of an Union with Scotland . . . As Communicated to Lawrence Philips Esq., near York. (156 pp.)

4. Due Frequency of the Lord's Supper, Stated and Proved from Holy Scripture . . . By Edward Wetenhall D.D., Lord Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh.

Ed. Wetenhall, D.D. (1636–1713). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and then at Oxford, where, at the Restoration, he became Rector of Lincoln, and in 1667 Canon of Exeter, Bishop of Cork 1678, from which see he was translated to that of Kilmore in 1699.

5. An Order or Method of Preparation for Weekly Communicating. . . .

VOLUME CCLXVIII

1707 (1)

1. The True Picture of a Modern Whig Reviv'd. Set forth in a Third Dia-

logue between Whiglove and Double at Tom's Coffee House in Covent Garden.

2. The Game at Picquet; or A Memorial to the Great Britains.

3. Former Prints for a Standing Army, and others, in Vindication of the Militia consider'd.

4. An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's Conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the Siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the Campagne of Valencia. With Original Papers.

5. The Declaration, lately Publish'd, in Favour of his Protestant Subjects, by the Elector Palatine. . . .

VOLUME CCLXIX

1707 (2)

1. A Defence of the Remarks on Dr Wells's Letter to Mr Dowley. Parts I. and II. By James Peirce.

James Peirce (1674–1726). Presbyterian Minister. Educated at Utrecht and Leyden. Minister of James' Meeting, Exeter. A prominent figure in the Arian controversies of the reigns of Anne and George I.

2. Dr Wells's Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner Considered. By Thomas Barker.

3. The Church of England not in Danger: or, A Serious Answer to Several false and seditious Suggestions deliver'd by Mr [Francis] Higgins, in a Sermon preach'd at Whitehall Feb. 26.

4. Ordination by Meer Presbyters Prov'd Void and Null. In a Conference between Philalethes, a Presbyter of the Church of England, and Pseudocheus, a Dissenting Teacher.

5. A Discourse Concerning A Guide in Controversies, in Two Letters. Written to one of the Church of Rome. By [Catharine Trotter] a Person lately converted from that Communion.

6. Enthusiastick Imposters No Divinely Inspir'd Prophets. Being an Historical Relation of the Rise, Progress, and present Practices of the French and English Pretended Prophets.

7. Clavis Prophetica: or, A Key to the Prophecies of Mons. Marion, and the other Camisars [Refugees from the Cevennes].

VOLUME CCLXX

1707 (3)

1. The Ancient Bishops Consider'd . . . In Answer to Mr Chillingworth and

Others. [An endeavour to prove that the Government of the Church by Presbyteries &c. is not Presbyterian but Episcopal Government.] By Alexander Lauder.

2. Ecclesiæ versæ, non Eversæ: or, The Churches Swept, Not Tumbl'd down. Turned, not Overturned, but prop'd up to their just Height, Neither too Low nor too High. . . .

3. A Sermon Preach'd before the House of Commons at St. Margaret's Westminster. On Thursday, Jan. 30, 170$\frac{8}{9}$. By Robert Moss, D.D.

Robert Moss, D.D. (1666–1729). Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry 1708. Dean of Ely 1729. His life was written by Dr. Zachary Grey, who also edited his 'Discourses.'

4. Prophetical Warnings of Elias Marion, heretofore one of the Commanders of the Protestants, that had taken Arms in the Cevennes . . . (192 pp.).

VOLUME CCLXXI

1708 (1)

1. D^{r} Wells's Answer to M^{r} Peirce's Postscript at the End of his Considerations of the Sixth Chapter of the Abridgment of the London Cases. . . .

2. Dr Wells's Theses Against the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination proved to Hold Good, and Mr Peirce's Theses for the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination Proved Not to Hold Good. Nos. I., II., III. and IV. [1707, 1708]

3. A Second Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church . . . In a Letter from a Gentleman in London to a Clergyman in the Country. With Tracts by Hugo Grotius and John Hales.

Hugo Grotius (1583–1645). Scholar and statesman. Author of 'Treatise on the Truth of the Christian Religion,' and also wrote 'De Jure Belli et Pacis,' a book which has been translated into almost every language in Europe, and has been made the basis of international law.

John Hales (1584–1656). Scholar and Divine. Educated at Corpus Christi, Oxford. Fellow of Merton 1606, and of Eton 1613. Attended the Synod of Dort in 1618, where he became a convert to Arminianism. Canon of Windsor 1639. Professor of Greek at Oxford. Suffered in the Civil War. His 'Golden Remains' is a classic.

4. A View of the Great Encomiums and Praises attributed to Our Holy Mother, The Church of England . . . In a Letter from Gaius Seius to Lucius Titius.

5. A Sermon preach'd at the Coronation of Queen Anne in the Abbey-Church of Westminster April 23, 1702. By Archbishop of York.

6. A Caveat against New Prophets. In two Sermons at the Merchants Lecture in Salters Hall. By Edmund Calamy.

7. Sir Richard Bulkeley's Remarks on the Caveat against New Prophets Considered, in a Letter to a Friend.

Sir Richard Bulkeley, F.R.S. (1644–1710). Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. Towards the close of his life, Bulkeley espoused the religious views of a group of French mystics who laid claim to the gift of prophecy and the power to work miracles. He wrote in their defence an 'Impartial Account of the Prophets of the Cevennes.'

VOLUME CCLXXII

1708 (2)

1. Candid Reflections on the Report of the General-Officers appointed . . . to enquire into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France. In a Letter to a Friend in the Country.

2. The Present State of the War, and the Necessity of an Augmentation Consider'd.

3. The Glorious Life and Actions of St. Whigg: wherein is contained an Account of his Country, Parentage, &c. . . .

4. A Congratulatory Poem to His

Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admiral of Great Britain upon the Glorious Successes at Sea. By N. Tate, Poet-Laureat. With a song on the battle of Audenarde. (Oudenarde.)

Nahum Tate (1652–1715). Born in Dublin. Educated at Trinity College in that city. Adopted literature as a profession, and in 1690 succeeded Shadwell as Poet Laureate. Southey's comment is significant: 'Nahum Tate of all my predecessors must have ranked the lowest of the Laureates—if he had not succeeded Shadwell.'

5. The Cry of the North: Fair Trade, Fair Seisure, Fair Trial. . . . [*c.* 1708]

6. An Appeal of the Clergy of the Church of England to my Lords the Bishops . . . Part II.

7. An Essay towards Advancing the Interest of the Establish'd Church and State, Humbly offered, in Several Considerations, to the Queen, and both Houses of Parliament. By a Person of Quality.

8. The Sourse of our Present Fears Discover'd . . . containing Remarks on some Dangerous Libels and Pamphlets publisht of late. By James Drake M.D. The Third Edition, much enlarg'd.

VOLUME CCLXXIII

1708 (3)

1. The Plain Truth: or, An Answer to M^r Withers his Defence &c. Wherein the Jesuitism and Donatism of the Dissenters is laid open. By John Agate. In 3 pts, with Postscript to M^r Withers.

The Rev. John Withers, Presbyterian Divine. Author of 'History of Resistance as Practised by the Church of England 1710.'

2. The Nature, Guilt and Danger of Presumptuous Sins, set forth in a Sermon, preach'd before the University of Oxford. By Henry Sacheverell.

Henry Sacheverell, D.D. (1672–1724). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he became tutor. Took Orders, and in 1705 obtained the living of St. Saviour's, Southwark. Four years later he preached his two memorable sermons—one at Derby and the other in St. Paul's Cathedral. In them he advocated, as an uncompromising Tory, the duty of non-resistance. This so incensed the Whigs, who were then in power, that they brought him to trial for publishing scandalous and seditious libels. Dr. Sacheverell was suspended for three years, and his sermons were burnt by the common hangman. Terrible riots ensued, as well as a violent controversy by pamphlets, and the result was that the Whigs were turned out of office. The silenced preacher, though quite unworthy of such an honour, was looked upon by the populace as a hero and a martyr. Dr. Sacheverell in his closing days was rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.

3. The Nature and Mischief of Prejudice and Partiality stated in a Sermon at Oxford March 9th 170¾. By Henry Sacheverell.

4. The Copy of a Letter from the Pastors and Professors of the Church and Academy of Geneva to the King of Prussia, with his Majesty's Answer . . . Published by Josiah Woodward D.D. Second edition.

One of the Boyle Lecturers. Held the living of Poplar, and afterwards that of Maidstone, Kent.

5. The Life of Mr Bayle in a Letter to a Peer of Great Britain.

Pierre de Bayle (1647–1706). French critic. At one time a Catholic. Bayle in 1670 renounced that faith, and five years later was made Professor of Philosophy in the Protestant University of Sedan, a post which he held till that seat of learning was suppressed in 1681, when he settled in Rotterdam, where he held a similar chair. He is chiefly known by his critical and philosophical dictionary, which was first published in 1695, and translated into English in 1710.

VOLUME CCLXXIV

1708 (4)

1. The Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City. . . .

2. Truth in Fiction: or Morality in Masquerade. A Collection of Two Hundred

twenty five Select Fables of Æsop, and other Authors Done in English Verse. By Edmund Arwaker. (326 pp.)

VOLUME CCLXXV

1709 (1)

1. The Proceedings of the Lords and Commons in the year 1628 against Roger Manwaring, Doctor in Divinity (The Sacheverell of those Days) for Two Seditious High-flying Sermons, intitled Religion and Allegiance.

2. A View of the English Constitution with Respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince and the Allegiance of the Subject. Second edition. By Wm Higden.

William Higden, D.D. Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Took Orders, but at the Revolution refused to take the oath of allegiance, but in the end submitted, and published this defence of his submission. He died in 1715 Prebendary of Canterbury.

3. Bickerstaff's Æsop: or, The Humours of the Times, Digested into Fables. [In verse.]

4. New High-Church Turn'd Old Presbyterian. Utrum Horum. Never a Barrel the better Herring.

5. A True Church-Man set in a Just

and Clear Light : or, An Essay towards the Right Character of a Faithful Son of the Establish'd Church.

6. England's and North-Britain's Happiness, prov'd to be greater in Her Present Majesties Reign than in former Ages. . . .

7. A Modest Plea for the Clergy. . . .

VOLUME CCLXXVI

1709 (2)

1. A Vindication of the Church and Clergy of England, from some late Reproaches rudely and unjustly cast upon them.

2. The Best Answer Ever was Made. And to which no Answer Ever will be made (Not to be behind M^r^ Hoadly in Assurance) in Answer to his Bill of Complaint . . . By a Student of the Temple.

3. The Wou'd be Bishop : or, The Lying Dean. Being a Defence of the Curate of Stepney against the Infamous Slanders of D^r^ K[enne]t, the (pretended) Vindicator of the Church of England. In a Letter to a Friend.

4. A Sermon Preach'd before the Queen on 22 Nov. 1709, the Day of Publick

Thanksgiving. By White Kennet D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

5. The Mischief of Separation. A Sermon preach'd at Guild-Hall Chapel before the Lord Mayor. By Edward Stillingfleet.

Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. (1635-1699). Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and after holding various preferments became preacher at the Rolls Chapel, and lecturer at the Temple, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Charles II.; Dean of St. Paul's, on promotion of Sancroft to the Primacy. Stillingfleet declined to take part in the Ecclesiastical Commission revived by James II., which he openly condemned, and on the accession of William III. he was raised to the see of Worcester. He was an acute controversialist, but a man of gentle temper and beautiful life. His chief work was 'Origines Sacræ.' He was engaged in controversies with three sets of disputants—the philosophic school of thinkers represented by Locke, the Puritans represented by Owen, Baxter, and Hull, and the Catholics, who assumed the aggressive under James II.

6. The Communication of Sin. A Sermon preach'd at the Assizes held at Derby. By Henry Sacheverell.

7. Religion and Allegiance. In Two Sermons preach'd before the King's Majesty (1627). By Roger Maynwaring D.D. But afterwards burnt by Order of both Houses, suppress'd by Proclamation and the Doctor impeach'd for them. [Reprinted 1709].

8. A Sermon preach'd before the Honourable House of Commons . . . on Feb. 17, 170$\frac{8}{9}$, being the Day of Thanksgiving . . . By Francis Hare D.D.

Francis Hare, D.D. (1671–1740). Educated at King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Tutor and Fellow. One of his pupils was the Marquis of Blandford, only son of John, first Duke of Marlborough. Dr. Hare was appointed through Marlborough Chaplain-General to the Forces, and his unpublished journal of the Duke's campaigns still lurks in manuscript in Blenheim. Hare subsequently held the Deaneries of Worcester and St. Paul's. In 1727 was appointed Bishop of St. Asaph, and in 1731 was translated to the see of Chichester. He was a classical scholar and Biblical critic.

9. A Project for the Advancement of Religion, and the Reformation of Manners. By a Person of Quality.

10. Useful Transactions in Philosophy, and other sorts of Learning, for the months of January and February 170$\frac{8}{9}$. No's. I. to VI. [Essay on Samplers, on Millers no Thieves, on Grecian Dances and Plays, on the Art of Writing, &c.]

VOLUME CCLXXVII

1710 (1)

1. The Election-Dialogue, between a Gentleman and his Neighbour in the Country,

concerning the Choice of Good Members. [By Benj. Hoadly.]

Benjamin Hoadley, D.D. (1676–1761). Educated at Catherine Hall, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowship, took Orders, and in 1704 was appointed Rector of St. Peter's Church, Broad Street, London. He became renowned for his skill in controversy, both ecelesiastical and political, and his name will always be associated with the Bangorian controversy respecting the spiritual authority of the Church of England. He publicly discussed with Calamy the reasonableness of conformity, and protested against Atterbury's views in regard to the doctrine of non-resistance. He was a favourite at Court, and Queen Anne presented him to the living of Streatham, and on the accession of George I. he was raised to the see of Bangor—a diocese which he never visited. He held in succession the sees of Hereford 1721, Salisbury 1723, and Winchester 1734.

2. Serious Advice to the Good People of England: shewing them their True Interest and their True Friends. By Rev. B. Hoadly. (Fol. 2 sheets.)

3. Advice to the Gentlemen Freeholders, Citizens, and Burgesses who have a just Right to send representatives to Parliament in South Britain.

4. A Letter of Advice to the Freeholders of England, concerning the Election of Members to serve in the ensuing Parliament. [By Benj. Hoadly] [One sheet folio.]

5. A Test, offer'd to the Consideration

of the Electors of Great Britain. [One sh. folio.]

6. The Thoughts of an Honest Whig upon the Present Proceedings of that Party.

7. A Caveat against the Whiggs, being a Short Historical View of their Transactions in Church and State since the Restoration of Charles II.

8. To the Wh—s. Nineteen Queries, a Fair and Full Answer by an Honest Tory.

9. Sir Thomas Double at Court and in High Preferments. (Two Dialogues.)

10. The True English Revolutionist: or, The Happy Turn, Rightly Taken. By Conyers Place.

11. The Moderator: or, Considerations Propos'd; in order to end the Unseasonable Debates concerning the Legality of the late Happy Revolution. By a Country Minister.

12. The Moderator: or Considerations Propos'd in order to end the Unseasonable Debate concerning the Legality of the late Happy Revolution. Second edition. By a Country Minister.

13. A Compleat List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, with a List of the Commons. . . .

14. M^r^ Asgill: De Jure Divino.

John Asgill, M.P. (1659–1738). Barrister and miscellaneous writer. His chief and most curious book is 'The Metamorphosis of Man' (1700). Coleridge was a great admirer of Asgill's literary style, and deemed his command of irony greater than that of Swift.

VOLUME CCLXXVIII

1710 (2)

1. The English Constitution Fully Stated: with some Animadversions on M^r^ Higden's Mistakes about it. In a Letter to a Friend.

2. The Good Old Cause, Further Discuss'd in a Letter to the Author of the Jacobite's Hopes Reviv'd.

3. A Letter from a Gentleman at the Court of St. Germain's to one of his Friends in England. [About the Pretender.]

4. The French King's Thanks to the Tories of Great Britain. [By Rev. B. Hoadly.]

5. A New Test of the Sence of the Nation: being a Modest Comparison between the Addresses to the Late King James and those to Her Present Majesty.

6. What has been, may be again: or, An Instance of London's Loyalty in 1640

&c. Being the substance of a Traiterous Play, acted in the Guildhall of that City, by some of the Aldermen and chief leaders of the Party, in 1642. With the Pulpit-Doctrine of those times. . . .

7. A Letter written in the year 1697 to Dr Lancaster, wherein the Resistance of the People under the conduct of the Prince of Orange, and the placing King William on the Throne are vindicated from the odious Imputations of Usurpation and Rebellion. . . . By Mr Palmer, now a Presbyter of the Church of England.

8. A Sermon Preach'd before the Queen at St. James's Chapel on March 15, $17\frac{09}{10}$, being the Day appointed by Her Majesty for a General Fast and Humiliation. . . . By Robert Moss D.D.

9. The Secret History of Arlus and Odolphus, Ministers of State to the Empress Grandinsula.

10. The Impartial Secret History of Arlus, Fortunatus and Odolphus. . . .

11. Reasons why a Certain Great G——l has not yet receiv'd the Thanks of either of the Two Houses of P——nt . . . In a Letter to the Mayor of St. Albans.

12. The Speech of the Lord Haversham's Ghost.

VOLUME CCLXXIX

1710 (3)

1. Faults on Both Sides: or, An Essay upon the Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation. Second edition.

2. Faults on Both Sides. Part II.

3. Faults in the Fault-Finder; or, Errors in the Pamphlet intitul'd Faults on Both Sides. Second edition.

4. A Vindication of the Faults on Both Sides, with a Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Money and Paper-Credit in Trade.

5. Most Faults on One Side. Another Answer to the Pamphlet—Faults on Both Sides.

6. An Answer to that part of the Pamphlet entitul'd Faults on Both Sides, which relates to the Deficiency of the English Army in Spain at the time of the battle of Almanza.

7. An Essay upon Publick-Credit: being an Enquiry How the Publick Credit

comes to depend upon the Change of the Ministry. . . .

8. An Essay upon Loans. . . .

9. A Defence of the View of the English Constitution. . . . By William Higden.

10. Remarks on Mr Higden's Utopian Constitution: or, An Answer to his Unanswerable Book. Third edition.

VOLUME CCLXXX

1710 (4)

1. Undone Again; or, The Plot Discover'd. Being a Detection of the Practices of Papists with Sectaries, for overthrowing the Government and the National Church. [Extracts from speeches, letters &c.]

2. Popery and Schism equally Dangerous to the Church of England, as by Law Establish'd. . . . Fourth edition. [With nine portraits.]

3. Priestcraft in Perfection, or A Detection of the Fraud of Inserting and Continuing this Clause (The Church hath Power to Decree Rites and Ceremonys, and

Authority in Controversys of Faith). The Second edition.

4. Dr Wells's Examination of the Remarks on his Letter to Mr Peter Dowley. Parts I. and II.

5. The Invalidity of Presbyterian Ordination proved from the Presbyterian's Own Doctrine.

6. University Loyalty: or, The Genuine Explanation of the Principles and Practices of the English Clergy. . . .

7. A Letter Concerning Allegiance, written by the Bishop of London.

8. The Reasons of the Absenting Clergy for not appearing at St. Paul's on Monday August 21, 1710, when the Address from the Bishop and Clergy of London was Propos'd and Sign'd.

9. The Merciful Judgments of High-Church Triumphant on Offending Clergymen and others in the reign of Charles I., together with Lord Falkland's Speech on that subject.

10. Tint for Taunt. The Manager Managed: or, The Exemplary Moderation and Modesty of a Whig Low-Church-Preacher discovered, from his own Mouth. . . .

11. The Criterion: or, Touchstone, by which to judge of the principles of High and Low-Church. In a Letter.

VOLUME CCLXXXI

1710 (5)

1. The Speech of Henry Sacheverell D.D. upon his Impeachment at the Bar of the House of Lords.

2. The Answer of Henry Sacheverell D.D. to Articles of Impeachment. . . . With the Articles of Impeachment.

3. Doctor Sacheverell's Defence, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. . . . By R. G.

4. Collections of Passages referr'd to by Dr Henry Sacheverell in his Answer to the Articles of his Impeachment. . . .

5. A Letter from Captain Tom to the Mobb, now rais'd for Dr Sacheverell.

6. The Bishop of Salisbury his Speech in the House of Lords on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr Henry Sacheverell.

7. Some Considerations Humbly Offer'd to the Right Reverend the Ld. Bp. of Salisbury. [On Dr Sacheverell's Impeachment.]

8. The Bishop of Oxford his Speech in the House of Lords on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr Henry Sacheverell.

9. Four Letters to a Friend in North Britain upon the Publishing the Tryal of Dr Sacheverell.

10. The Case of Dr Sacheverell, represented in a Letter to a noble Lord.

11. Dr Sacheverell's Prayers and Meditations on the Day of his Tryal.

12. The Modern Fanatick. With a Large and True Account of the Life, Actions, Endowments &c. of the Famous Dr Sa——l. By Wm. Bisset.

Rector of Whiston, Northamptonshire (one of the most violent of Dr. Sacheverell's opponents).

13. A Defence of Her Majesty's Title to the Crown, and A Justification of Her entring into a War with France and Spain, in a Sermon at Oxford, by Henry Sacheverell.

14. The Political Union. A Discourse shewing the Dependence of Government on Religion in General, and of the English Monarchy on the Church of England in Particular. By Henry Sacheverell.

15. The Pious Life and Sufferings of the Reverend Dr Henry Sacheverell. . . . [With an account of his prosecution, a list of

Peers who gave judgment for and against him, his sentence, &c.]

16. Dr Sacheverell's Prayers of Thanksgiving for his Great Deliverance out of his Troubles.

17. A Letter to Dr Henry Sacheverell, in which are some remarks on his Vindication.

18. A Letter to Dr Sacheverell, Suppos'd to be written by St. James, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

19. The Declaration of an Honest Churchman upon Occasion of the Present Times.

20. Chuse which you Please : Dr Sacheverell and Mr Hoadley drawn to the Life. Being a Brief Representation of the Respective Opinions of each party in relation to Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance, &c.

21. The Thirteenth to the Romans, vindicated from the Abusive Senses put upon it. By a Curate of Salop.

VOLUME CCLXXXII

1710 (6)

1. A Speech without Doors. [On Dr Sacheverell.]

2. The Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-resistance, as established in the Church of England, Collected out of the Thirty-Nine Articles, the Canons &c.

3. A Vindication of the Bishop of Salisbury and Passive Obedience, with Some Remarks upon a Speech which goes under his Lordship's Name. . . .

4. The Bishop of Lincoln's and Bishop of Norwich's Speeches in the House of Lords, March the 17th, at the Opening of the Second Article of the Impeachment against Dr Sacheverell.

5. The History of Resistance as practised by the Church of England. By John Withers.

6. A Refutation of the Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance. By J. P.

7. The Objections of the Non-subscribing London Clergy against the address from the Bishop of London. . . . In a Letter from a Clergy-Man in London to a Member of Parliament in the Country.

8. An Appeal to thy Conscience.

9. A New Catechism, with Dr Hickes's Thirty Nine Articles. 3rd edition.

George Hickes, D.D. (1642–1715). Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. Fellow of Lincoln

College, Rector of St. Ebbes' Church, Oxford. Appointed Dean of Worcester 1683, but deprived on refusing allegiance to William and Mary 1689. Consecrated Bishop of Thetford by the non-jurors 1698. Macaulay states that Dean Hickes of all the Englishmen of the period was the most versed in the old Teutonic languages, and adds that his knowledge of early Christian literature was remarkable.

10. A Moderate Church-man the best Christian and Subject. Prov'd from the Arguments of the learned Bishop Wilkins . . . In a Letter to Rev. Benjamin Hoadly.

11. The Danger of the Church Enquir'd into.

12. The Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament, in 1702, 1703, 1704, upon the Bill to prevent Occasional Conformity. . . .

13. Divine Predestination and Foreknowledge, consistent with the Freedom of Man's Will. A Sermon preach'd at Christ Church, Dublin, May 15, 1709 . . . By His Grace, William Lord Archbishop of Dublin.

14. The Resolution of a Case of Conscience, wherein some Persons of Piety and Sincerity seem to be at a loss, viz. The Case. Whether, as matters now stand, it be lawful to frequent our Parish-Churches for Communion in Divine Worship?

15. A Search after Principles: In a

Free Conference between Timothy and Philatheus concerning the Present Times. . . .

VOLUME CCLXXXIII

1710 (7)

1. A Dialogue Betwixt Whig and Tory. . . . [First printed in 1692.]

2. The Jacobitism, Perjury, and Popery of High-Church Priests.

3. Memoirs of the Most Material Transactions in England for the Last Hundred Years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. By James Welwood M.D. Fifth edition. (346 pp.)

VOLUME CCLXXXIV

1710 (8)

1. Mr Le Clerc's Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil War. By J. O.

2. An Essay upon the Epistles of Ignatius. By William Whiston M.A.

3. A Cap of Gray Hairs for a Green Head : or the Father's Counsel to his Son, an Apprentice in London. By Caleb Trenchfield. (149 pp.)

4. The Original and Institution of Civil Government Discuss'd. . . . By Benjamin Hoadley M.A.

VOLUME CCLXXXV

1710 (9)

1. Copies and Extracts of some Letters to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds) in the years 1676, 1677, and 1678. (364 pp.)

2. Memoirs Relating to the Impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby. (344 pp.)

VOLUME CCLXXXVI

1711 (1)

1. The Right of Succession to the Empire of Germany, Hereditary and Elective.

2. A Sort of an Answer to a Piece of a Book entitled, A Battle Royal. [A Criticism of Dr Higden's work, A View of the English Constitution.]

3. A Supplement to Faults in the Fault-Finder. In answer to the Vindication of Faults on Both Sides.

4. Star-board and Lar-board: or, Sea-Politicks. An Allegory.

5. The Secret History of Queen Zarah and the Zarazians, Containing the True Reasons of the Necessity of the Revolution that lately happen'd in the Kingdom of Albigion. By way of Appendix to the New Atlantis.

The first edition of this book on the Duchess of Marlborough at Court appeared in 1705.

6. Animadversions upon the Secret History of Arlus and Adolphus. . . .

7. Bouchain: in a Dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. Third edition.

VOLUME CCLXXXVII

1711 (2)

1. The Information against the Duke of Marlborough. And his Answer.

2. Oliver's Pocket Looking-glass new Fram'd and Clean'd, to give a clear View of the Great Modern Colossus.

3. The Conduct of the Allies and of the Late Ministry in beginning and carrying on the Present War. Fifth edition. (Jonathan Swift.)

4. The Allies and the Late Ministry Defended against France. Part III.

5. The Allies and the Late Ministry Defended against France. Part IV.

6. The Old French Way of Managing Treaties.

7. A Letter from the E. of Bav——s Minister at Versailles to his Master.

8. The History of the Negociations for a Treaty of Peace from the Breaking off of the Conferences at the Hague, to the End of those at Gertruydenberg, Consider'd in a Fourth Letter to a Tory-Member.

9. Europs Warning Peace, or Good News for Britain, being a Strange and Remarkable Account. . . .

10. A Speech for Mr D——sse Younger of Arnistown. If he should be impeach'd of H—— T—— for what he said and did about the Pretender's Medal, lately sent to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.

11. The Royal Family of the Stuarts Vindicated from the False Imputation of Illegitimacy.

VOLUME CCLXXXVIII

1711 (3)

1. A Review of the State of the British Nation. Vol. VII.

VOLUME CCLXXXIX

1711 (4)

1. Old Stories which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in '88 Revis'd.

2. Worcestershire Queries about Peace. By Tom Flockmaker.

3. The Report of the Commissioners for Taking and examining the Publick Accounts of the Kingdom. [The Defalcations under Marlborough.]

4. A Seasonable Address to the Citizens of London.

5. Secret Transactions during the Hundred Days Mr William Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for High Treason.

6. The Gates of Hell Open'd, in a Dialogue.

7. An Alphabetical List of the Knights and Commissioners of Shires, Citizens and Burgesses elected in 1710 to sit in Parliament.

8. The Letter to Sir J. B——, examined: the false and unfair Quotations Detected and Exposed. . . . In a Letter to Mr Benson. By Irenæus Philalethes.

9. A Second Letter to Sir J——

B——, By Birth a Swede, but Naturaliz'd, and a M——r of the present P——t: Concerning the Minehead Doctrine. . . .

10. The History of D^r Sacheverell; faithfully Translated from the Paris-Gazette, with Remarks Comical and Political.

11. A Vindication of the Reverend D^r Henry Sacheverell from the . . . Aspersions cast upon him in a . . . Pamphlet entitled, The Modern Fanatick.

12. A Dialogue between D^r Henry Sach——ell and M^r William B——set. . . .

VOLUME CCXC

1711 (5)

1. A Serious Enquiry into the Present State of the Church of England. . . .

2. A Representation of the Present State of Religion, with regard to the late excessive Growth of Infidelity, Heresy and Profaneness. . . .

3. The Case of the Present Convocation consider'd. . . .

4. Opinion and Matter of Fact: or, A Seasonable Caution to the Present Conv——n.

5. M^r Le Clerc's Rights of the Chris-

tian Church adjusted. . . . Translated from the French.

6, 7. The Nation Vindicated from the Aspersions cast on it in a late Pamphlet intitled, A Representation of the Present State of Religion &c. Parts I. and II.

8. The Laity's Remonstrance to the late Representation of the Lower House of C——n : with a Turn of the Tables.

9. Some Thoughts on the Representation of the Lower House of Convocation. In a Letter to the Rev. Dr Atterbury, Prolocutor.

Francis Atterbury, D.D. (1662–1732). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders and was made Chaplain-in-Ordinary to William III. One of the most famous antagonists of Bishop Hoadley. On the accession of Queen Anne was made her chaplain, and shortly afterwards raised to the Deanery of Carlisle, and became, before her reign closed, Dean of Westminster and Bishop of Rochester. Rendered himself obnoxious to George I. because of his Jacobite leaning, and died in exile at Paris.

10. An Essay against Arianism and some other Heresies. . . .

VOLUME CCXCI

1711 (6)

1. The Whigs Appeal to the Tories. In a Letter to Sir T—— H——. With a

Postscript concerning the Proceedings in P——t.

2. The Recorder's Speech with the Principles of the Whigs defended. By a Lover of his Country.

3. An Essay on the History of Parties, and Persecution in Britain. [Test Acts, &c.]

4. A Letter to a Friend concerning an Unlimited Toleration.

5. The Present Case of Mr William Whiston humbly Represented. By Michael Maittaire.

6. Remarks upon Some Places of Mr Whiston's Books, either printed or in Manuscript. By P. Allix, D.D.

Peter Allix, D.D. (1641–1717). French Protestant pastor. At the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes came to England, where he became pastor of a French congregation in conformity with the Established Church. A learned Hebrew classical scholar, and author of a once well-known commentary.

7. The New Arian Reprov'd: or, A Vindication of Some Reflections on the Conduct of Mr Whiston in his Revival of the Arian Heresy.

8. A Word to the Wise: in a Letter to a City-Clergyman. [On Pamphlets in Defence of the Church.]

9. Some Short Remarks upon the late

Address of the Bishop of London and his Clergy to the Queen. In a Letter to Dr S. M—— L—— GE.

10. The Clergyman's Advocate: or, An Historical Account of the Ill Treatment of the Church and Clergy from the Beginning of the Reformation to this Time.

11. Memoirs of the late Rt. Hon. John Haversham, from 1640 to 1710. . . .

12. An Essay upon Education Shewing how Latin, Greek, and other Languages may be learn'd more easily, quickly, and perfectly than they commonly are.

VOLUME CCXCII

1712 (1)

1. A Collection of all the Speeches, Messages &c. of His Late Majesty King William III. . . . To which is added the English Declaration of Rights.

2. A Further Search into the Conduct of the Allies.

3. A Full Answer to the Conduct of the Allies: to which is added some Observations on the Remarks on the Barrier Treaty.

4. The Dutch Barrier Our's: or, The

Interest of England and Holland Inseparable. . . . To which is added An Enquiry into the Causes of the Clamour against the Dutch, particularly with Reference to the Fishery.

5. The Protest of the L——s upon A—— Her M—— for Her S——p, with the Names of the L——s.

6. Reflections upon the Present Posture of Affairs with Relation to the Treaty of Peace now on Foot.

7. An Examination of a Book entitled The Conduct of the Duke of Ormond in 1712. By an Officer who made the Campaign with His Grace. [Printed 1715.]

8. Grandsire Hambden's Ghost and Peace or No Peace. Two Poems. With a Prefatory Answer to some late Whiggish Scurrility.

9. Truth If You Can Find It: or a Character of the Present M[inistry] in P[arliament].

10. The Second Representation of the Loyal Subjects of Albinia.

11. A Collection of all Her Majesty's Speeches, Messages &c. from her Accession to the 21 June 1712.

VOLUME CCXCIII

1712 (2)

1. John Bull in his Senses: being the Second Part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit. Third edition.

2. John Bull still in his Senses: being the Third Part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit.

3. Lewis Baboon Turned Honest, and John Bull Politician. Being the Fourth Part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit.

Constantly attributed to Swift, but there seems no doubt now that Dr. John Arbuthnot (1675–1735) was the writer. Arbuthnot was Physician to Queen Anne and an intimate friend of Pope and Swift. The effect of the satire was startling. It turned the public mind from the victories of the war, and by placing before the people questions which directly touched their pockets made them clamour for the conclusion of peace.

4. A Compleat Key to Law is a Bottomless Pit . . . and the Story of the St Alban's Ghost. . . .

5. The Examiner (Numb. 24, Vol. II.). [Containing a Letter from 'the famous Sir Humphry Polesworth' to the author of the Examiner, and a Dialogue between Nic. Frog, Tom Frog, and Dick Frog, &c.]

6. The Story of the St. Alb—ns

Ghost, or the Apparition of Mother Haggy. Third edition.

7. A Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn. . . . Part II.

8. A Farther Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn. Part III. Second edition.

9. No Queen: or, No General. An Argument proving the Necessity Her Majesty was in, as well as for the Safety of Her Person as of Her Authority to displace the D—— of M——borough.

10. The Duke of M——h's Vindication. In answer to a Pamphlet falsely so called. (By Francis Hare, D.D.)

11. Some Remarks on the Barrier Treaty, between Her Majesty and the States-General. By the Author of The Conduct of the Allies. To which are added the said Barrier Treaty [&c.].

12. The Offers of France Explain'd.

13. The French King's Promise to the Pretender: being A Publick Assurance Solemnly given both to Him and the late King James, just before the Death of that King. . . .

14. The Testimonies of Several Citizens

of Fickleborough, in the Kingdom of Fairy-Land, concerning the Life and Character of Robert Hush, commonly called Bob. . . .

15. The Land-Leviathan; or, Modern Hydra: in Burlesque Verse.

16. A Certain Information of a Certain Discourse that Happen'd at a Certain Gentleman's House in a Certain County. Third Edition. [Against the Duke of Marlborough.]

VOLUME CCXCIV

1712 (3)

1. Who Plot Best; the Whigs or the Tories. Being a Brief Account of all the Plots that have happen'd within these Thirty Years . . . in a Letter to M^r^ Ferguson.

2. The Ass: or, The Serpent. A Comparison between the Tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their Regard for Civil Liberty. Nov. 5, 1712. By Thomas Bradbury.

Thomas Bradbury, Puritan divine (1677–1759). Pastor of the Independent Meeting, New Street, Fetter Lane, London. Published many political sermons, of which this is a fair sample.

3. A Letter from a Tory Freeholder to his Representative in Parliament upon Her Majesty's Speech on the subject of Peace, June 6, 1712.

4. Episcopacy Vindicated, in a Letter to Mr W. Clark, a Dissenting Teacher. By Wm. Richardson.

5. An Essay on the Great Affinity and Mutual Agreement of the Two Professions of Divinity and Law, and on the Joint Interests of Church and State. . . .

6. The Case of Ordination Consider'd; being a seasonable Answer to the Following Questions, viz., What is a Minister of the Gospel? &c.

7. Athanasius Convicted of Forgery. In a Letter to Mr Thirlby of Jesus-College in Cambridge. By Wm. Whiston.

8. The Case of the Dissenters and others in Office, with Respect to the Laws now in Force. . . . By which it will appear that a Popish Pretender can never be brought in without perjuring the greatest Part of the Nation.

9. Some Remarkable Passages relating to Archbishop Laud, particularly of his Affection to the Church of Rome. Being the Twenty Second Chapter of Gage's Survey of the West-Indies. . . .

10. Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

11. A Letter against Popery: particularly against the Authority of Fathers or Councils in Controversies of Religion. By Sophia Charlotte, the late Queen of Prussia.

VOLUME CCXCV

1712 (4)

1. A Letter about a Motion in Convocation, to the Reverend Dr Thomas Brett, LL.D.

Thomas Brett, LL.D. (1667–1743). Educated at Queens' College, Cambridge. Rector of Bettishanger in the reign of Anne. Adhered to the Nonjurors in 1715. A voluminous writer and an authority on the liturgies of the Primitive Church.

2. An Account of Two Motions made in the Lower House of Convocation concerning the Power of Remitting Sins. By R. Cannon D.D.

Robert Cannon, D.D. (1663–1722). Dean of Lincoln, and an opponent of Hoadley in the Bangorian Controversy.

3. Religio Libertini: or, the Faith of a Converted Atheist. Occasionally set forth by Mr Richard Burridge, who was lately convicted of Blasphemy before Sir Thomas Parker, Lord Chief Justice.

Richard Burridge, author of 'The Faith of a Converted Atheist.'

Thomas Parker (1666–1732). First Earl of Maccles-

field. Lord Chancellor in the reign of George I., and one of the most trusted advisers of that King.

4. A Letter from a Curate of Suffolk to a High-Church Member, concerning the D. of M. and Mr W——le.

5. The Declaration of Loyalty of the Ministers of the Established Church of Scotland, who had not the Freedom to take the Oath of Abjuration.

6. A Serious Admonition to all Despisers of the Clergy. [Sermon by the Bishop of Chester, July 19th 1712.]

7. Primitive Christianity Vindicated, in a Second Letter to the Author of the History of Montanism, against the Arian Misrepresentations of it. . . . By the Author of the Considerations on Mr Whiston's Historical Preface.

8. An Account of Lay-Patronages in Scotland, and of the Fatal Differences they have occasioned betwixt the Church and Lay-Patrons. . . .

VOLUME CCXCVI

1712 (5)

1. The Medleys, Nos. 1–45 (for 1711, Reprinted) and the Whig-Examiner, Nos. 1–5.

2. Tables of the Emperour, Kings, Electoral, and all the other Soveraign Princes that are now, or have lately been in Europe [Their descent, children, characters &c.].

3. The Life and Reign of Henry the Sixth.

VOLUME CCXCVII

1713 (1)

1. Europe a Slave when the Empire is in Chains. Shewing the deplorable State of Germany from the Invasion of the French. . . . Second edition.

2. The Groans of Europe at the Prospect of Affairs.

3. A Short History of the Parliament.

4. A True List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal [and Members of Parliament].

5. An Answer to the Examiner's Cavils against the Barrier Treaty of 1709 [With Articles of the New Barrier Treaty].

6. Remarks upon a Pamphlet intitul'd [Observations upon the State of the Nation in January $17\frac{12}{13}$.]

7. A Letter to a Friend, shewing How much 'tis the Interest of every Elector and

Fair Trader to vote for such Candidates as are against the eighth and ninth Articles.

8. A Dissuasive from Jacobitism. Parts I. and II.

VOLUME CCXCVIII

1713 (2)

1. The Importance of Dunkirk Consider'd : in Defence of the Guardian of August 7th. By Mr Steele. Third edition.

Sir Richard Steele (1671–1729). Essayist and dramatic writer. Educated at the Charterhouse and at Oxford. Obtained a commission in the Guards and wrote 'The Christian Hero,' which he dedicated to Lord Cutts—Salamander Cutts, Marlborough's famous lieutenant—who appointed him his secretary and got him a captain's commission in the Fusiliers. In 1709 Steele, with the assistance of Addison, established the 'Tatler;' he had previously won renown as a playwright. There is no need here to speak of the 'Spectator' or the 'Guardian,' in both of which literary adventures Steele had Addison for his collaborator. In 1709 he entered Parliament, from which he was expelled because of his pamphlets, 'The Englishman' and 'The Crisis.' On the accession of George I. he was knighted and re-elected to Parliament, and on the suppression of the Jacobite Rebellion in 1715 was appointed one of the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates in Scotland. In 1722 his play, 'The Conscious Lovers,' was acted with great success, but shortly afterwards a paralytic seizure compelled him to abandon his political projects and literary work, and he died at

Carmarthen. The first edition of this important pamphlet was published on September 22, 1713.

2. The Dutch Better Friends than the French, to the Monarchy, Church, and Trade of England. In a Letter from a Citizen to a Country Gentleman. 3rd edition.

3. The Late Trial and Conviction of Count Tariff.

4. The Trade with France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal Considered, with Observations on the Treaty of Commerce between Great Britain and France.

5. An Essay on the Treaty of Commerce with France. . . .

6. Tractatus Navigationis et Commerciorum. Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between Queen Anne and Louis XIV. Utrecht 1713.

7. Tractatus Pacis et Amicitiæ. Treaty between Queen Anne and Louis XIV. Utrecht 1713.

8. Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between the Most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne . . . and the Most Serene and the most Potent Prince Philip V. . . . 28 day of November 1713. [1738]

VOLUME CCXCIX

1713 (3)

1. John Bull's Last Will and Testament, as it was drawn by a Welch Attorney, with a Preface to the Ar——p of C——ry. Second edition.

2. A Certain Information of a Certain Discourse that happen'd at a Certain Gentleman's House, in a certain County. 4th edition. [By Thomas Burnett.]

3. The Speech that was intended to have been Spoken by the Terræ-Filius, in the Theatre at Oxford, July 13.

4. The Whigs Unmask'd; Being the Secret History of the Calf's-Head-Club.

VOLUME CCC

1713 (4)

1. A Letter to the Dissenters. [Defoe.]

2. Remarks on the Letter to the Dissenters. By a Churchman. Second edition. [1714.]

3. A Letter to the People of England, occasion'd by the Letter to the Dissenters. [1714.]

4. English Protestant Dissenters not under Persecution, as is Suggested by Dissenting Teachers. . . .

5. Double Deliverance a Double Blessing: exemplified in a Discourse suited to the v. of November. By R. E.

6. Whigs truly Christians. Occasion'd by a Sermon intitled Whigs no Christians.

7. The Christian Triumph: or The Duty of Praying for our Enemies. A Sermon by Henry Sacheverell.

8. False Notions of Liberty in Religion and Government destructive of both. A Sermon by Henry Sacheverell.

9. The Case of Ordination Consider'd. By a Lay-Man of the Church of England. Second edition.

10. De Ordinatione, Dissertatio Historica.

VOLUME CCCI

1713 (5)

1. Reflections on an Anonymous Pamphlet, entituled, A Discourse of Free Thinking. By Wm. Whiston.

2. A Protestant Memorial for the

Seventeenth of November, being the Inauguration-Day of Queen Elizabeth.

3. An Antidote against Popery: or An Argument whereby the Meanest Protestant may overthrow the very Foundation of the Romish Faith.

4. The Case Re-stated: or, An Account of a Conversation with a Papist, concerning a Book intitled, The Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England.

5. A Letter to the Lord Bp. of Carlisle, concerning one of his Predecessors Bishop Merks: on occasion of a New Volume for the Pretender intituled, The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England Asserted. [By White Kennett.]

6. An Historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig againt King James VI. . . . By George, Earl of Cromerty.

7. An Abstract and Judgment of Dr Clark's (Rector of St. James's) Polemical and Controversial Writings. . . . By Mr Le Clerc, Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Amsterdam.

8. Mr Le Clerc's Judgment and Censure of Dr Bentley's Horace. . . .

REIGN OF GEORGE I

(1714–1727)

VOLUME CCCII

1714 (1)

1. The False Steps of the Ministry after the Revolution. . . . In a letter to my Lord. . . .

2. The State of the Nation [An Account of the illness and death of Queen Anne, &c.] (By Daniel Defoe.)

3. Five Letters; viz. from Princess Sophia to the Archbp. of Canterbury; from Sir R. Gwynne to the Earl of Stamford; from the Queen to Princess Sophia; from the Queen to the Duke of Cambridge; from the Earl of Oxford to the Duke of Cambridge, relating to his coming to England.

4. The Funeral Elogy and Character of the late Princess Sophia. . . By Mr Toland.

The Electress Sophia, mother of George I. The connecting link between the Royal Houses of Stuart and Hanover. She died June 9, 1714.

5. The Right of the Sovereign in the Choice of his Servants . . . In a letter to the Mayor of B——.

6. Mr Bulstrode Whitlock's Account of his Embassy to Sweden . . . With the Defensive Alliance concluded between Great Britain and Sweden in 1700.

7. A Letter from a Gentleman at Dunkirk to a Nobleman in London showing that our Present Fears of Popery and the Pretender are not Groundless.

8. A Tender and Hearty Address to all the Freeholders. . .

9. The Benefits and Advantages Gain'd by the Late Septennial Parliament. Fourth edition. [*c.* 1714.]

10. Of the Power of Parliaments. By Thomas Rymer. Reprinted on Occasion of Captain Steele's being Expell'd the House of Commons.

Thomas Rymer (1639–1714). Educated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Gray's Inn 1666, and appointed Historiographer by William III. in 1692.

11. A Vindication of the Historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earl of Gowry against James the Sixth from the Mistakes of Mr John Anderson. By George Earl of Cromerty.

12. A Vindication of the Ecclesiastical Part of Sir James Dalrymple's Historical Collections.

VOLUME CCCIII
1714 (2)

1. Characters of the Court of Hannover: with a Word or Two of Some Body else, which No Body has yet thought on.

2. The Undoubted Heir: and he must Reign. Asserted and prov'd from I. Sam. XXIV. 20. Dedicated to the Pretender.

3. The White-Staff's Speech to the Lords. Containing his Full Confession of the Plot against the Q—— n, and House of Hanover to bring in the Pretender.

4. The Secret History of the White Staff, being an Account of affairs under the conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened if Her Majesty had not Died. By Daniel Defoe. Third edition. [The first edition was published October 27, 1714.]

5. The History of the Mitre and the Purse, in which the first and second parts of the Secret History of the White Staff are fully consider'd.

6. A Vindication of the Earl of Nottingham from the Vile Imputations and Malicious Slanders . . . in some Pamphlets.

Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham (1647–1730). Under James II. proposed the abrogation of the

Test Act. Appointed Secretary of State under William and Mary. Carried the Toleration Act in 1689. On the accession of Anne became again Secretary of State, but resigned because he was opposed to policy of Godolphin and Marlborough. Joined the Whigs in 1710. Placed on the Privy Council by George I., but shortly after that King's accession was dismissed because he disapproved of severity towards the leaders of the Jacobite Rebellion.

7. The British Liberty Asserted [An Answer to The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England Asserted &c.]. By a Gentleman.

8. A Discourse shewing the Reasons why Protestant Subjects cannot enjoy their Laws, Religion, Liberty, and Property under a Popish Prince, in a Dialogue between a Romanist and an Englishman.

9. Britain's Alarm to all True Protestants. Shewing the great Danger we are in of a Popish Successor. . . .

VOLUME CCCIV

1714 (3)

1. A Cat may look upon a King.

2. The Secret History of the White Staff, being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some Late Ministers, and of what

might probably have happen'd if Her Majesty had not died. Part II.

3. The Crisis: or, A Discourse Representing the Just Causes of the Late Happy Revolution. By Richard Steele [Reprinted, Edinburgh 1714]. With Remarks on Mr Steele's Crisis.

'The Crisis' was first published January 19, 1714. Pope wrote to Caryll on February 25 in allusion to the pamphlet: 'I believe Mr. Steele has hurt himself more every way than his worst enemies would have done.' The Duchess of Marlborough, on the contrary, declared that the state of the country at that moment was exactly described in 'The Crisis.'

4. Remarks on Mr Steele's Crisis &c. By One of the Clergy. In a Letter to the Author.

5. Second Remarks upon Mr Steele's Crisis, Humbly inscrib'd to the Clergy of the Church of England.

6. Mr Steele's Apology for Himself and his Writings; occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. With a Map of the places adjacent to Dunkirk.

7. The Publick Spirit of the Whigs: Set forth in their Generous Encouragement of the Author of the Crisis. . . .

By Jonathan Swift, written in answer to Steele's 'Crisis.' Dean Swift received Queen Anne's order for 1,000*l.*, which was rendered valueless, how-

ever, by her unexpected death on August 1, 1714. The accession of George I. was a fatal blow to the Dean's hopes of preferment.

8. Whigs and Tories United, or The Interests of Great Britain Considered.

9. A Letter to the Lord Viscount B——ke.

10. A Continuation of the Plain Reasoner. [*c.* 1714.]

VOLUME CCCV

1714 (4)

1. Memoirs Concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to the Union of Scotland and England in May 1707.

2. An Account of the Affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution of 1688. As sent to King James II when in France. By the Earl of B[alcarres]. (Reprinted in the Somers Tracts.)

VOLUME CCCVI

1714 (5)

1. Acts of Parliament no infallible Security to Bad Peacemakers. [An object lesson from the Career of the Duke of Suffolk, Prime Minister in the Reign of Henry VI.].

2. The Fate of Majesty, Exemplified in the Barbarous and Disloyal Treatment (by Traiterous and Undutiful Subjects) of the Kings and Queens of the Royal House of the Stuarts. . . .

3. The Art of Restoring; or, The Piety and Probity of General Monk in bringing about the last Restoration. . .

4. The Deplorable History of the Catalans, from their first engaging in the War to the Time of their Reduction. . . .

5. The Succession of the House of Hanover vindicated against the Pretender's Second Declaration in Folio, intitled, The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted &c. Written by M^r^ Asgill.

6. Love-Letters from King Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn. [Copied by D^r^ Fall from originals in the Vatican Library, and printed in justification of Bishop Burnet's observations in his "History of the Reformation."]

7. The Conduct of the Purse of Ireland: in a Letter to a Member of the Oxford Convocation. . . .

8. The Irish Massacre Set in a Clear Light, wherein M^r^ Baxter's Account of it, and the Abridgment thereof by D^r^ Calamy

are fully consider'd. With Two Letters from Mr Chaundler.

9. The Life of the Reverend and Learned Mr John Sage.

John Sage, D.D. (1652–1711). Educated at St. Andrews. Ordained in the Episcopal Church of Scotland in the reign of James II. and officiated at Glasgow until the Revolution in 1688. Consecrated a Bishop for Scotland 1705. Bishop Sage's works — chiefly theological — were published with a memoir by the Spottiswoode Society 1844–46.

VOLUME CCCVII

1714 (6)

1. A Church of England Man's Serious Thoughts upon the Bill against Dissenting Schoolmasters. In a Letter.

2. Donatus Redivivus: or, A Reprimand to a Modern Church-Schismatick, for his Revival of the Donatistical Heresy of Rebaptization . . . In a Letter to himself.

3. The Amazon Disarm'd: or, The Sophisms of a Schismatical Pamphlet, pretendedly writ by a Gentlewoman, entituled, An Answer to Donatus Redivivus.

4. Reasons for the Law to Prevent Further Schism. Second edition.

5. Schism, Destructive of the Government, both in Church and State. Being a

Defence of the Bill for Preventing the Growth of Schism. By Mr Sewell. Second edition.

6. The Schism Act Explained.

7. Dissenters No Schismaticks.

8. The Church of England Not Superstitious. By Wm. Taswell D.D.

William Taswell, D.D. (1652–1731). Dr. Taswell wrote his autobiography in Latin, and a translation of it was published in 1853 by the Camden Society.

9. The Principles of the Low-Church-Men. By a Layman.

10. The Plain Man's Guide to the True Church: or, An Exposition of the Ninth Article of the Apostles' Creed. By W. P.

11. Non-Resistance an Useless Doctrine in Just Reigns. In a Dialogue between Tantivy and Loveright. . . Second edition.

VOLUME CCCVIII

1714 (7)

1. The New Popish Creed: or, Twelve new Articles of Faith, decreed by the Council of Trent, to be believ'd under Pain of Eternal Damnation.

2. The Spirit of Popery, or, The Groans of Zion.

3. Hannibal not at our Gates; or An Enquiry into the Grounds of our Present Fears of Popery and the Pre—er.

An answer to a pamphlet by Daniel Defoe, entitled 'Hannibal at Our Gates.'

4. New Discoveries of the Dangers of Popery.

5. An Alarm to Protestants: or, A Short Method with a Papist. Being an Account of a Dispute between M^r^ Thomas Willis, a Popish Priest . . . and M^r^ John Battersby, a young gentleman of One and Twenty Years of Age. . . .

6. Speculum Sarisburianum, in Remarks on some Passages in a Pamphlet entituled, An Introduction to the Third Volume of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England . . . By Philoclerus.

VOLUME CCCIX

1714 (8)

1. The Pretended Authority of the Clementine Constitutions Confuted. By Richard Smalbroke D.D.

Richard Smalbroke, D.D. (1672–1749). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Took Orders, and after holding lesser preferments, became Bishop of St. David's 1723, but was transferred to Lichfield in 1730. He published many controversial tracts,

some of which were anonymous, but is best known by his learned 'Vindication of the Miracles' of the New Testament.

2. A Speech to the Upper House of Convocation upon the Presentment of the late Prolocutor. By George Smalridge D.D.

George Smalridge, D.D. (1663–1719). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders, and after lesser preferments, became Dean, Christ Church, in 1713, and Bishop of Bristol in the following year. Published many sermons and some poems.

3. A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bill for Preventing the Growth of Schism. By Richard Steele Esq. 2nd edition.

4. The Case Stated, between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Wherein is Shewed, that Doubt and the Danger is in the Former, and the Certainty and Safety in the Latter Communion. 5th edition.

VOLUME CCCX

1714 (9)

1. An Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. (292 pp.)

2. A Letter to a Person Exercised to Godliness, about our Natural Enmity. Wherein also a Singular Opinion about the State of the Devils and the Damned in

Hell is Considered and Refuted. By James Hog, Minister of the Gospel at Carnock.

3. A Sermon preach'd before the Sons of the Clergy Dec. 10. 1713. By Henry Sacheverell.

4. A Sermon on the Lamented Death of Her Sacred Majesty Queen Anne . . . By Nathaniel Collier.

5. The Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the Way of Private Judgment . . . In a Letter to a Young Clergyman. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. Second edition.

6. Some Brief Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled, The Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures &c.

VOLUME CCCXI

1715 (1)

1. Observations on His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, 21 March, 1714.

2. The Interest of England in the War of the North. . . .

3. Will you have War or Peace?

Being an Essay on the Comforts of One and Plagues of the Other. By W. Edwards.

4. Queen Anne's Reasons for Her Conduct, both with Respect to the War and Peace: and Her Majesty's Characters of William III. &c.

5. The Tories Unmask'd; by a Survey of the Negotiations of Peace, the Rebellious Tumults in the Kingdom, and the Intended Invasion.

6. A Speech design'd to have been spoken in the House of Commons on the Resolution concerning the Terms of Peace. . . .

7. A Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed by the House of Commons . . . By Robert Walpole. [Negotiations of Peace and Commerce.]

Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford (1676–1745). Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Entered the House of Commons as M.P. for Castle Rising. His ability was quickly recognised by the Whig leaders, and in 1708 he succeeded Bolingbroke as Secretary of War. His subsequent career is part of the history of England.

8. An Apology for the Army. In a Short Essay on Fortitude &c.

9. Truth, Truth, Truth. [On the Peace with France.]

VOLUME CCCXII

1715 (2)

1. Considerations on the Birthday of His Most Sacred Majesty King George. May 28. 1715. By Mr John Harris, author of the Patriots.

John Harris, D.D. (1667–1719). Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Mildred's, London. Vice-President of the Royal Society.

2. The Private Sentiments of a Member of P——t. In a Letter to his Friend in London. Wherein the Grounds of our Duty and Submission to His present Majesty are stated and defended. . . .

3. The British Hero: or, A Discourse, plainly shewing That it is the Interest, as well as Duty, of every Britton, publickly to avow his Courage and Loyalty to his Most Sacred Majesty King George, on the present Important Crisis of Affairs.

4. Reasons offered to the Consideration of the Tories, why they should be Faithful and Loyal Subjects to His Majesty King George.

5. The Political Writings of Sir Richard Steele. (308 pp.)

VOLUME CCCXIII

1715 (3)

1. Some Reasons offered by the Late Ministry in Defence of their Administration.

2. Justice done to the Late Ministry: or, The Charge of their Designing to make the Pretender King of Great Britain. . . .

3. The Lord Bolingbroke's Representation, fully Consider'd and Refuted. . . .

Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke (1678–1751). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Parliament 1701 and joined the Tories under Harley. When the latter was appointed Secretary of State in 1706, St. John was made Secretary for War, a position in which he was succeeded in 1708 by Sir Robert Walpole. When the Tories returned to power after the Sacheverell Riots, St. John became Secretary of State. He was created Viscount Bolingbroke in 1712, and fell from power on the death of Anne. He was impeached and fled to France in 1715, and in the autumn of that year his name was struck off the list of peers and sentence of banishment passed upon him. For a time he was in the service of the Pretender, but returned to England in 1723, and joined the opposition against Walpole. The closing years of his life were spent in philosophical retirement, and it was then that he wrote his political and historical work.

4. The Case of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Second edition.

5. Cicero's Second Oration against

Catiline, applied to the Present Times: in a Congratulatory Address to the Good People of Augusta, upon the Flight of Catiline and others.

6. A Brief History of the Pacifick Campaign in Flanders Anno 1712. . . .

7. The Important Letter (No. 2) Relating to the Affairs of Great-Britain. . . From April 6 to April 11, 1715. From a Gentleman in Town to his friend in North-Britain.

8. A Memorial of the Proceedings of the Late Ministry and Lower House of Parliament [Account of secret correspondence, and history of Plot to dethrone Queen Anne].

9. Funds no Grievance: or, the Sanction of Parliamentary Security Asserted.

10. The Happiness of the Hanover Succession, illustrated from the Conduct of the Late Administrators. . . .

11. An Account of the Conduct of Robert Earl of Oxford.

Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford (1661–1724). Entered Parliament as a Whig, but soon became a prominent Tory. In 1701 chosen Speaker of the House of Commons, and in 1706 was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Treaty of Union with Scotland. On the fall of the Whigs Harley became Chancellor of the Exchequer and virtually Prime

Minister 1710. He intrigued with the Jacobite Court of St. Germain and plotted against Marlborough. Was created Earl of Oxford and Lord Treasurer. Was impeached on the accession of George I., but the charges of treason against him were dropped, and on his release from the Tower his political career was ended. He was the personal friend of Swift and Pope, and the collection of manuscripts which he formed is now one of the great treasures of the British Museum.

12. A Vindication of the Earl of Oxford.

VOLUME CCCXIV

1715 (4)

1. Hanover or Rome: shewing the Absolute Necessity of assisting His Majesty with such a sufficient Force, as may totally extinguish the Hopes of the Pretender's open and secret Abettors.

2. University Loyalty Consider'd; in a Letter to a Gentleman at Cambridge.

3. The Pretender's Declaration English'd by M^r^ Asgill.

4. Remarks on the Pretender's Declaration dated at Plombieres Aug. 29, 1714.

5. The Pretender's Last Will and Testament made at Bar Le Duc, 18^th^ January, $171\frac{4}{5}$, with a Copy of his Confession.

6. Remarks on Lesley's Two Letters from Bar Le Duc; the first to a High-Flying Member of the Last Parliament; the second to the Lord Bp. of Salisbury.

7. A Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Bishops in and near London, testifying their Abhorrence of the Present Rebellion. . . .

8. The Life of Lieutenant-Colonel John Blackadder, of the 26th or Cameronian Regiment . . . who served with distinguished honour during the Duke of Marlborough's Campaigns on the Continent and during the Rebellion of 1715 in Scotland. [Pubd. 1823.]

John Blackadder (1664–1729). Son of Dr. W. Blackadder, physician to William III. Served in the campaigns of the Prince of Orange until the Peace of Ryswick. Afterwards fought his way to promotion in Marlborough's battles, but flung up his commission when the Peace of Utrecht was looming. Took part in crushing the Jacobite Rebellion of 1715.

9. The Insurrections for K. Charles II. Vindicated. Together with an Enquiry into a Parallel that has been lately drawn.

10. Fifty Reasons or Motives, why the Roman Catholick Apostolick Religiõn ought to be preferred to all the Sects this Day in Christendom, and which induced

Anthony Ulrick Duke of Brunswick to abjure Lutheranism. . . .

VOLUME CCCXV

1715 (5)

1. An Argument proving all the Tories in Great Britain to be Fools.

2. Sir Richard Steele's Recantation: prov'd in a Letter of Thanks from Pope Clement XI. for the Service done to the Catholick Church by the Dedication of a late Book Intitul'd, An Account of the State of the Roman Catholick Religion throughout the World. With verses by Mr. Sewell.

3. Remarks upon the Truth, Design, and Seasonableness of Sir Richard Steele's Dedication to the Pope, to which is prefixed a Dedication to the said Knight.

4. An Essay for Allaying the Animosities amongst British Protestants, in a Discourse. . . .

5. The Necessity of Peace and Union among the Members of the Church of England. . . .

6. A Defence of Mr Withers's History of Resistance: or, A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty.

7. A Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's Posthumous History of the Affairs of the Church and State of Great Britain, during his Life. By Robert Elliot. To which is added Mr Lesley's Character of an Enthusiast.

8. Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smalridge's Reasons for not signing the Declaration lately put forth by the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. . . .

9. The Present State of His Majesty's Dominions in Germany. . . .

10. The Political State of Great Britain . . . for the month of September 1715.

11. Lord Clarendon's History of the Grand Rebellion Compleated. . . .

VOLUME CCCXVI

1715 (6)

1. The Sentiments of our Fore-Fathers Relating to the Succession of the Crown.

[*c.* 1715.]

2. Reasons for the King's Injunction to the Clergy with Respect to Praying before Sermon. . . .

3. The Sighs of the Church of England.

4. Dissenters and Schismaticks Expos'd in an Historical View [of various Sectaries].

5. Schism Try'd and Condemn'd by the Sentiments of the Most Eminent Writers among the Dissenters. [*c.* 1715.]

6. Debates and Speeches in Parliament concerning the Schism-Bill, with the Lords' Protest against it, also the Act.

7. Modern Pleas for Schism and Infidelity Review'd.

8. The Safety of the Church under the present Ministry consider'd in a Letter to ——.

9. Plain Reasons, for Dissenting from the Church of England, &c.

VOLUME CCCXVII

1715 (7)

1. The Respectful Behaviour of the Dissenters towards Her late Majesty . . . exemplified from their own Writings. . . .

2. Plain Dealing : or, Separation without Schism, and Schism without Separation. . . . By Charles Owen, D.D. (Presbyterian Minister and son of John Owen.)

3. The Whigs Vindicated. . . . In a

letter to a Friend. By John Withers. Fourth Edition.

4. The Management of the Four Last Years Vindicated. . . Second edition.

5. A Character of His Most Excellent Majesty George, King of Great Britain &c.

6. A List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal [and Members of House of Commons].

7. Right Brunswick Mum . . . or, King George's Welcome to London. By J. C. Whitelock.

8. Queen Anne Vindicated from the Base Aspersions of some Late Pamphlets. . . .

9. The Tory Catechism, being an Account of the Conduct and Measures of the Scots Tories. . . .

10. Dr Brett's Vindication of Himself, from the Calumnies thrown upon Him in some Late News-Papers. . . .

11. A True Account of the Life and Writings of Thomas Burnett Esq.

Thomas Burnet. Third son of Bishop Burnet. An eminent lawyer, who became Justice of the Common Pleas, and gave to the world his father's famous 'History of His Own Times.' He incurred Pope's enmity by sneering at his translation of the 'Iliad' and found his way, in consequence, into the 'Dunciad.'

VOLUME CCCXVIII

1715 (8)

1. Mr. Burnet's Defence: or, More Reasons for an Impeachment. In Remarks on an Infamous and Trayterous Libel, lately published, entitled, A Letter to a Merry Young Gentleman.

2. Britons strike Home. The Absolute Necessity of Impeaching Somebody. In a Letter to Tom Burnet Esquire.

3. Various Discoveries of the Town, concerning Impeachments.

4. An Humble Address to our Soveraign Lord the People.

5. A True and Correct List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

6. The Clamour of the Whigs against the conduct of the Duke of Ormonde consider'd and expos'd.

James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde (1665–1745). Brought up a Tory, but joined the Prince of Orange at the Revolution and served under him in Ireland and in Flanders. Under Queen Anne was twice Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and on the fall of the Duke of Marlborough was made Commander-in-Chief. On the accession of George I. Marlborough was restored and Ormonde impeached and attainted. He fled to France with Bolingbroke and plotted for the Pretender.

7. Advice to and Considerations for the Electors of Members to serve in the ensuing Parliament. . . .

8. A Collection of White and Black Lists, or, A View of those Gentlemen who have given their votes in Parliament for and against the Protestant Religion.

9. A List of one Unanimous Club of Voters, in the Long Parliament, Dissolv'd in 1678.

10. Reflections on the Management of some late Party-Disputes, and the Notorious Abuse of the words Church, Schismatick, Fanatick &c. . . .

11. The Necessity of Impeaching the late Ministry, in a Letter to the Earl of Halifax. By Thomas Burnett Esq. Second Edition.

12. The Representation of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke.

VOLUME CCCXIX

1716 (1)

1. A Letter to a Friend in Suffolk, occasion'd by a Report of Repealing the Triennial Act. Second Edition.

2. A Second Letter to a Friend in Suffolk &c.

3. A Speech on the Triennial Act. [By A. Hutcheson]. [Printed 1722.]

Archibald Hutcheson. Political economist. Died 1740. Author of a proposal for paying off the National Debt.

4. The Triennial Act Impartially Stated.

5. The Suspension of the Triennial Bill the Properest Means to Unite the Nation. In a Letter to ——

6. Some Considerations on a Law for Triennial Parliaments.

7. A Letter to a Country Gentleman shewing the Inconveniences which attend the last part of the Act for Triennial Parliaments.

8. The Ill Consequences of Repealing the Triennial Act. A Letter.

9. A Speech in the House of Commons on the Triennial Bill.

10. The State-Anatomy of Great Britain . . . being a Memorial to a Foreign Minister. . . .

11. The Second Part of the State Anatomy. [1717.]

12. A Dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite on the late Revolution.

VOLUME CCCXX

1716 (2)

1. A Discourse concerning Treasons and Bills of Attainder. By R. West.

Richard West. Lawyer and dramatist, and son-in-law of Bishop Burnet. Became King's Counsel 1717, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1725. Died in 1726.

2. A Letter from a Clergyman in the Country to his Friend in London occasioned by the Bishops late Declaration . . . With Reflections on the Folly, Perjury &c. of the Present Rebellion.

3. A Defense of the Right Reverend Bishops of Rochester and Bristol. [An Answer to 'Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smalridge's Reasons for not signing the Declaration against the Rebellion.']

4. Proper Lessons for the Tories to be Read throughout the Year.

5. A Short History and Vindication of the Revolution. [From the writings of Bishop Burnet and D^r^ Kennett.]

White Kennet, D.D. (1660–1728). Bishop of Peterborough. Author of a scholarly version of Erasmus's 'Moriae Encomium,' 1683, and other works. Called, because of his vacillation between the claims of James II. and William III., 'Weathercock Kennet.' Many of Bishop Kennet's manu-

script writings, some of them important, are in the Lansdowne Collection at the British Museum.

6. A Representation of the Loyal Subjects of Albinia to their Sovereign upon his concluding a Treaty of Peace with his Foes. [*c.* 1716.]

7. An Argument to prove the Affections of the People of England to be the best Security of the Government. . . .

8. The Real Antichrist. [An Essay upon the Corruptions of the Clergy.] [By J. Dennis.]

9. A Short and Sure Method for the Extirpation of Popery.

10. Remarks on the Speech of James Earl of Derwentwater, beheaded Feby. 24.

James Ratcliffe, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater (1689–1716). Brought up at the Court of St. Germain with the Prince afterwards known as the Pretender, his father the 2nd Earl being a firm adherent of the Stuart Dynasty. In 1710 Derwentwater, having succeeded to the title, returned to England and took part in the rebellion under the Earl of Mar, 1715. He was impeached for high treason, and on his refusal to acknowledge the Hanoverian succession was beheaded on Tower Hill, February 24, 1716.

11. The Loyal Mourner for the Best of Princes : being a Collection of Poems sacred to the Immortal Memory of her late Majesty Queen Anne.

VOLUME CCCXXI

1716 (3)

1. Secret Memoirs of the New Treaty of Alliance with France. . . .

2. Treaty of Mutual Defence between Charles VI. and George I.

3. The British Constitution Vindicated. . . .

4. King George's Sevenfold Right Unfolded. . . .

5. Mordecai's Memorial: or There's Nothing done for him. Being a Satyr upon Some-body, but I name No-body. . . . [By John Dunton.]

6. An Essay to Prove Women have no Souls. Compos'd of Severall Arguments publish'd by S. Clarke D.D. Rector of St. James's Westminster. [*c.* 1716.]

Samuel Clarke, D.D. (1675–1729). Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and, after holding other preferments, became Rector of St. James's, Westminster. His theological learning and philosophical attainments made him famous, and his defence of Newton against Leibnitz is well known. His works were published in four volumes in 1738, with a biographical introduction by Bishop Hoadley.

7. Memoirs of the Life of John, Lord Somers.

John Somers (1652–1716). Statesman and lawyer. Opposed the tyrannical measures of Charles II. and James II., and defended the Seven Bishops. Chairman of the Committee which drew up the Declaration of Rights, and rose to be Lord Chancellor in 1697, with the title of Lord Somers. He was one of the most upright and able of the Whig leaders after the Revolution, but at the death of William III. he retired from political life; in 1708 was recalled as President of the Council.

VOLUME CCCXXII

1716 (4)

1. The Nonjurors Separation from the Public Assemblys of the Church of England Examin'd. . . . By Tho. Bennet, D.D.

A Cambridge scholar and clergyman (1673–1728), and an eager controversialist, especially against the claims of the Roman Catholics and the Quakers.

2. A Letter to Dr. Bennet, requiring further Satisfaction in Relation to the Charge of Schism against the Non-Jurors.

3. A Letter to Dr. Bennet, occasion'd by his Late Treatise concerning the Non-Jurors Separation &c. By James Peirce.

[1717.]

James Peirce (1673–1726). A learned Presbyterian minister at Cambridge and afterwards at Exeter.

Peirce, who was educated at Utrecht and Leyden, wrote a celebrated 'Vindication of the Dissenters,' which until almost the close of the eighteenth century was regarded as the best popular defence of Nonconformity.

4. The Layman's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor : or, An Examination of His Lordship's Preservative against the Nonjurors.

5. The Validity of the Dissenting Ministry ; or the Ordaining Power of Presbyters. In four Parts. By J. and Cha. Owen.

6. The Dissenters Loyalty Display'd. . . . An Answer to a Book entitl'd, The Dissenters not Guilty of the unjust Charge of being concern'd in the Murther of King Charles I. &c.

7. The Danger and Consequence of Disobliging the Clergy Consider'd as it relates to making a Law for Regulating the Universities and Repealing Laws which concern Dissenters.

VOLUME CCCXXIII

1716 (5)

1. The Rational Dissenter soberly professing his Belief in Thirty Nine Articles.

2. The Case of the Protestant Dissenters in England Fairly Stated.

3. The Low Layman upon the High Layman. [An answer to a Discourse concerning Dissenters.]

4. A Second Letter to the Lord Bishop of Carlisle upon the Subject of Bishop Merks [and the Libels of George Hickes]. By White Kennett.

George Hickes, D.D. (1642–1715). Dean of Worcester, 1683, but deprived because of his refusal to take the oath of allegiance to William and Mary. He was consecrated Bishop of Thetford in 1694 by the Non-jurors.

5. An Historical Account of the Several Attempts for a Further Reformation of the Establish'd Church.

6. The Spiritual Intruder Unmask'd, in a Letter from the Orthodox in White-Chappel to D^r^ Shippen.

7. A Compleat History of Magic, Sorcery, and Witchcraft. [By E. Curll.] (235 pp.)

Edmund Curll (1675–1747). A London bookseller, pilloried by Pope in the 'Dunciad.' Stood in the actual pillory at Charing Cross for publishing the 'Memoirs of John Ker of Kersland'—the notorious spy. He figures in a couplet by Swift, and in a picture by Hogarth.

VOLUME CCCXXIV

1717 (1)

1. Panegyrical Essays upon the Prayer, Lord, Pity the People; the only words of William I. Prince of Orange. . . .

2. A Defence of our Constitution in Church and State: or An Answer to the Late Charge of the Non-jurors accusing us of Heresy, and Schism, Perjury and Treason. . . .

3. Christianity No Creature of the State . . . A Letter.

4. The Sameness of Bishops and Presbyters as to Order, tho not as to Dignity. . . .

5. The Conduct of the Revd. Dr White Kennett . . . from 1681 to the Present Time. Being a very proper Supplement to his Three Letters to the Bp. of Carlisle. By an Impartial Hand.

VOLUME CCCXXV

1717 (2)

1. A Third Letter to the Lord Bishop of Carlisle upon the subject of Bishop Merks. . . . (158 pp.)

2. A Collection of Papers scatter'd

lately about the Town in the Daily-Courant, St. James's-Post &c., with some Remarks upon them. In a Letter from the Bishop of Carlile to the Bishop of Bangor.

3. Three Remarkable Speeches in the House of Commons against a Standing Army. By William Shippen and Edward Jeffries, and Sir Thos. Hanmere.

William Shippen, M.P. (1672–1743). Opposed Sir Robert Walpole's proposals for increased expenditure on the Civil List. Walpole, in spite of his cynical assertion that every man has his price, admitted an exception to the rule in Shippen, whom he declared to be incorruptible.

Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. (1676–1746). Speaker of the House of Commons 1714–15. Sat in Parliament for nearly thirty years. Chiefly known for his edition, in six volumes, of the works of Shakespeare, Oxford 1744.

4. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasion'd by the Vote for Leave to bring in a Bill to inflict Pains and Penalties upon Robert, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer.

5. The Quarrel of the School-Boys at Athens, as lately Acted at a School near Westminster.

6. An Answer to this Important Inquiry, Whether it be Lawful for a Christian, to join in Prayers for a Prince in Possession, whom he believes in Conscience to be an Usurper?

7. An Argument Proving that the Design of Employing and Enobling Foreigners is a Treasonable Conspiracy against the Constitution. . . .

8. A Dissertation concerning the Punishment of Ambassadors who Transgress the Laws of the Countries where they reside . . . Written originally in Latin by Dr Richard Zouch.

Richard Zouch, D.C.L. (1590–1660). Educated New College, Oxford. Regius Professor of Law in that University. Principal of St. Alban's Hall. Warden of the Cinque Ports and Judge of the Admiralty. Wrote several treatises in Latin on civil, military, and maritime jurisprudence.

VOLUME CCCXXVI

1717 (3)

1. Some Considerations Humbly Offer'd to the Lord Bp. of Bangor, on His Lordship's Preservative against the Principles and Practices of the Non-Jurors. . . .

2. A Modest Enquiry into the Bishop of Bangor's Preservative against the Nonjurors. . . .

3. The Nature of the Kingdom, or Church, of Christ. A Sermon Preach'd before

the King on March 31, 1717. By the Bishop of Bangor. (Benjamin Hoadley, D.D.)

It was this sermon—published at the command of George I.—which gave rise to the Bangorian Controversy respecting the spiritual authority and ecclesiastical government of the Church of England. Hoadley's chief opponents were Dr. Sherlock, afterwards Bishop of London, and Dr. William Law, the famous Non-juror and author of the classic 'Serious Call,' extolled, not merely by theologians, but by critics like Dr. Johnson and Gibbon.

4. A Letter to the Bishop of Bangor occasion'd by His Lordship's Sermon Preach'd before the King . . . 31 March, 1717.

5. An Answer to the Revd. Dr Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. By the Bishop of Bangor.

6. An Answer to the Revd. Dr Snape's Accusation. By Francis De la Pillouniere. . . . (An ex-Jesuit.)

7. Dr. Snape's Second Letter to the Lord Bishop of Bangor.

8. A Letter to Dr. Bennet, Occasion'd by his late Treatise concerning the Non-jurors Separation &c. By James Peirce.

Thomas Bennet, D.D. (1673–1728). Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. A clerical scholar who published treatises against the Roman Catholics and Quakers, and was regarded as an authority on the Sacrament and Liturgies of Anglicanism.

9. The Charter of the Kingdom of Christ Explain'd. . . . By John Sharp D.D.

John Sharp, D.D. (1644–1714). Educated at Christ's College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and after holding minor preferments rose to be Dean of Norwich, 1681. Dean of Canterbury, 1689. Archbishop of York, 1691. The two primates of that period, Tillotson and Sharp, were said to be the two best preachers of their day in the Church of England.

VOLUME CCCXXVII

1717 (4)

1. Some Considerations . . . upon the Present Attempt of the Dissenters to obtain a Repeal of the Act against Occasional Conformity.

2. Some Observations upon the Laws against Protestant Dissenters. . . .

3. Reasons for Enabling Protestant Dissenters to bear Publick Offices.

4. An Antidote against the Poison of some Late Pamphlets. ['The Protestant Dissenters Hopes from the Present Government freely declar'd,' and six others.]

5. The Lay-Man's Pleas for Separation from the Church of England Answered.

6. Papists of all Sorts working with Dissenters of all Sorts for the Subversion of the Establish'd Church. . . .

7. Some Account of the Late Inclinations to Popery. By B. G.

8. The Religion of Papists and Presbyterians Truly Stated, and the Union of English Protestants recommended. In a Letter to a Clergyman. By a Curate.

9. Remarks on the State Anatomy of Great Britain. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. . . .

VOLUME CCCXXVIII

1717 (5)

1. Equal Liberty of Conscience Asserted : or the Power of the Christian Magistrate in Religion Consider'd.

2. Faction in Power : or, the Mischiefs and Dangers of a High-Church Magistracy. . . .

3. A Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's (Burnet) Posthumous History of the Affairs of the Church and State of Great Britain, during his Life. By Robert Elliot, M.A. To which is added M^r Lesley's Character of an Enthusiast. 2^nd edition. [*c.* 1717.]

Charles Leslie (1650–1722). Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, and practised for ten years as a Barrister in London. Took Orders in 1680, became Chancellor of the Diocese of Connor. Refused to take the oath of allegiance

to William and Mary and came to London, where he acted for a time as chaplain to the second Lord Clarendon, during which time he became intimate with William Penn. He was one of the most respected and catholic-minded of the Non-jurors. In 1710 he was outlawed for writing a pamphlet in answer to Bishop Burnet, and joined the Court at St. Germain. On the accession of George I. returned to England and devoted the rest of his life to theological writing. He is chiefly remembered by his 'Short and Easy Method with the Deists,' a book which proved him to be a master of reason.

4. A Sermon at the Opening of the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale At Edinburgh, April 27. 1714. Preach'd by M^r^ William M^c^George. 2^nd^ edition.

5. The Burning Bush Not Consumed. . . . Perused by I.D. and divers other Divines.

6. Presbyterial Government as now Established and Practized in the Church of Scotland Methodically Described . . . 3^rd^ edition. By a Presbyter of the Church of Scotland.

7. Appollo's Recantation, or Poetry Subservient to Piety. An Essay. In Pindarick Odes. 3^rd^ edition.

8. A Vindication of Mary, Queen of Scotland, from the Vile Reflections and Foul Aspersions of Buchanan. . . . [*c.* 1717.]

George Buchanan (1506–1581). The book referred to is Buchanan's 'Detection of Marie, Quene of

Scottes, touching the Murther of her Husband,' 1572.

9. The Political State of Great Britain with the most material Occurrences in Europe for January 171$\frac{8}{7}$.

VOLUME CCCXXIX

1717 (6)

1. The Historical Register, containing an Impartial Relation of all Transactions, Foreign and Domestick for the year 1716. In Four Parts. Publish'd at the Expence of the Sun Fire-Office. [Vol. I.]

VOLUME CCCXXX

1717 (7)

1. The Historical Register [Supplementary to Vol. I.]. Publick Occurrences from 31 July 1714—1 Jany 1716. [1724.]

2. The History of Hereditary-Right from Cain to Nero . . . By the late Rev. M^{r} Robert Fleming. 2nd edition.

Robert Fleming, jun. Died 1716. Educated at Leyden and Utrecht. Minister of the English Church in the former city and afterwards of the Scots Church at Amsterdam, and finally at Lothbury, London.

VOLUME CCCXXXI

1717 (8)

1. The Secret History of White-Hall. Pt. I. From the Restoration of Charles II. down to the Abdication of the late K. James; Pt. II. From the Abdication of the late K. James in 1688 to the year 1696. By D. Jones. (340 and 359 pp.) Second edition.

The first edition of the scandalous chronicle was published in 1697. Jones also wrote a life of James II. which was published in 1702, and a compilation on the House of Brunswick, which appeared a few months after George's accession.

VOLUME CCCXXXII

1717 (9)

1. [The Jacobite Rising of 1715.] The History of the Late Rebellion . . . By Rev. Robert Patten. Second edition.

The Rev. Robert Patten, Minister of Allandale, Northumberland, and Chaplain to General Forster's troops in the Jacobite Rebellion of 1715.

2. A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their titles and valuations at the time of their Dissolution. And a Calculation of what they might be worth at this Day. With an Appendix concerning Religious Orders. . . .

3. An Essay on the Proper Method for

forming the Man of Business. In a letter by Thomas Watts. . . .

Vicar of Orpington and St. Mary Cray, Kent.

VOLUME CCCXXXIII

1718 (1)

1. The Church-Anatomy : or a Representation of the Present Constitution of the Church of England.

2. An Address to all whom it may Concern : being a Letter writen on Occasion of a Sermon preach'd May 29, 1717 [by Dr Snape].

3. A Letter to the Reverend Dr Snape; wherein the Authority of the Christian Priesthood is Maintain'd.

Andrew Snape, D.D. (1675–1742). Provost of King's College, Cambridge. He was one of the chief writers in the Bangorian Controversy, and suffered in consequence, his name being struck off the list of the royal chaplains--a position which he had held since the days of Queen Anne.

4. The Case Farther Stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England, wherein the Chief Point about the Supremacy is fully Discuss'd.

5. Misere Cleri : or the Factions of the Church. Being a Short View of the Clergy's intermedling with the State.

6. A Letter from Protestant Dissenting Laymen . . . concerning their Treatment under the Present Administration.

7. A Vindication of the Corporation and Test Acts in Answer to the Bishop of Bangor's Reasons for the Repeal of them. By Tho. Sherlock, D.D.

8. An Essay towards a Comprehension: or, A Perswasive to Unity amongst Protestants.

VOLUME CCCXXXIV

1718 (2)

1. An Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and of Members of the House of Commons.

2. The Juncture: or Considerations on his Majesty's Speech (Nov. 21, 1717).

3. A Full Answer to Shepheard the Assassine's Speech . . . With an account of the Treasonable Sermon by Edward Bisse. 3rd edition.

4. An Account of Mr Whiston's Prosecution at and Banishment from the University of Cambridge.

5. A Political Dissertation upon Bull-Baiting and Evening Lectures. . . .

6. Bidding of Prayers before Sermon

no Mark of Disaffection to the Present Government . . . By Charles Wheatley.

Charles Wheatley (1686–1742). Educated at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he afterwards became Fellow. Lecturer at St. Mildred's, London, and Vicar of Brent, Herts. Author of a book on the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds.

7. Peter Lugg, or Three Tales of an Old Woman of Bangor.

8. Æsop in Masquerade : or Some Lessons for Certain Courtiers in Select Fables in Verse.

9. A Preservative against Popery. Being an easie Method of Conviction from Scripture and Reason concerning—I. Prayers to Saints and Angels ; II. Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead ; III. Real Presence and Transubstantiation. By Edward Aspinwall, A.M.

Edward Aspinwall, D.D. Educated at Cambridge. Chaplain to Earl of Radnor, Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, and Prebendary of Westminster. Died 1732. The first edition of this pamphlet appeared in 1715.

VOLUME CCCXXXV

1718 (3)

1. A Full Answer to M^r^ Pillonniere's Reply to D^r^ Snape, and to the Bishop of Bangor's Preface. By H. Mills.

Thomas Ryle, D.D. (1674–1756). Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Margaret's, Lynn, and Prebendary of Salisbury.

2. A Letter to the Revd. Mr Pyle, Occasion'd by his Exceptions against Mr Law's first Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. . . .

3. The Laws and Judicatures of Scotland, Vindicated from the Calumnies and False Reasonings contain'd in a Late Pamphlet intitled, The Case of the Forfeited Estates in Scotland, Consider'd : In a Letter to a Noble L—d.

4. Protestant Popery : or, The Convocation. A Poem. Address'd to the Lord Bishop of Bangor.

5. A Letter to Mr Archdeacon Echard, upon Occasion of his History of England . . . By Edmund Calamy D.D.

Laurence Echard (1670–1730). Educated at Cambridge, and became in 1712 Archdeacon of Stowe. Author of a 'Roman History,' a 'General Ecclesiastical History,' and a 'History of England'—books which have now passed into complete oblivion.

VOLUME CCCXXXVI

1718 (4)

1. Philosophical Letters between the late Learned Mr Ray and several of his ingenious Correspondents. . . .

John Ray (1627–1705). Botanist and Zoologist. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Elected to a Fellowship 1649. Took Orders at the Restora-

tion but never held a living, and resigned his Fellowship rather than sign the Act of Uniformity. Elected F.R.S. in 1667 and spent the closing years of his life in philosophical speculation and scientific research. One of the pioneers of scientific zoology, and the author of many well-known books.

VOLUME CCCXXXVII

1719 (1)

1. Whiggery Display'd: or, The Principles, Practices, Erudition and Religion of our Modern Whiggs.

2. A Letter from a Gentleman at Edinburgh to his Friend in London.

3. The Thoughts of a Member of the Lower House in relation to a Project for Restraining and Limiting the Creation of Peers.

4. A Letter to the Earl of O——d concerning the Bill of Peerage. By Sir R——d S——le.

5. An Inquiry into the Manner of Creating Peers.

6. An Essay on Imposing and Subscribing Articles of Religion.

7. A Letter to the Fatal Triumvirate: in answer to that pretended to be written by Dr Byfield [on a medical book written by Dr Woodward].

8. A Dedication to a Great Man, concerning Dedications, Discoursing . . . what will be the present posture of Affairs a Thousand Years Hence. Fourth edition.

9. The Anatomy of Exchange-Alley: or A System of Stock-Jobbing. Proving that Scandalous Trade, as it is now carry'd on, to be Knavish in its Private Practice, and Treason in its Publick. . . .

VOLUME CCCXXXVIII

1719 (2)

1. The History of King-Killers; or, The 30th of January Commemorated in the Lives of Thirty-one Fanatick Saints, famous for Treason, Rebellion &c. Being one for every day in the month. [Six Parts. Jany—June. One biography for each day of the month.]

VOLUME CCCXXXIX

1719 (3)

1. The Case of the Ministers ejected at Exon. By James Peirce. 3rd edition.

2. An Account of the Reasons why many Citizens of Exon have Withdrawn from the Ministry of Mr Joseph Hallet, and Mr

James Peirce. Being an Answer to M^r Peirce's State of the Case. 2^nd edition.

Joseph Hallet (1692–1744). Unitarian minister, who wrote a book on the 'Study of the Holy Scriptures,' and controverted the views of Chubb, Woolston, and other Deists.

3. An Account of the late Proceedings of the Dissenting Ministers at Salters-Hall. Occasioned by the Differences amongst their Brethren in the Country. . . . In a Letter to the Revd. D^r Gale. 2^nd edition.

John Gale (1680–1721). Baptist Minister. Educated at Leyden and Amsterdam, and afterwards minister of a Baptist Church, St. Paul's Alley, Barbican, London. One of the great literary opponents of infant baptism.

4. A True Relation of some Proceedings at Salters-Hall by those Ministers who Sign'd the First Article of the Church of England. . . .

5. The Noble Stand: or, A Just Vindication of those Brave Spirits who in the Late memorable Actions at Salters-Hall distinguished themselves . . . In a Letter to a Friend.

6. An Impartial State of the Late Difference amongst the Protestant Dissenting Ministers at Salters-Hall. . . .

7. A Conciliatory Letter relating to the Late Proceedings at Salters-Hall.

8. An Answer to the Reproaches cast on those Dissenting Ministers who subscribed their Belief of the Eternal Trinity. In a Letter to John Barrington-Shute Esq. By Thomas Bradbury.

Thomas Bradbury (1677–1759). A well-known Nonconformist minister settled in London, who published several theological works, and was accused of introducing politics into sermons, which, though earnest enough, were often touched with humour.

9. Christian Liberty Asserted: in Opposition to Protestant Popery. In a Letter to Mr Thomas Bradbury. By a Dissenting Layman.

10. A Letter to Mr John Clark, Bookseller; upon his printing on both Sides in the present Debates among Dissenting Ministers.

11. The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the Divinity of the Blessed Jesus, Explained, according to the [Sense] of the Holy Scriptures. . . .

12. A Letter to Mr Robinson. Wherein the Consistency of his late Conduct at Salters-Hall with a former Declaration of his own, is considered. . . .

13. A Discourse to a Society of Young Men in Jewen-Street on Easter Monday, 1719 . . . By John Cumming, M.A.

VOLUME CCCXL

1719 (4)

1. The Christian's Plea, for his God and Saviour Jesus Christ. Found in a Gentleman's Closet.

2. The Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity Stated and Defended. By some London Ministers.

3. An Appeal to the Word of God for the Trinity in Unity, or the Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost . . . By George Ridpath. 2nd edition.

4. The Conduct of the Dissenters considered. In a Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. Parts I and II.

5. An Authentick Account of Several Things done and agreed upon by the Dissenting Ministers lately assembled at Salters-Hall . . . [Advice for Peace &c.]

6. The Layman's Letters to the Dissenting Ministers of London. [Thanks to those Divines who subscribed the Declaration for the Trinity, &c.]

7. A Letter [to several Ministers on Differences amongst the Dissenters].

8. The Rational Dissenter, soberly

professing his Stedfast Belief in Thirty-Nine Articles. By J. C.

9. A Vindication of the Dissenters from the Charge of Rebellion and being the Authors of our Civil Wars . . . By John Withers.

Presbyterian Divine. Wrote also a 'History of Resistance as Practised by the Church of England,' and published political tracts and sermons.

VOLUME CCCXLI

1719 (5)

1. Advice to Pious Christians in times of Schism and Apostacy. . . .

2. Mr Whiston's Second Letter to the Bishop of London concerning the Primitive Doxologies.

3. A Letter to Mr Whiston on his Quotations from the Old Testament concerning the Eternity of the Son and Holy Ghost . . . By W. Higgs.

4. A Seasonable Review of Mr Whiston's Account of Primitive Doxologies. . . .

5. A Second Review of Whiston's Account of Primitive Doxologies. . . .

6. The History of the Life and Death of Mr John Welch, Minister of the Gospel at Air.

7. The Saint's Duty and Exercise; or, An Earnest Invitation to the Throne of Grace. . . . By Robert Russel of Wadhurst, in Sussex.

8. A Review of a Conference betwixt Epaphroditus and Epaphras: wherein the very Reverend Principal Hadow's Sermon, preached before the Synod of Fife, April 7, 1719, is fairly Enquired into.

James Hadow, author of 'Antinomianism,' 1721.

9. An Apology for the Church of Scotland, against the Accusations of Prelatists and Jacobites, and particularly the Reflections of J. S., late Incumbent of Forfar. . . .

VOLUME CCCXLII

1719 (6)

1. A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons to a Gentleman Without Doors, relating to the Bill of Peerage. [By Viscount Molesworth.]

Robert, Viscount Molesworth (1656–1725). Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Denmark; and author of 'Account of Denmark' and other books and political tracts.

2. A Modest Apology for Parson Alberoni, Governor to King Philip, a Minor; and Universal Curate of the whole Spanish

Monarchy : the whole being a short, but unanswerable Defence of Priestcraft, and a New Confutation of the Bishop of Bangor. Third Edition.

3. An Apology for the Danger of the Church. Proving that the Church is, and ought to be always in Danger ; and that it would be dangerous for her to be out of Danger. Being the second part of the Apology for Parson Alberoni.

4. The History of Cardinal Alberoni ; Chief Favourite of their Catholick Majesties, and Universal Minister of the Spanish Monarchy. . . .

Giulio Alberoni (1664–1752). Cardinal and First Minister of Spain. In early life secretary to the Duke of Vendôme, whom he accompanied on his campaigns. Rose to power under Philip V. of Spain, and sought to extend the dominion of that country, but the alliance of France and England thwarted his projects, and he ended his life in exile.

VOLUME CCCXLIII

1720 (1)

1. Considerations offered upon the Approaching Peace, and upon the Importance of Gibraltar to the British Empire, being the Second Part of the Independent Whig. Third edition.

2. A Bill to Ascertain and Establish the Method of Proceeding upon Outlawries for High Treason . . . in Scotland. [*c.* 1720.]

3. The Limitation of the Peerage, the Security of the Liberties of the People of England.

4. The Crisis of Property [On Ninety-nine Years Annuities]. By Sir Richard Steele.

5. A Word without Doors: or, A Paradox, proving the Honour of Deserving a Knighthood exceeds the Title, in Two Letters. [An attack on Sir Richard Steele.]

6. A Memorial presented to the King of Great Britain, by M. Wesselofski, the Czar's Resident at London, on the 14 Decr 1719. His Majesty's Answer. A Letter from a Gentleman at London to a Friend in Holland upon that Memorial.

7. The State of the Case between the Lord-Chamberlain and the Governor of the Royal Company of Comedians. By Sir Richard Steele.

8. An Epistle to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. By Mr Stanhope.

James Stanhope, First Earl (1623–1721). Soldier and statesman. Distinguished himself at the siege of

Namur, and held an important command under Lord Peterborough in Spain. Entered Parliament in 1702, appointed Secretary of State 1714. Prime Minister 1717. Helped to bring about the Quadruple Alliance.

9. A Letter of Thanks from the Author of the Comparison between the Proposals of the Bank and the South-Sea &c., to the Author of the Argument Shewing the Disadvantage . . . from obliging the South-Sea to fix what Capital Stock they will give the Annuitants.

10. The Case of the Annuitants Stated . . . with Remarks on a Late Pamphlet, intitled, An Argument [on the South-Sea Company Annuities].

11. The Case of the Right Honble John Aislabie Esq. With M^r^ Aislabie's Two Speeches in the House of Lords.

[1720–21.]

John Aislabie (1670–1742). Chancellor of the Exchequer in Stanhope's Ministry in 1717. Aislabie and Sunderland, acting on behalf of the Ministry, accepted the proposals of the South Sea Company, and when the crash came, and an extensive system of bribery leaped to light, Aislabie, as the chief offender, was expelled from the House of Commons and sent to the Tower.

12. A Letter of Advice to the Protestant Dissenters.

13. A Letter to the Protestant Dissen-

ters relating to the too great neglect of Family-Worship and Decay of Practical Religion.

VOLUME CCCXLIV

1720 (2)

1. Time Bargains tried by the Rules of Equity and Principles of the Civil Law.

[*c.* 1720.]

2. A Letter from a Gentleman at Edinburgh, to a Member of the House of Commons at London concerning the Proceedings of the Commissioners and Trustees for the Forfeitures in Scotland, touching the Sale of the Estate of James (late) Earl of Panmure.

3. A Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to be used to prevent it. By Richard Mead M.D. Second edition.

Richard Mead, M.D. (1675–1754). Educated at Utrecht, Leyden, and Padua. Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital. Vice-President of the Royal Society and Physician to George II. Was one of the pioneers of vaccination. A great collector of art treasures, many of which now form part of the royal collection at Windsor. His life was written by Dr. Maty and published in 1755.

4. A Discourse concerning Fundamental Articles in Religion. . . . [For promoting Toleration.]

5. A Letter from a Clergyman to his Parishioners concerning the Duty of Serving God by Public Prayers in their Families. . . . [With Prayers.] [*c.* 1720.]

6. A Letter to a Gentleman at Edinburgh, a Ruling Elder of the Church of Scotland, concerning the present Circumstances of that Church.

7. Jus Populi Vindicatum: or, The Peoples divine Right to chuse their own Pastors, asserted, confirmed and vindicated. . . .

8. Self-Imployment in Secret; containing Evidences upon Self-Examination, Thoughts upon Painful Afflictions, Memorials for Practice, Left under the Hand-Writing of that Learned and Reverend Divine, M^r^ John Corbet, late of Chichester. . . .

John Corbet (1620–1680). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Held the living of Bramshot, Hants. Was one of the ejected ministers of 1662. 'Self-Employment in Secret' first appeared in 1681.

9. A Discourse Concerning the Necessity of Discerning the Lord's Body in the Holy Communion. . . . By Thomas Brett LL.D.

VOLUME CCCXLV

1720 (3)

1. An Historical Account of the Lives and Writings of our most Considerable English Poets. [By G. F.] (328 pp.)

VOLUME CCCXLVI

1721 (1)

1. An Essay towards preventing the Ruine of Great Britain.

2. Salus Populi Suprema Lex; Shew'd in the Behaviour of British Parliaments towards Parricides, &c. . . .

3. The Conspirators; or, The Case of Catiline, as collected from the best Historians, impartially examin'd. . . . By the Author of The Case of Francis, Lord Bacon.

4. Francis, Lord Bacon: or, The Case of Private and National Corruption and Bribery Impartially Consider'd. Addressed to all South Sea Directors. . . .

5. The Danger of the Church and Kingdom from Foreigners consider'd.

6. The Late Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord Molesworth (1708–1709).

Anthony Ashley Cooper, third Earl of Shaftesbury (1671–1713). The 'Letters to Molesworth' were

published in 1716, but Shaftesbury's most famous work was of course his 'Characters of Men, Matters, Opinions, and Times,' 1711–1723.

7. The Case of Subscription to the XXXIX Articles consider'd. Occasioned by Dr Waterland's Case of Arian Subscription.

Daniel Waterland, D.D. (1683–1740). Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he afterwards became Master. Took Orders, and was eventually Canon of Windsor, Vicar of Twickenham, and Archdeacon of Middlesex. Wrote a 'Critical History of the Athanasian Creed' and was one of the most powerful opponents of the Unitarians.

VOLUME CCCXLVII

1721 (2)

1. Rome's Cabal. [On Intrigues to choose a New Pope.]

2. A Vindication of the Consecration of Archbishop Cranmer against the Objections of Papists and others, as also a Vindication of Archbishop Parker's Consecration in which the Nagg's Head Fable is Exploded. . . . By I. Sharpe.

Author also of an 'Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of Heresies,' 1718–1719.

3. A Plain Answer to Plain Reasons for Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England. . . .

4. The Answer of the Earl of Notting-

ham to Mr Whiston's letter to him concerning the Eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy Spirit. Seventh edition.

5. Glotta, a Poem—to the Marquess of Carnarvon. By Mr Arbuckle.

James Arbuckle (1700–1734). Wrote also 'Letters of Hibernicus,' 1729.

6. The Geneologie of all the Kings of Scotland. Their Lives &c.

7. A Brief Journal of what Passed in the City of Marseilles, while it was Afflicted with the Plague, in the Year 1720.

8. The Causes of the Discontents, in Relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, fairly stated and consider'd.

VOLUME CCCXLVIII

1721 (3)

1. A Letter of Remarks upon some of the Overtures, anent Calling of Ministers.

2. Five Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. By Mr Walter Douglass, Minister of the Gospel at Lintoun.

3. The Revolution of Portugal. Written in French by the Abbot De Vertot.

Done into English from the last French Edition.

4. Just Prejudices against the Arian Hypothesis. . . . By Sir Richard Blackmore, Kt., M.D.

5. Modern Arians Unmask'd. . . . By Sir Richard Blackmore, M.D.

VOLUME CCCXLIX

1722 (1)

1. A Compleat History of the Late Septennial Parliament. Third edition.

2. The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments. By the Editor of the Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord Molesworth.

3. A Compleat Collection of the Protests of the Lords during this last Sessions of Parliament.

4. An Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, of the Knights and Commissioners of Shires &c.

5. Copies of some Letters from Mr Hutcheson to the late Earl of Sunderland. Third edition.

Francis Hutcheson, LL.D. (1694-1747). Educated at Glasgow. Nonconformist minister for a time in

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Ireland. Left it for the Chair of Moral Philosophy at Glasgow 1729. His son, Dr. Francis Hutcheson, published in 1755 his father's conclusions with the title of 'A System of Moral Philosophy.'

6. Mr Hutcheson's Defence against the Aspersions in a Virulent Paper, entitled, The St. James's Journal, No. 5.

7. A Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, occasioned by a Late Motion made by the Archdeacon of London to return thanks to his Lordship for his Answer to Mr Whiston.

8. A Short History of all the Parliaments of England, in all Reigns. . . .

9. A Discourse of Standing Armies. By Cato. [John Trenchard.]

John Trenchard, M.P. (1662-1723). Lord Macaulay describes Trenchard as the most conspicuous of the pamphleteers who raised an outcry against the army.

10. The Original Instrument and Republican Scheme of Government under the Colour whereof the late Oliver Cromwell usurped the Regal, and exercised an Arbitrary Power. . . .

11. Remarks on a Paper, intitled, A Letter to Protestant Dissenters concerning their Conduct in the Ensuing Elections.

VOLUME CCCL

1722 (2)

1. The Manner and Method of Proceeding against Bishops for High Treason and other Capital Offences.

2. Episcopal Traytors: or Priests awkward Politicians. . . . Occasion'd by the Commitment of the Bishop of Rochester to the Tower for High Treason.

3. A Letter to the Clergy of the Church of England: on Occasion of the Commitment of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Rochester to the Tower of London. Second edition.

4. Remarks on Some Passages in a Letter to the Clergy &c.

5. A Relation of the Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young against the Lives of several Persons. . . . By the Bishop of Rochester.

6. A Rational Enquiry into the Nature of the Plague: drawn from Historical Remarks on those that have already happen'd. [Criticism of method of prevention in France.] By J. Pringle, M.D.

7. The Poll of the Livery-Men of the

City of London at the Election for Members of Parliament Begun April 10th 1722.

8. Index Rerum et Vocabulorum, for the Use of the Freeholders of Counties, and Freemen of Corporations. Second edition.

9. A Letter to Mr Thomas Blackwell, Professor of Divinity in the Marishal College of Aberdeen. . . .

Thomas Blackwell, D.D. Died in 1728 as Principal of the Marischal College, Aberdeen.

10. Remarks on a Letter and Some Other Papers lately published, by W. G., Citizen of Aberdeen in relation to Mr B. Professor of Divinity. . . .

VOLUME CCCLI

1723 (1)

1. A True and Impartial History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William III. of Glorious Memory in the year 1695. By Sir Richard Blackmore Kt., M.D.

2. A Collection of the Several Protests in the House of Lords in 1722 and 1723.

3. The History of Whig and Tory; from the Conquest to the Present Time. By M. Rapin. Translated by Mr Ozell.

Paul Rapin de Thoyras (1661–1725). Expelled from

France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Settled in Holland, and in 1688 came over with William of Orange, distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne and the siege of Limerick. In the reign of Anne, Rapin settled in Germany and devoted himself to the preparation of his 'History of England' published at The Hague in eight volumes in 1724, and long held in high reputation. It was translated by Nicholas Tindal (1687–1774), who also continued the work to a later date.

4. The Arbitration: or, The Tory and Whig Reconcil'd. By Conyers Place, A.M. [*c.* 1723.]

VOLUME CCCLII

1723 (2)

1. A Review of M^r^ Whiston's XXIII Propositions concerning the Primitive Faith of Christians. . . . By W. Staunton.

2. A Second Conference with an Arian, occasion'd by M^r^ Whiston's Reply to the Earl of Nottingham. By Edward Welchman.

Edward Welchman (1665–1739). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of Merton, Rector of Lapworth, Warwickshire. Wrote also 'Defence of the Church of England,' 1692, and several polemical treatises.

3. A Defence of the Canon of the Old Testament: or An Answer to M^r^ Whiston's Supplement to his late Essay. By W. Itchener.

4. Certain Queries of Eirenicus considered in a Letter to the Revd. Mr Arrowsmith. Second edition. (Edward Arrowsmith.)

5. A Discourse concerning the Laws made against Hereticks by Popes, Emperors and Kings. . . . (Republished.)

6. An Essay in Praise of Knavery . . . Second edition.

7. Silk-Worms: A Poem. [Translation of Vida's Latin Poem.]

VOLUME CCCLIII

1723 (3)

1. Memoirs of the Life and Conduct of Dr Francis Atterbury, late Bishop of Rochester, from his Birth to his Banishment. Address'd to the Rt. Hon. William Pulteney Esq.

Francis Atterbury, D.D. (1662–1732). Educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders, and became distinguished both as a preacher and a classical scholar. Lord High Almoner to William III. In the reign of Anne took the part of Dr. Sacheverell, and opposed Hoadley, Burnet, and Wake in the ecclesiastical controversies of that age. In 1713 obtained the twofold appointment of Dean of Westminster and Bishop of Rochester, and was about to be raised to the See of Canterbury when the death of Queen Anne hindered his promotion.

A strong adherent of the Stuarts, Atterbury was sent to the Tower in 1722 on the charge of conspiracy, with the result that the closing years of his life were spent in exile. There are allusions to him in the writings of Pope and Swift, with both of whom he was intimate.

2. A Discoverie of Certaine Errours published in Print in the much commended Britannia, 1594, very prejudiciall to the Discentes and Successions of the auncient Nobilitie of this Realme. By Ralphe Brooke. With Mr Camden's Answer to this Book.

VOLUME CCCLIV

1723 (4)

1. A Church of England-Man's Reasons for Taking the Oaths to His Present Majesty King George.

2. The True Nature of Imposture fully Display'd in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annex'd for the Vindication of Christianity from this Charge. . . . By Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. Dean of Norwich. 8th edition. 260 pp.

Humphrey Prideaux, D.D. (1648–1724). Educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders, and rose eventually to be Dean of Norwich early in the reign of Anne. Wrote in defence of the validity of Orders in the Church of England against the Roman Catholics. Chiefly remembered now by his 'Connection of the History of the Old and New

Testaments.' Bequeathed a large collection of books to Clare College, Cambridge. This 'Life of of Mahomet' is altogether too sweeping in its strictures.

3. An Essay upon Gospel and Legal Preaching. By a Minister of the Church of Scotland.

4. A Sermon preach'd upon Thursday April 25, 1723, being a Day appointed for Solemn Thanksgiving . . . for averting . . . the Dreadful Scourge of the Pestilence. By William M^cGeorge.

VOLUME CCCLV

1724 (1)

1. A Compleat and Exact Double List, viz. A List of both Houses of the Sixth Parliament (1722–1724), and a List of Members of the Commons with places for which they stood. [1724–25.]

2. The Royal Progress: or, A Historical View of the Journeys, or Progresses, which several Great Princes have made to visit their Dominions, and acquaint themselves with their People.

3. A Collection of Articles, Canons, Injunctions &c. Together with several Acts

of Parliament concerning Ecclesiastical Matters. . . .

4. An Essay towards Restoring Primitive Communion, in a Letter to a Friend. By J. H.

5. Diamond Cut Diamond: the Lamentations of the Nonjuring Clergy, &c. An Historical Poem, from the Reformation to this Present Year, 1724. . . . 2nd edition.

VOLUME CCCLVI

1724 (2)

1. The Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. . . .

VOLUME CCCLVII

1724 (3)

1. The Life of Sixtus Quintus, Pope of Rome in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth . . . Written in Italian by Gregorio Leti, and Translated by Dr Salmon.

William Salmon, D.D. (1671–1734). A voluminous writer on medical, theological, and pseudo-scientific subjects.

2. Impartial Reflections upon Dr Burnet's Posthumous History. By Philalethes.

VOLUME CCCLVIII

1725 (1)

1. A Treaty of Peace (for the maintaining whereof the Protestant Powers are now disputing) between John Casimir, King of Poland, Charles XI. King of Sweden [and others] Concluded . . . 3rd May 1660.

2. An Alarm to Protestant Princes and People, who are all struck at in Popish Cruelties at Thorn, and other Barbarous Executions abroad.

3. Mr Forman's Letter to the Rt. Hon. William Pulteney, Esq. [On the Imperial Company of Commerce in the Austrian Netherlands.]

Charles Forman, author of 'Ancient Parliaments of France.'

William Pulteney, Earl of Bath (1682–1764). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Parliament, where he ultimately became a noted political antagonist of Sir Robert Walpole. Was at one time Secretary at War, but afterwards joined Bolingbroke in a journal called 'The Craftsman,' which attacked Walpole. Raised to the peerage in 1742, and was Prime Minister for two days in 1746.

4. The Protestant Remembrancer, with Impartial Reflections on the Affairs of Europe; being the Continuation of the

Protestant Intelligence . . . For the month of May, 1725.

5. The Justice of Parliaments on Corrupt Ministers. . . .

6. The Charge of Sir Daniel Dolins to the Grand-Jury, and other Juries of Middlesex. 7 October 1725.

VOLUME CCCLIX

1725 (2)

1. An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England . . . By George St. Amand.

2. Anno Regni Georgii Regis . . . At the Parliament Begun and Holden at Westminster, the 9th Day of October 1722. . . . [Act for Continuing the Duties upon Malt, Mum, Cyder and Perry in England.]

3. The Paradox: or, An Argument that we are in Danger of Popery. Second Conference.

4. The Ministry of the Dissenters proved to be Null and Void from Scripture and Antiquity. In Answer to Dr Calamy's Sermon, The Ministry of the Dissenters Vindicated. Second edition.

VOLUME CCCLX

1726 (1)

1. A True and Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons.

2. The State of the Nation, in Respect to her Commerce, Debts, and Money. Second Edition.

3. The Second Charge of Sir Daniel Dolins to the Grand-Jury, and other Juries of the County of Middlesex. 18 April 1726.

4. The Third Charge of Sir Daniel Dolins . . . 6 October, 1726.

5. Bribes no Perquisites: or, The Case of the Earl of Macclesfield.

6. The Groans of Britain at the Gloomy Prospect of the Present Precarious State of the Liberties and Properties compared with what it has been. [*c.* 1726.]

VOLUME CCCLXI

1726 (2)

1. Miscellaneous Works of D^r^ William Wagstaffe . . . With his Life and an Account of his Writings. Second edition.

[Comment upon the History of Tom Thumb.

Crispin the Cobbler's Confutation of Ben. H . . . .
Story of the St. A . . . . n's Ghost.
On Robert Hush.
Character of Richard St . . le.
On Taxation. The Plain Dealer, 15 numbers.
History of the Treaty of Utrecht.
Letter from Andrew Tripe] (414 pp.)

William Wagstaffe, M.D. (1685–1725). Physician of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Wrote also two half-forgotten volumes of 'Annotations on "The Tatler."'

VOLUME CCCLXII

1726 (3)

1. The History of all the Mobs, Tumults, and Insurrections in Great Britain from William the Conqueror to the present time. [*c.* 1726.]

2. An Humble Address to the Church and State of Great-Britain. The Peaceable Layman and Military Churchman Delineated.

3. Extracts from a Pamphlet, entitled, A Calm and Plain Answer to the Enquiry, Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? [*c.* 1726.]

4. A dissertation on National Churches: or, The Happy Influences of Society in its

Improved State, as modell'd by the Christian Institutes.

5. The Convert: or, An Apology for the Conduct of a Young Gentleman who . . . became a Dissenter. Part I. [*c.* 1726.]

6. Terræ-Filius: or, The Secret History of the University of Oxford; in Several Essays. . . .

A clever, intemperate satire against the University Oxford, written by Nicholas Amherst, 1706–1742. Amherst's strictures are discounted by the fact that he was expelled from St. John's College, Oxford, for gross misconduct. He was afterwards associated with Pulteney and Bolingbroke in the control of 'The Craftsman.'

7. The Dispensary. A Poem in Six Cantos. Ninth edition. With several Descriptions and Episodes never before printed. (By Sir Samuel Garth.)

REIGN OF GEORGE II

(1727–1760)

VOLUME CCCLXIII

1727 (1)

1. An Exact and Correct List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, as likewise of

the Knights, and Commissioners . . . in the ensuing Parliament.

2. Reasons against a War. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. By an Old Whig.

3. A Defence of an Essay on the Publick Debts of this Kingdom, &c. In answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, A State of the National Debt &c. By the Author of the Essay.

4. A Letter to the People of England occasion'd by the Falling away of the Clergy from the Doctrines of the Reformation.

[*c.* 1727.]

5. An Answer to M^r^ Mist's Journal of the 28 of Jany. No. 93. In a Letter to the Author.

The 'Weekly Journal' or 'Saturday's Post' was a Tory organ published by Nicholas Mist, in which Defoe, though a Whig, wrote for a time anonymously with Lord Sunderland's approbation.

6. An Essay upon the Civil Wars of France, and also upon the Epick Poetry of the European Nations. By Voltaire.

François Marie Arouet de Voltaire (1694–1778). French poet, historian, and philosopher. One of the great masters of French literature, and perhaps the most brilliant iconoclast of the eighteenth century, in whom the revolutionary aspirations of that age found their foremost and most fearless

exponent. Great force of character, wide range of ability and knowledge, immense powers of work and a terrible gift of sarcasm, were united in him with a spirit of revolt and a moral courage which served him well in attack. His works fill seventy volumes, and his career was as full of dramatic incidents as his character was full of surprises.

7. Lettre Du P. Le Courayer Chanoine Regulier et Bibliothecaire De Ste. Geneviève De Paris à Mylord Percival. Au sujet de la nouvelle accusation de faux . . .

VOLUME CCCLXIV

1727 (2)

1. Some Memoirs of the Life of Lewis Maximilian Mahomet, Gent. Late Servant to his Majesty. . . . Written by Himself.

2. The Occasional Writer. No. I. With an Answer.

3. Ditto. No. II.

4. Ditto. No. III.

5. Ditto. No. IV. To His Imperial Majesty.

6. A Letter to the Occasional Writer on the Receipt of his Third.

7. The Occasional Writer &c Containing ——'s Letter and a Reply to it.

[*c.* 1727.]

8. Two Letters [from a Lady to a Roman Catholic Gentleman]. Third Edition. First published 1727.

9. The Last Guinea. A Poem.

10. Memoirs of the Court of Lilliput. Written by Captain Gulliver. 2nd edition. (Dean Swift.)

VOLUME CCCLXV

1728

1. Reasons Shewing the Necessity of Reducing the Army, and Proving that the Navy of England is her only and natural Strength and Security.

2. Worse and Worse; Out of the Frying-Pan into the Fire. Set forth in the History of Will. Squelsh and Harry Halter. [A political squib on the times.]

3. Animadversions on the Conduct of the Opposers of the Present Administration. A Letter. [*c.* 1728.]

4. Walsingham's Manual, or, Prudential Maxims for Statesmen and Courtiers: with Instructions for Youth, Gentlemen, and Noblemen. By Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord

Treasurer Burleigh, and Cardinal Sermonetta. 2nd edition.

Sir Francis Walsingham is supposed to have been born at the Manor House, Chislehurst, Kent, the home of Mrs. Peter Redpath, the donor of these 'Historical Tracts' (1530–1590). Walsingham, one of the great statesmen of Elizabeth's reign, united a 'fidelity, diligence, and caution' in public affairs. He exerted himself to obtain toleration for the Puritans, and he prevented a quarrel between Elizabeth and her successor. It was said of him that his conversation was insinuating and reserved; he saw every man and none saw him. Walsingham was always in favour of the colonial expansion of England.

5. The Duty of Praying for our Superiors Consider'd, in Remarks on Mr Patrick Cockburn's Printed Sermon.

Patrick Cockburn (1668–1749). Vicar of Long Hursley, Northumberland, and husband of Catherine Cockburn, author of 'The Unhappy Penitent' and other dramas which had a considerable vogue in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I.

6. The Duty and Benefit of Praying for our Governors: A Sermon by Patrick Cockburn A.M.

7. Ocean. An Ode. Occasion'd by his Majesty's late Royal Encouragement of the Sea-Service . . . By the Author of the Universal Passion.

8. Memoirs Concerning the Life and Manners of Captain Mackheath.

The noted highwayman who was the hero of Gay's 'Beggar's Opera.'

VOLUME CCCLXVI

1728, 1729

1. Oratory Transactions. No. I. To be occasionally publish'd. By J. Henley M.A. . . . [Also] Plan of the Oratory (1726). 1728

John Henley (1692–1756), commonly called Orator Henley. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Took Orders. Chilled by lack of preferment, he commenced the delivery in London of orations on theology, politics, society and the like, and these appearances he continued for nearly thirty years, until he became one of the most talked of people in the town. Pope scoffed at him in the 'Dunciad' and Hogarth satirised him in his cartoons. He published sermons, poems, letters, translations, and at one time edited a weekly paper.

2. Syllabus of the Oratory. By J. Henley. [*c.* 1728]

3. A Theological Lecture on the Blunders of Painters in Church Work. By J. Henley. [*c.* 1728]

4. The Pangs of Expiring Penitents. A Sermon by J. Henley. 1729

5. An Oration on Grave Conundrums, and Serious Buffoons . . . By J. Henley. 1729

6. Milk for Babes: or a Hornbook for . . . Mr H——s . . . By J. Henley. 1729

7. The History and Advantages of Divine Revelation . . . By J. Henley. 1729

8. The Butchers Lecture . . . By J. Henley. 1729

9. A Lecture on High Fits of Zeal; or Mrs. Cadiere's Raptures . . . By J. Henley. 1729

10. Cato Condemn'd: or, The Case and History of Self-Murder . . . By J. Henley. 1730

11. The Primitive Liturgy and Eucharist . . . Sixth edition. By J. Henley. 1729

VOLUME CCCLXVII

1729 (1)

1. Memoirs of Queen Anne: being a Compleat Supplement to the History of her Reign, wherein the Transactions of the Four Last Years are fully related [With an Account of the Reformation].

2. The Treaty of Peace, Union and Friendship and Mutual Defence between Great Britain, France and Spain. Seville 9 Nov. 1729.

3. Observations upon the Treaty be-

tween Great Britain, France and Spain. [By Sir Robert Walpole.]

4. The True and Ancient Hereditary Right Consider'd and Explain'd . . . Being an answer to the Non-Jurors Argument on Hereditary Right.

5. The Index-Writer: wherein the Partiality and Disingenuity of the Worthy Author of the Critical History of England . . . are fully exposed. . . .

6. An Address to the Inhabitants of the two Great Cities of London and Westminster in Relation to a Pastoral Letter said to be written by the Bishop of London. [By Dr Tindall.]

7. A Letter to the Right Reverend Mr John Gillan.

VOLUME CCCLXVIII

1729 (2)

1. The Craftsman Extraordinary. Being Remarks on a late Pamphlet intitled observations on the Conduct of Great Britain &c.

'The Craftsman,' the first number of which appeared December 7, 1726, was a Tory journal which professed to be edited by 'Caleb Danvers, Esqre.,' a pseudonym for Nicholas Amherst, author of 'Terrae Filius.' It was the most violent opponent in the press of the policy of Walpole, and the number to

which reference is made was written by Lord Bolingbroke, who had then recently returned from eight years' political exile in France.

2. The Craftsman Extraordinary ; containing an Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great-Britain. . . . By John Trot, Yeoman.

3. Martyrs in Flames : or, The History of Popery. Displaying the horrid Persecutions and Cruelties exercised upon Protestants by the Papists for many hundred Years past [in various countries]. By Robert Burton. Third edition. (A pseudonym for Nathaniel Crouch.)

4. A Short History of the Life of Major John Bernardi. Written by himself in Newgate, where he has been for near 33 years a Prisoner of State. With Appendix. (135 and 62 pp.)

Major John Bernardi (1657–1726). An English officer of Italian lineage and an ardent partisan of James II. He plotted against William III., but there was in reality no proof against him, and yet he was allowed to languish in Newgate for nearly forty years, where he died.

5. A Character of John Sheffield, late Duke of Buckinghamshire ; with an Account of the Pedigree of the Sheffield Family, and His Grace's Last Will and Testament.

6. The Art of Politicks, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry.

7. Sir Isaac Newton's Corollaries from his Philosophy and Chronology in his own Words. By W. Whiston.

VOLUME CCCLXIX

1730 (1)

1. The Treaty of Seville, and the Measures taken for the Four Last Years, Impartially considered. In a Letter to a Friend.

2. The Observations on the Treaty of Seville Examined. [By Lord Bolingbroke.]

3. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Decay of the Dissenting Interest. In a Letter to a Dissenting Minister.

4. Free Thoughts on the Most Probable Means of Reviving the Dissenting Interest. Occasion'd by the late Enquiry into the Causes of its Decay.

5. The Methods to be taken by Ministers for the Revival of Religion consider'd in a Discourse on Rev. III. 2. By David Some.

6. The Reed of Egypt piercing the Hand that leans upon it, or, A Demonstration

that the Arguments of the Bishop of London against the Deists are inconsistent with his Principles, destroy his own local Religion, and therefore subvert the Cause of the Church of England. By Simon Croxeall D.D.

7. A Discourse Concerning the Primitive Fathers and Antient Writers of the Christian Church.

8. Historical Memoirs of the Life of D^r^ Samuel Clarke . . . By William Whiston M.A.

Samuel Clarke, D.D. (1675–1729). Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and was Chaplain to Dr. More, Bishop of Norwich, who gave him the living of Drayton, Norfolk. Dr. Clarke afterwards held the living of St. James's, Piccadilly. He is best known by his Boyle Lectures (1704) on 'The Being and Attributes of God.' In his later years he was involved in theological controversy, especially with Dr. Waterland, who regarded him as a dangerous Arian.

9. An Enquiry into the Causes of Infidelity. In Two Discourses delivered before the University of Cambridge, May 18 and June 29, 1729. By Thomas Sharp D.D. Archdeacon of Northumberland.

Thomas Sharp, D.D. (1693–1758). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Archdeacon of Northumberland and Rector of Rothbury. He was the father of the celebrated Granville Sharp (1734–1813), the philanthropist.

10. A Modest Proposal for Preventing

the Children of Poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or the Country. . . .

VOLUME CCCLXX

1730 (2)

1. A Letter to Caleb Danvers Esq. concerning the State of Affairs in Europe as published in the Craftsman, Jany 4, 1728–9. By John Trott, Yeoman.

2. The Craftsman Extraordinary &c. A Letter to Caleb D'Anvers Esq, from John Trot. (No title-page.)

3. The Craftsman Extraordinary &c. A Letter to Caleb D'Anvers Esq., from W. Raleigh. (No title-page.)

4. Liberty and the Craftsman : A Project for Improving the Country Journal.

5. Farther Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman, or Short Remarks upon a late Pamphlet, An Answer to the Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman.

6. Observations on the writings of the Craftsman.

7. To the Patrons of the Craftsman. (No title-page.)

8. The Occasional Writer. Second edition. (To the Most Noble——.)

9. An Author to be Let. Being a Proposal . . . to the Members of the solid and ancient Society of the Bathos. By their Associate and Well-wisher, Iscariot Hackney.

10. Essays, Letters and Other Occasional Pieces relating to the late War of the Dunces.

11. On Poetry: A Rhapsody.

12. Poems on Several Subjects: written by Stephen Duck, lately a poor Thresher in a Barn in the County of Wilts . . . Seventh edition.

Stephen Duck (1705–1756). Originally an agricultural labourer, and author of 'Poems' (1730) and 'Truth and Falsehood' (1734). Swift scoffed at his pretensions. Dr. Spence wrote his life and Southey placed him in his category of 'Uneducated Poets.' Queen Caroline appointed him keeper of her library at Richmond. Late in life he took Orders, and held the Rectory of Byfleet, Surrey.

13. Royal Benevolence. A Poem to Queen Caroline . . . By Stephen Duck. Third edition.

14. A Guide to the Oratory: or, An Historical Account of the New Sect of the Henleyarians. . . .

15. The Lord, He is God: or, The Atheist Tormented, by Sure Prognosticks of Hell Fire . . . By J. Henley M.A.

VOLUME CCCLXXI

1731–1734

(*Tracts relating to the 'Craftsman.'*)

1. Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication of his Two Hon^ble Patrons. In his Paper of May 22, 1731 [which is appended]. 1731

2. A final Answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication; and to all the Libels . . . 1731

3. The Case of Opposition Stated between the Craftsman and the People. Occasioned by his Paper of Dec^r 4^th 1731. 1731

4. Sedition and Defamation Display'd: In a Letter to the Author of the Craftsman. 1731

5. A Proper Reply to a late Scurrilous Libel; intitled, Sedition and Defamation displayed. In a Letter to the Author. By Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's-Inn, Esq. 1731

6. A Key to the Craftsman. 1731

7. A Letter from Caleb Danvers, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; to M^r Shimei Troublewater, of Hockley-in-the-Hole. (Nicholas Amherst.) 1732

8. The Craftsman's Doctrine and Practice of the Liberty of the Press, explained to the meanest Capacity. 1732

9. The Danverian History of the Affairs of Europe, for the memorable Year 1731, with the present State of Gibraltar . . . also of Dunkirk . . . with curious Plans of both those Places. 1732

10. A Letter to Achitophel Boutefeu Esq., concerning the Education of his Two Sons, Harry and William. 1732

11. Joshua *against* Caleb: or, A Collection of Several Essays on the writings &c. of Caleb D'Anvers Esq. and his Extraordinary Patrons. . . . By Joshua Nun. 1734

12. A Letter from a Dissenter to the Author of the Craftsman, occasioned by his Paper of the 27th October last. 1733

13. A Letter to the Craftsman upon the Change of Affairs in Europe by the War that is begun against the Emperor. 1734

VOLUME CCCLXXII

1731 (1)

1. Free Parliaments: or An Argument on their Constitution . . . By the author of the Britannic Constitution. (322 pp.)

2. The Crisis: or, Impartial Judgment upon Publick Affairs. By Thomas English.

3. The Popularity of Modern Patriotism examined. In a Letter to a Young Gentleman at Cambridge.

4. The Case of the Hessian Forces in the Pay of Great Britain. . . . In answer to a pamphlet intitled, Considerations on the Present Conjuncture of Affairs &c.

5. A Short History of the Standing Armies in England. By John Trenchard.

VOLUME CCCLXXIII

1731 (2)

1. The Story of the Ordination of our First Bishops in Queen Elizabeth's Reign at the Nag's-Head Tavern in Cheapside, thoroughly examined and proved to be a late-invented . . . . and absurd Fable. By Thomas Browne.

VOLUME CCCLXXIV

1731 (3)

1. A Defence of a Late R——t H—n—ble in a Letter to the Great and Present R——t H——ble.

2. An Answer to a late Pamphlet intitled Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman.

3. An Answer to one part of a late Infamous Libel, intitled, Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication of his two honourable Patrons; in which the Character and Conduct of M^r P. is fully vindicated. In a Letter.

4. Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled, An Answer to one Part of a late Infamous Libel &c. In a Letter.

5. Select and Authentick Pieces written by the Late Duke of Wharton.

Philip, Duke of Wharton (1699–1731). An unprincipled adventurer in high places. Clever, fickle, unscrupulous. Lived much abroad, engaged in active intrigues for the exiled Stuarts, and died, through his own extravagance, in penury in Spain. Pope has drawn his character in some well-known verses.

6. The Lord Bishop of London's Caveat against Aspersing Princes and their Administration. Applied to William Pulteney Esq. and Lord Bolingbroke.

7. The Lord Bishop of London's Second Caveat against the Sowers of Sedition: or, Popery at the Bottom. . . .

VOLUME CCCLXXV

1731 (4)

1. Remarks upon a Scandalous Book lately publish'd, called, The History of the Royal House of Stuart . . .

2. A Letter to the Reverend Subscribers to a late Voluminous Libel, entitled, The History of England during the Royal House of Stuart. . . . By the Author of the Index-Writer.

3. A Dialogue Between Two Englishmen at the Hague. [On England's relations with Holland, Spain &c.]

4. Lex Regia : or, The Royal Law of Denmark. Writ in the Danish language by order of Frederick III. Translated into English by a Lover of the British Constitution.

5. A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance . . . In a Letter to a Non-juror. By Thomas Hearne.

Thomas Hearne (1679–1735). At one time an Assistant-Librarian at Bodley, Oxford, a post which he had to relinquish because of his Jacobite proclivities. Edited several ancient manuscripts, and as an antiquary possesses substantial claims. His most important book is his diary from July 4, 1705, to June 4, 1735. It was published with the title of 'Reliquæ Hernianæ' in 1857, and republished in an expanded form in 1869.

6. Some Observations upon the Present State of the Dissenting Interest, and the Case of those who have lately deserted it. . . .

7. The Traditions of the Clergy destructive of Religion : With an Enquiry into the Grounds and Reasons of such Traditions. A Sermon by Wm. Bowman, Vicar of Dewsbury. 4th edition.

8. The Traditions of the Clergy *not* destructive of Religion. Remarks on Mr Bowman's Visitation Sermon. Exposing that Gentleman's Deficiency in Latin and Greek &c. By a Gentleman of Cambridge.

9. The Behaviour of the Clergy, as well as their Traditions, destructive of Religion. Or, A Succinct History of Priestcraft throughout all Ages.

10. The Reasonableness of Church and College Fines asserted ; and the Rights which Churches and Colleges have in their Estates defended. 2nd Edition. 1731

VOLUME CCCLXXVI

1732 (1)

1. Memoirs of the Maritime Affairs of Great Britain, especially in relation to the West Indies. . . . By John Pullen. To which

is added Captain Pain's Short View of Spanish America.

2. A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons to his Friends at Rome. [On the affairs of the Charitable Corporation.]

3. Party Distinctions, the Bane and Misery of the British Nation. . . . [*c.* 1732]

4. The Natural Probability of a Lasting Peace in Europe. . . .

5. The History of the Abdication of Victor Amedeus II., late King of Sardinia. Second edition. In a Letter.

6. A True State of the South-Sea-Scheme. . . .

7. The Present State of Learning, Religion, and Infidelity in Great-Britain.

8. M^r^ Oldmixon's Reply to the Bishop of Rochester's Vindication of Bishop Smallridge, D^r^ Aldrich, and himself, from the scandalous Reflections of the said Oldmixon, Examin'd. . . .

John Oldmixon (1673–1742). Collector of the Customs of Bridgewater, Somerset. A Whig historian, whose statements are hopelessly vitiated by violent party feeling. His chief work is 'History of England' from the reign of Henry VIII. to George I. and 'Memoirs of the Press, Historical and Political.'

9. An Exact List of all such persons who have Conformed to the Church of Ireland from the Popish Religion since 1703.

10. The Interests of the Protestant Dissenters Considered. Second edition.

11. An Humble Representation to the Gentlemen who met in Silver Street November 29, 1732.

12. A Dissuasive from entering into Holy Orders. In a Letter to a Young Gentleman.

VOLUME CCCLXXVII

1732 (2)

1. The Independent Whig: or, A Defence of Primitive Christianity and of our Ecclesiastical Establishment. 5th edition.

VOLUME CCCLXXVIII

1732 (3)

1. The Dispute Better adjusted, about the Proper Time of applying for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. By shewing that some Time is proper. In a Letter to the Author of the Dispute Adjusted.

2. An Answer to Some Queries in a Paper Intituled, Reasons offered against Push-

ing for the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts.

3. A True Churchman's Reasons for Repealing the Corporation and Test-Acts . . . with an humble Proposal for making a proper Test in the room thereof. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

4. New Remarks of London: or, A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and Part of Middlesex and Surrey. . . . Collected by the Company of Parish-Clerks.

5. The Friendly Writer, and Register of Truth. [Part VI., for September.] By Ruth Collins.

VOLUME CCCLXXIX

1732 (4)

1. An Account of several Work-Houses for employing and Maintaining the Poor. . . . Second edition.

2. The Posthumous Works of Mr Samuel Butler . . . written in the time of the Grand Rebellion. Fourth edition.

Samuel Butler (1612–1680). Educated at Cambridge. Held positions in the household, first of Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, where he made the acquaintance of John Selden, and afterwards in that of Sir Samuel Luke, one of Cromwell's commanders. The latter

is said to be the original of 'Hudibras,' a coarse but clever satire of the Presbyterians and Independents, the first part of which appeared in 1663 and the last in 1678. Hallam asserts that 'Hudibras' was 'incomparably more popular at the time of its publication than "Paradise Lost."' Passages from it were often on the lips of Charles II., who was always glad to banter at the Puritans.

3. A Collection of Pieces in Verse and Prose which have been published on Occasion of the Dunciad. Dedicated to the Earl of Middlesex by Mr Savage.

Richard Savage (1698–1743). Illegitimate son of Earl Rivers; a poet, the story of whose life has been told by Dr. Johnson in a classic short biography. Author of the tragedy of 'Sir Thomas Overbury' (1723), 'The Wanderer' (1729), and other now forgotten poems. Johnson's biography was first published in 1744, and afterwards found a place in his 'Lives of the English Poets.' Savage's life was one of misery and recklessness, and he died in the Debtors' Prison at Bristol.

4. Of the Use of Riches. An Epistle to Lord Bathurst.

5. Of Taste. An Epistle to the Earl of Burlington. By Mr Pope.

Alexander Pope (1688–1744). Son of a wealthy London linendraper, and born in Lombard Street, E.C. His parents were Roman Catholics, and Pope was privately educated by a priest, but was never in any real sense a scholar, in spite of his wide acquaintance with English literature. 'Voltaire declared that Pope could hardly read or speak a word of French, and his knowledge of Greek would have satisfied Bentley as little as his French satisfied

Voltaire.' He wrote his 'Pastorals' at sixteen, and his 'Essay on Criticism' at twenty-three, and in rapid succession 'The Ode on Cecilia's Day,' 'The Rape of the Lock,' 'Eloisa to Abelard,' 'Windsor Forest,' and other poems. He then undertook to publish his translation of the 'Iliad' by subscription, and the result brought him fortune as well as fame, the six volumes of which were published between 1715 and 1720. In 1718 he purchased his villa at Twickenham, his home for the last twenty-five years of his life. The 'Iliad' was followed by a translation of 'The Odyssey' and that in turn by his mock heroic poem 'The Dunciad' (1727)—a pillory for people who had given him offence. It was followed by 'The Essay on Man,' written at the suggestion of Lord Bolingbroke, by the 'Moral Epistles,' and the 'Letters.'

VOLUME CCCLXXX

1733 (1)

1. A Full and Fair Discussion of the Pretensions of the Dissenters to the Repeal of the Sacramental Test.

2. A Letter to the Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the Present Situation of Affairs.

3. An Expostulatory Address to the Protestant Dissenters on their Present Conduct.

4. The Present State of Popery in England. In a Letter to a Cardinal.

5. A Farther Account of the Sufferings of the Persecuted Protestants in Archbishoprick of Saltzburg.

6. Some Reasons for Continuing the Present Parliament.

7. A View of the Present State of Scotland in Regard to the Tenures and Slavish Dependencies of the Subjects of that part of North Britain. In a Memorial by Wm. Logan.

8. The Magic Glass: or Visions of the Times.

9. A True Copy of the Last Will and Testament of that Famous Free-Thinker Matthew Tindall LL.D.

Matthew Tindal (1653–1733). Educated at Lincoln and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. Was a Roman Catholic in early life, and afterwards a Deist, who took a prominent part in the controversies, religious and political, of his time. His chief book is 'Christianity as old as the Creation,' 1730.

VOLUME CCCLXXXI

1733 (2)

1. French Excise: or, A Compendious Account of the Several Excises in France, and the Oppressive Methods us'd in Collecting them. . . .

2. Excise Anatomiz'd. . . . By Z. G. a Well-wisher of the Common Good.

3. Remarks on the History of the Test. . . .

4. Some Considerations humbly offer'd touching the Administration and Receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, as directed by the Test-Act. . . . 2nd edition.

5. Reflexions on the XIIth Query, contain'd in a Paper, entitled, Reasons offer'd against Pushing for the Repeal of the Corporation and Test-Acts, and on the Animadversions on the Answer to it. In a Letter to a Friend.

6. Animadversions on a Paper Intituled An Answer to some Queries. By the Author of the Reasons against Pushing &c.

7. Brief Remarks upon the Dispute Adjusted, about the Proper Time of applying for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, by shewing that no Time is proper. In a Letter to a Friend.

8. Reasons offer'd against Pushing for the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. . . . 2nd edition.

9. Plain Reasons for being a Christian. 3rd edition.

10. The First Satire of the Second Book of Horace, Imitated in a Dialogue between Alexander Pope, on the one Part, and his Learned Council on the other.

11. The Life of Mr Woolston, with an Impartial Account of his Writings.

Thomas Woolston (1669–1732). Deist. Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. Author of 'The Old Apology for the Truth of the Christian Religion Revived,' and 'Six Discourses on Miracles,' for the latter of which he was fined and imprisoned.

12. Some Private Passages in the Life of Sir Thomas Pengelly, late Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir Thomas Pengelly (1675–1730). Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Richard Cromwell, long the guest of Pengelly's father at Cheshunt, died there in 1683, in the arms of the future judge.

13. An Enquiry about the Lawfulness of Eating Blood.

14. The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, being what he has collected in Forty-nine years Practice. . . . By Thomas Dovar, M.D.

Thomas Dover, M.D. (1660–1742). A London physician; was somewhat of an empiric. He was at war with the College of Physicians, and is perhaps best remembered by one of his prescriptions—Dover's powder.

VOLUME CCCLXXXII

1733 (3)

1. An Essay in Praise of Women : or, A Looking-glass for Ladies to see their Perfections in. . . . By J. Bland, Professor of Physic. (271 pp.)

2. The Court-Register and Statesman's Remembrancer. [Lists of the Great Officers of State &c. from the Restoration to 1733.]

VOLUME CCCLXXXIII

1734 (1)

1. Occasional Remarks on Some Proceedings of the last Session of the last Parliament. . . .

2. Reasons for the Neutrality of Great Britain, deduced from her Exploits for the House of Austria.

3. A Compleat List of the Members who voted for and against the Bill for Repealing the Septennial Act . . . with Two Speeches.

4. The Dreadful Guilt of Bribery, seconded by Perjury. [An Address to voters &c.]

5. An Address to the Clergy, Free-

Holders, Citizens &c. of Great Britain. Occasioned by the approaching General Election.

6. A Defence of English History, against the Misrepresentations of M. de Rapin Thoyras in his History of England, now publishing Weekly.

7. Some Seasonable Reflections upon the Eminent Danger to which the Liberties of Europe are Exposed by the Exorbitant Power of the House of Bourbon. . . .

VOLUME CCCLXXXIV

1734 (2)

1. The Anti-Politician. A State-Piece in the Newest Taste : done from the Life in Miniature.

2. A Report from the Committee appointed to Inspect the Original Papers seized in the houses of Mcc. Carthy a . . . Popish Bishop, and Joseph Nagle a reputed Popish Solicitor.

3. A Short Specimen of a New Political Arithmetic ; containing some Considerations concerning Public Roads. By a Fellow of the Royal Society.

4. A Full and True Account of the

Strange and Miraculous Conversion of all the Tories in Great Britain : by the Preaching of Caleb D'Anvers, Prophet and Apostle to these Nations.

5. The Patriot. [A review of politics and the actions of Ministers.]

6. A Dissertation concerning God's Command to Abraham to offer up Isaac his Son. By William Whiston.

7. A Defence of the Enquiry about the Lawfulness of Eating Blood. By a Prebendary of York.

8. Memoirs of the Life of John Gordon, of Glencat . . . wherein the absurdities and Delusions of Popery are laid open. . . . By John Gordon A.M. In two parts. (132 and 83 pp.)

VOLUME CCCLXXXV

1734 (3)

1. Tit for Tat [A Satirical Poem] To which is annex'd An Epistle from a Nobleman to a Doctor of Divinity. . . .

2. A Most Proper Reply to the Nobleman's Epistle to a Doctor of Divinity. With Horace *versus* Fannius, and the Belle-man of St. James's Verses.

3. The Fatigues of a Great Man: or, The Plague of Serving One's Country. A Satyre.

4. An Epistle to Lord Cobham. Of the Knowledge of Men and Characters.

5. An Epistle from Mr Pope to Dr Arbuthnot. [Verse.]

Physician to Queen Anne, and author of 'The History of John Bull.'

6. The Right of the Committee consider'd, in a Letter to the Deputies of the Three Denominations of Dissenters.

7. A Proper Reply to the Author of A Letter to Dr Codex, upon the Subject of his Modest Instruction to the Crown. . . . Second edition.

8. Remarks on a Letter in the Gentleman's Magazine of February last, concerning Excepting against the Confirmation of a Bishop.

9. Riches Increas'd by Giving to the Poor: or, Mr Thomas Gouge's Surest and Safest Way of Thriving. . . .

10. The Patriots, a Satyr, written on the 12th of October 1734.

11. A Review of the Principal Facts

objected to the first volume of the History of the Puritans. . . . By Daniel Neal, A.M.

Daniel Neal (1678–1743). Studied at Utrecht. Minister of the Independent Church, Aldersgate Street, London. Published in 1720 his 'History of New England,' which was rewarded by an honorary degree from Harvard. His great work was 'The History of the Puritans'—a book to which Carlyle was greatly indebted. It sketches the growth of Nonconformity to the passing of the Act of Toleration, 1689.

12. The Modern Reasoners: An Epistle to a Friend. [In verse.]

13. Ancient and Modern Liberty Stated and Compar'd.

14. Characteristicks. Or, A Specimen of the Worth and Integrity of some of the most Favourite Authors of the Present Age. No. I.

VOLUME CCCLXXXVI

1735 (1)

1. Some Considerations Concerning the Publick Funds, Publick Revenues, and Annual Supplies . . . occasion'd by a late Pamphlet. An Enquiry into the Conduct of our Domestick Affairs from 1721 to 1733.

2. A Key to the Times. In English and French.

3. A Collection of Political Tracts

[on the Navy, Stock-jobbing, Landed Interest &c.] By Eboranos.

4. Moral Reflexions on the Ministry of Card. Alberoni. Translated from the Spanish. [Inscribed to Lord Harrington.]

Giulio Alberoni (1664–1752). Cardinal and First Minister of Spain under Philip V., and sought to advance the power of Spain by projects against England, France, and Turkey.

5. The Plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Scripture answered by an English Protestant [1686]. Reprinted.

6. An Account of the Conference held in Nicholas Lane February 13th 1734–5 between Two Romish Priests and some Protestant Divines. By Samuel Chandler.

7. A View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

8. Letters between the late Mr Gilbert Burnet and Mr Hutchinson, concerning the True Foundation of Virtue or Moral Goodness . . .

Francis Hutcheson, LL.D. (1694–1747). One of the founders of the Scottish School of Philosophy. Elected to the Chair of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1729, and wrote 'An Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue' (1725), and a treatise on 'The Nature and Conduct of the Passions' (1728).

9. Authentick Memoirs of the Life and

Conduct of the Reverend Dr Codex: from his Infancy to the Present Time . . . By A Presbyter of the Church of England.

VOLUME CCCLXXXVII

1735 (2)

1. The Case of the Sinking Fund, and the Right of the Publick Creditors to it considered at large. . . .

2. A Seasonable Review of the History of France during the Reigns of Louis XI, and Charles VIII. So far as relates to the Designs of that Crown on the Dutchy of Bretagne Occasion'd by the Craftsman of Feby. 15, 1734–5.

3. The Difficulties and Discouragements that attend the Dissenting Ministry, with the Proper Methods to remove them. A Sermon.

4. The Religious, Rational, and Moral Conduct of Matthew Tindal LL.D. In a Letter.

5. A Detection of the Falsehood, Abuse, and Misrepresentations in a late Libel, intitled, The Life of Sir Robert Cochran.

6. Of the Characters of Women: An Epistle to a Lady. [Includes a sketch of

Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, which gave 'Atossa' great offence.] By Mr Pope.

7. An Essay on Human Life. [In verse, with political allusions.]

VOLUME CCCLXXXVIII

1735 (3)

1. The Humourist. Being Essays upon Several Subjects. 2 vols. (Fourth edition of Vol. I. 1741. Second edition of Vol. II. 1735.)

VOLUME CCCLXXXIX

1736

1. A Letter from a Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country upon the Motion to settle £100,000 per annum on the Prince of Wales.

2. The Present Necessity of distinguishing Publick Spirit from Party.

3. The Reasonableness of Applying for the Repeal or Explanation of the Corporation and Test Acts. Second edition.

4. Plain Reasons (1) For Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England, &c. By a True Protestant. 23rd edition.

5. A letter to Thomas Burnet Esq., Shewing he hath used the same Fidelity in printing a Letter of Dr Beach's in the Life of Bishop Burnet, as the Editors of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times have exemplified in the Publication thereof . . .

6. A Vindication of the History of the Septuagint from the Misrepresentations of the learned Scaliger, Dupin, Dr Hody, Dr Prideaux, and other modern Criticks.

7. The Present State of the Church of Scotland. With respect to Patronages . . .

8. An Examination of Mr Samuel Chandler's History of Persecution, so far as it Relates to (what he calls) Persecutions in Great Britain . . .

Samuel Chandler, D.D. (1693–1766). Eminent Nonconformist. Educated at Tewkesbury Academy and at Leyden. Minister for forty years at the Presbyterian Church in the Old Jewry, London. He was the intimate friend of Archbishop Secker and Bishop Butler, having known both of them from boyhood. When proposals for re-union were in the air Dr. Chandler insisted that the Articles of the Church should be expressed in Scripture terms exclusively, that the Athanasian Creed should be dropped, and was willing to adopt episcopal ordination provided it was distinctly recognised that no slur was cast, by such submission, on previous Orders. Dr. Chandler's chief works are 'Vindication of the Christian Religion' (1728), and 'A Critical History of the Life of David' (1766).

9. An Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal . . .

10. The Miserable and Distracted State of Religion in England upon the Downfal of the Church-Establishment.

11. The Case of the Corporation and Test Acts Considered: as they relate to the Church, and the Civil Government. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

VOLUME CCCXC

1736, 1737

1. A Brief Account of Many of the Prosecutions of the People called Quakers . . . 1736

2. A Letter to a Member of . . . the House of Commons. Occasioned by a Petition presented from those People called Quakers to that Honourable House . . . 1736

3. Papers Relating to the Quakers Tythe Bill . . . 1736

4. The Complaint of the Children of Israel, representing their Grievances under the Penal Laws . . . By Solomon Abrabanel of the House of David. 4th edition. 1736

5. A Vindication of a Book, intituled,

A Brief Account of many of the Prosecutions of the People call'd Quakers, &c. . . . 1737

6. An Examination of a Book lately printed by the Quakers . . . intituled, A Brief Account of many of the People called Quakers . . . 1737

7. A Defence of the Examination of a Book, entituled, A Brief Account of many of the Prosecutions of the People call'd Quakers, &c. 1737

VOLUME CCCXCI

1737, 1738

1. A Memorial for the People of Scotland, or Some Brief Animadversions on the Infamous Act of the British Parliament, unjustly imposed on the Ministers and People in this Land, on 7th August 1737. With a brief account of the Life of John Porteous. 1737

John Porteous, Captain of the City Guard of Edinburgh, whose name lives in history in connection with the Porteous riots. He was in command of the Guard at the execution of a notorious smuggler in Edinburgh, in April 1736. The criminal had won the sympathies of the crowd by planning the successful escape of a fellow-prisoner. After the execution the mob attacked the authorities, and Captain Porteous lost his self-control and ordered his soldiers to fire on the people, which they did with deadly effect. He was tried, found guilty of murder, and sentenced to death, but the Govern-

ment intervened with a reprieve. The Edinburgh people were greatly incensed at such clemency, and on September 7, 1736, the day originally appointed for his execution, they seized Porteous at the Tolbooth and hung him in the Grass Market. Sir Walter Scott has dealt inimitably with the subject in 'The Heart of Midlothian.'

2. Second Political Dialogues between the celebrated Statues of Pasquin and Marforio at Rome. 1737

3. A Short View of the Conduct of the English Clergy, so far as Relates to Civil Affairs from the Conquest to the Revolution. 1737

4. Some Consideration upon Pluralities, Non-Residence, and Salaries of Curates. 1737

5. The Apostolical Rule concerning the Ordination of Ministers consider'd . . . 1737

6. The Letter to the learned Author of the Queries Unmasked [Robert Wallace]. 1737

Robert Wallace, D.D. (1697–1771). Educated at the University of Edinburgh, and Minister at Greyfriars Church in that city. Author of 'Characteristics of the Present Political State of Great Britain' (1758).

7. The Conversation of Gentlemen Considered in Most of the Ways, that make

their mutual Company Agreeable, or Disagreeable. In Six Dialogues. 1738

VOLUME CCCXCII

1738

1. A Letter to the Revd. D^r^ Cobden . . . containing an exact Copy of a Pastoral Epistle to the Protestant Dissenters in his Parishes. . . .

Edward Cobden, D.D. Died 1764. Author of 'Concio ad Clerum' (1753), and other Essays and Discourses.

2. The Case of the Dissenters of England and the Presbyterians of Scotland . . . with relation to the King and the Government, in a Letter. . . .

3. A Vindication of the Lord Mayor in answer to a Letter on his Nomination of Five Dissenters to serve the office of Sheriff of London.

4. A Letter to a Member of Parliament Containing a Proposal for bringing in a Bill to revise, amend or repeal certain Obsolete Statutes, commonly called the Ten Commandments.

5. The Ministerial Virtue: or, Long-Suffering extolled in a Great Man. A Discourse by J. T.

6. City Corruption and Mal-Administration Display'd; Occasion'd by the Ill Management of the Public Money in General. . . .

7. A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London. . . . By Thomas Hunt. [*c.* 1738]

Thomas Hunt, D.D. (1696–1774). Educated at Hart Hall (afterwards Hertford College), Oxford. Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford. Author of 'Observations on the Book of Proverbs.' Dr. Hunt was one of the greatest Oriental scholars of the period.

8. The Occasional Writer, Numb. IV. Containing a Conversation on the Present Crisis of Publick Affairs.

9. A New Miscellany for the year 1738 [Containing seven political pamphlets &c.]

10. The Law-Suit: or the Farmer and Fisherman. A Poem. In which is contained the Polite Speech of the Chairman of a Bench of Justices at a Country Quarter-Sessions. . . . Wrote for the benefit of unhappy Clients. . . .

11. That Part of the Last Will and Testament of Isaac Bickerstaff Esq. which relates to the Publick: with his Strange and Wonderful Prophecies to be fulfilled in the

years 1738 and 9. To which is added an important Meditation on a Staff. By Gabriel Bickerstaff Esq.

12. Squire Bickerstaff Detected; or, The Astrological Imposter convicted. By John Partridge, student in Physick and Astrology. [*c.* 1738]

Cobbler, astrologer, and almanack-maker. Evidently a pseudonym, as this notorious quack died in the reign of Anne. Dean Swift wrote a satirical elegy in verse on him, and he was the first, under the pseudonym of 'Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq.,' to attack the mischievous nonsense of Partridge and other almanack-makers. Steele afterwards adopted in 'The Tatler' the same pseudonym, and styled himself 'Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., Astrologer.'

VOLUME CCCXCIII

1739 (1)

1. A View of the Political Transactions of Great-Britain since the Convention was approv'd of by Parliament.

2. An Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily. Third edition.

3. An Exact List of all those who voted for and against the late Convention in the House of Commons.

4. Some Thoughts on the Land Forces, kept up in this Kingdom.

5. A Brief Enquiry how far . . . it is Justifiable to keep up a large Body of Regular Forces in a Free Government.

6. A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Correspondent Abroad in which the Present State of Affairs is impartially consider'd.

7. The True Interest of the Princes of Europe at this Present Juncture. . . .

8. A Letter to Sir G——e C——n, shewing Reasons for setting him aside at the approaching Election.

9. A Letter of Claudio Tolomei [on the question whether a Prince 'should in Policy punish his Magistrates and Ministers' who have injured the People].

10. A Hue and Cry after Part of a Pack of Hounds which broke out of their Kennel in Westminster. . . .

11. A Letter to a Noble Lord in Answer to a Letter to a Member of Parliament [on revising, amending or repealing the Ten Commandments]. By Philocles.

12. Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catholick Majesty; with an Answer to his Reasons for not paying the Ninety-five Thousand Pounds. . . .

13. Letters concerning Poetical Translations and Virgil's and Milton's Arts of Verse &c.

VOLUME CCCXCIV

1739 (2)

1. The Contempt of the Clergy Considered. In a Letter to a Friend.

2. The Thirty-Nine Articles and the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England . . . with His Majesty's Directions for the preserving of unity in the Church. . . .

3. The Case of the Dissenters as it stands upon the Corporation and Toleration Acts. . . .

4. An Essay for the Better Regulation and Improvement of Free-Thinking in a Letter to a Friend. [With frontispiece.]

5. A Letter to the Dublin-Society on the Improving their Fund; and the Manufactures, Tillage &c. in Ireland.

6. Odes and Epistles [to Wm. Pulteney (Earl of Bath), Lord Chesterfield and others].

7. Clarendon and Whitlock Farther Compar'd. Or, A Discovery of some gross Mistakes committed by Mr. Oldmixon in His Remarks on the History of the Rebellion.

VOLUME CCCXCV

1739 (3)

1. The Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Directories, Form of Church-Government, Discipline &c. of Publick Authority in the Church of Scotland . . . (560 pp.)

VOLUME CCCXCVI

1740 (1)

1. The Consequences of His Majesty's Journey to Hanover at this Critical Juncture. Considered in a Letter from a Member of Parliament.

2. The D—— of A——e's Letter to the Right Honourable Sir ——, upon the Present Intended Expeditions. [Duke of Argyle to Sir Robert Walpole.]

3. Considerations of the Management of the Late Secret Expeditions, and the Conduct of the Court of France. In a Letter to ——.

4. The Conduct of His Grace the D—ke of Ar—le for the Four last Years Review'd. Together with His Grace's Speech April 15, 1740 upon the State of the Nation.

5. Yes, They are: Being an Answer

to Are These Things So? The Previous Question from an Englishman in His Grotto, to a Great Man at Court. [In verse.]

6. A Critical, Expatiatory, and Interesting Address to a certain Right Honourable Apostate on his present Unaccountable Conduct at this Critical Juncture. . . . [*c.* 1740]

7. Britain's Mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the Present War. By a Merchant and Citizen of London.

8. His Most Christian Majesty's Declaration, containing his Reasons for Fitting out the Brest and Toulon Squadrons, and for fortifying Dunkirk and Port L'Orient. In French and English.

9. The Advocates for a Place-Bill Detected in that False and Impudent Assertion that the Whigs, in the Reign of William, were the authors and promoters of that clause in the Act of Settlement, that no Person who hath an Office, or Place of Profit, or Pension from the Crown, shall be capable of serving as a Member of the House of Commons.

10. A Vindication of the Honour and Privileges of the Commons of Great Britain. With the Case of Place-Men in Parliament Considered Impartially.

VOLUME CCCXCVII

1740 (2)

1. A Short Answer to a Pamphlet called Plain Reasons for Dissenting from the Church of England. By a Clergyman.

2. The Principal Causes of some of the Divisions in Dissenting Congregations. In a Letter from a Dissenter.

3. The Tryal of William Whiston, Clerk, for Defaming and Denying the Holy Trinity before the Lord Chief Justice Reason. To which is subjoined a New Catechism for the Fine Ladies. . . .

4. The Eternity of Hell Torments Considered: or, A Collection of Texts of Scripture and Testimonies of the three first Centuries relating to them. By Will. Whiston, M.A.

5. An Account of the Life of John Philip Barretier.

Written by Dr. Johnson at the age of thirty-one for the 'Gentleman's Magazine.' Barretier died at the age of twenty, in 1740, with an extraordinary reputation for scholarship. When only nine he knew French, German, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. His scholarship in other directions was so remarkable that the University of Halle offered him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy quite early in his teens. He was deeply versed in mathematics, but his favourite subject was astronomy.

6. The Occasional Paper. Number II. On National Delusions.

7. Memoirs of the House and Dominions of Hesse Cassel. . . .

8. The Learned Speech of J**** P*** to the G—— J—— of the C——y of M——x on the 19th of November 1739.

9. The Lords' Protest, November 18, 1740, to which is added Considerations upon the Embargo laid on Provision of Victual. . . . [ptd. 1741.]

VOLUME CCCXCVIII

1741 (1)

1. The Second Book of the Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth unto the Present Time. . . . By Nathan Saddi, a Priest of the Jews.

2. The Examination of Maj. Gen. Anstruther, Lieut. Governor of Minorca, before the H—— of L——; Jan. 28, 1741. With the Resolution of the House and the Protest thereupon.

3. Remarks upon Mr. Webber's Scheme and the Draper's Pamphlet.

4. A Letter to a Member of Parliament

relating to the Bill for the opening of a Trade to and from Persia through Russia.

5. The True Principles of the Revolution Revived and Asserted. Being a Defence of the Present Administration. In a Letter to a Friend.

6. The Vernon-Iad: Done into English, from the original Greek of Homer Lately found at Constantinople.

7. An Attempt to Promote True Love and Unity between the Church of England and the Dissenters. . . .

8. An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. By George Whitefield A.B. To which is prefixed a plan of the building.

George Whitefield, M.A. (1714–1770). Son of an innkeeper at Bristol. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford, where he became one of a group of young men who were scoffingly called 'Methodists.' He was ordained at twenty-one by the Bishop of Gloucester, and after holding for a short time a curacy in London, found his true vocation as a travelling evangelist and field-preacher. He lived in the dull Georgian era when Arianism was fashionable and formalism and apathy prevailed; and no man except John Wesley did more to create the Evangelical revival and to bring about a reformation of morals. Whitefield was a mystic with a passion for hard work, who did not so much possess religion as was possessed by it. He was a great orator with high dramatic instincts, but his strength lay in his

vision of unseen realities and in the wistful compassion which made his tender appeals resistless. He believed in lifting up as well as in looking up, and, like C. H. Spurgeon, was a princely and sagacious philanthropist as well as an acknowledged master of assemblies. He crossed the Atlantic seven times before the age of steam, in order, as he put it, to preach in 'ungospelised wilds,' and it is not too much to say, by his missionary labours and his care of orphan children, he made the Anglo-Saxon race his debtors. He died at fifty-six after thirty years of ceaseless labour, and the end found him as he had always wished, in harness.

9. The Court-Secret: A Melancholy Truth. Now first translated from the Original Arabic.

VOLUME CCCXCIX

1741 (2)

1. The History of Francis-Eugene Prince of Savoy. . . . By an English Officer.

François Eugène of Savoy (1663–1736). Grandson of the Duke of Savoy. The vocation chosen for him was the Church. Louis XIV. always spoke of him as the 'Little Priest.' Full of military ardour, Prince Eugène, when refused a commission in the French Army, entered the service of the Emperor Leopold as a volunteer against the Turks, and by his courage and ability rapidly rose in rank. In the Coalition War Louis XIV. had good reason to regret the indignity he had put upon Prince Eugène, and he offered him a Marshal's bâton and a pension if he would come to the help of his native land, but both offers were declined. The part which he played in the War of the Spanish Succession is a matter of history, and he, quite as much as Marlborough, gained the brilliant victories of Blenheim

(1704), Oudenarde (1708), and Malplaquet (1709). Bishop Hare, who accompanied Marlborough as Chaplain-General through his campaigns, said in his unpublished journal—it is amongst the literary archives of Blenheim Palace—that it was easier for Prince Eugène to do great things than talk about them.

2. A Friendly Dialogue between Three Gentlemen concerning the present State of Germany since the Decease of the late Emperor Charles the Sixth.

3. The Groans of Germany: or the Enquiry of a Protestant German into the Original Cause of the Present Distractions of the Empire. . . . Translated from the original.

4. The King of Prussia's Rights to Silesia and his Conduct consider'd and vindicated. By Thomas Franks, M.D. Author of 'A Tour through France, 1735.'

5. A Defence of the Rights of the House of Austria, against the Unjust Claims of the King of Prussia.

6. A Journal from London to Rome, by Way of Paris, Lyons, Turin, Florence &c., and from Rome back to London. . . . By D. Jeffereys.

7. A Plea for Pure and Undefil'd Religion. . . . By John Glas.

John Glas (1695–1773). Originally a Presbyterian minister, who was suspended for holding heretical

opinions, the nature of which is in part revealed by his protest against Establishments in religion as inconsistent with the New Testament. He founded in 1728 the sect at first called Glassites. Their doctrines were expanded by his son-in-law and successor, Robert Sandeman (1718–1771), who revived certain customs of the primitive Church. The sect now called the Sandemanians established itself both in England and the United States, but is now almost extinct. Its most distinguished adherent in the last century was the illustrious chemist Professor Michael Faraday, F.R.S. (1791–1867).

VOLUME CCCC

1742 (1)

1. The Late Minister Unmask'd: or, An Answer to a late Pamphlet entitled, The Conduct of the late Administration &c.

2. A Vindication of the Conduct of a Certain Eminent Patriot, on his refusing to accept of any Place of Profit. . . .

3. An Enquiry into the Present State of our Domestick Affairs. . . .

4. Over Shoes, over Boots: or, The Politicians at their Wits-End. With an Enquiry, whether any Former Age has equall'd the Present in Blunders.

5. The New-Comers: or, The Characters of John the Carter, Sandy Long-Bib, Daniel Raven, and Old Will with the Spencer

Wig. To which is added the Character and History of Will Trimmer. . . . Taken from the Westminster Journal.

6. The Thoughts of a Private Gentleman on the Late Indemnifying Bill. In a Letter to his Friend in the Country. Second edition.

7. A Letter from a Member of the last Parliament to a Member of the Present concerning the War with Spain.

8. The Second Part of Great Britain's Memorial. Containing a Collection of the Instructions, Misrepresentations &c. &c. of the Freeholders to their Representatives in Parliament.

VOLUME CCCCI

1742 (2)

1. An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. In a Letter from herself to My Lord ——. (167 pp.)

The scribe to whom Sarah, Duchess, dictated her reminiscences was Dr. Hooke, of 'Roman History' renown. The 'Account' was based on a much shorter one written in 1711 by Bishop Burnet, and suppressed, there is reason to believe, in deference to Sir Robert Walpole's advice. It still exists

in manuscript amongst the historical and family archives at Blenheim. (See, also, note on Nathaniel Hooke, Vol. CCCCLXI.)

2. The New Dunciad: as it was Found in the Year 1741.

3. The State of Religion in New-England, since the Reverend Mr George Whitefield's Arrival there. In a letter from a Gentleman in New-England to his Friend in Glasgow. [Hostile to Whitefield.]

4. Letters of the Honourable Algernon Sydney to the Honourable Henry Savile in the year 1679 &c.

Algernon Sidney (1620–1683). Second son of Robert, Earl of Leicester, English patriot. Adopted a military career, and won his spurs in the Irish Rebellion under his brother, Philip Sidney, Lord Lisle. Took the side of the Commons in the Civil War, and in several actions was distinguished for valour. Vindicated the execution of Charles I.; but during the Commonwealth retired to Penshurst, where he wrote his 'Discourses on Government.' In 1659 was sent as a Commissioner to mediate between Denmark and Sweden, and, the Restoration taking place in the following year, he remained abroad till 1677, when he received a pardon and returned. He was charged with Lord William Russell in 1683 with complicity in the so-called Rye-House Plot, and, though the evidence against him was inconclusive, he was sentenced by Judge Jeffreys to death and executed on Tower Hill December 7, 1683. His last words on the scaffold are here recovered from a contemporary pamphlet: 'The Lord sanctify these Sufferings to me, and, though I fall as a sacrifice unto Idols, suffer not

Idolatry to be established in this land. Bless Thy People and save them. Defend Thy own Cause, and Defend those that Defend it. Stir up such as are Faint, Direct those that are Willing, Confirm those that Waver, Give wisdom and integrity unto all. Order all Things so as may most redound unto Thine own Glory. Grant that I may Die glorifying Thee for all Thine Mercies.'

Henry Savile (1642–1687). Brother of the first Marquis of Halifax. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. for Newark. Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., and Ambassador to France, where he died, 1687.

5. Memoirs of the Queen of Hungary. Written by herself, and found in Vienna, after she had retired from that city. Done into English from the Antwerp edition.

6. The Affecting Case of the Queen of Hungary: in relation both to Friends and Foes: being a Fair Specimen of Modern History. By the Author of the Court-Secret.

VOLUME CCCCII

1742 (3)

1. A Proper Answer to the By-Stander . . . .

2. A Full Answer to the Letter from a By-Stander, &c. By R—— H——, Esq. (214 pp.)

3. A List of the Members of the House of Commons who voted for and against the

Hanover Troops to be in British pay. December 10, 1742.

4. A Short Account of the late Application to Parliament by the Merchants of London upon the neglect of their Trade. . . .

5. Britannia in Mourning: or, A Review of the Politicks and Conduct of Great Britain with regard to France. . . .

VOLUME CCCCIII

1742 (4)

1. A Letter from the Hon. Thomas Hervey to Sir Thomas Hanmer.

Sir Thomas Hanmer, M.P. (1674–1746). Speaker of the House of Commons. Editor of an Edition of Shakespeare, published at Oxford in six volumes (1744). His life and correspondence was edited by Sir Henry Bunbury, and it contains letters from literary celebrities, such as Goldsmith, Prior, and Pope.

2. A Proper Reply to a late very Extraordinary Letter from the Hon. T——s H——y to Sir Thomas Hanmer. By a Lady.

3. Measure for Measure: or A Proper Reply to a late Scurrilous Pamphlet, entitled, A Proper Reply to a Letter from the Hon. Thomas Hervey Esq. to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. By a Friend of Mr Hervey's.

4. A Rational Inquiry Concerning Prayer. . . .

5. The Unbeliever Convicted. A Sermon preached in the Tolbooth Church of Edinburgh, June 6th, 1742. Upon the Conviction of the Apostle Thomas. By the Revd. Mr George Whitefield, A.B.

6. Sermons on Several Subjects: Preached by the late Revd. Mr Tho. Steffe, of Taunton, with some Extracts from his Letters in an Account of his Life and Character. Publish'd . . . by P. Doddridge, D.D. (156 pp.)

Philip Doddridge, D.D. (1702–1751). Eminent Nonconformist. Successively Independent minister at Kibworth, Leicestershire, Market Harborough, and at Northampton, where he presided over a theological academy in addition to his pulpit duties. In 1736 the University of Aberdeen conferred on him its D.D. His chief books, regarded almost as classics in Nonconformist homes in the eighteenth century, are 'The Family Expositor,' 'The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul,' and the 'Life of Colonel Gardiner,' who fell at Prestonpans.

7. A Letter to the Lords and Commons of Great Britain in Parliament assembled; containing a State of the Cause between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr Whatley. . . .

Thomas Whately, M.P., died 1772. Uncle of Archbishop Whately. Wrote several political pamphlets, especially on economical problems, and was also a Shakespearian critic.

8. Seasonable Expostulations with the Worthy Citizens of London, upon their late Instructions to their Representatives. By a Country Gentleman.

VOLUME CCCCIV

1743 (1)

1. The Case of the Hanover Forces in the Pay of Great Britain impartially and freely examined. . . .

2. The Interest of Great Britain Steadily Pursued. In answer to a Pamphlet, The Case of the Hanover Forces impartially and freely Examined. Part I.

3. The Interest of Hanover Steadily Pursued since the A——n. Being a Sequel to, The Interest of Great Britain Steadily Pursued. By a Broad-Bottom.

4. A Vindication of a late Pamphlet, intitled, The Case of the Hanover Troops considered. . . .

5. A Farther Vindication of the Case of the Hanover Troops: in which the Uniform Influence of the Hanover-Rudder is clearly Detected and Exposed. . . .

6. A Free and Impartial Enquiry into the Extraordinary and Advantageous Bargain

for remitting Money for the pay of the Forces abroad, for the year 1743. . . .

7. The Lords' Protests on a Motion to Address His Majesty to Exonerate his Subjects of the Charge and Burthen of those Foreign Troops. . . .

8. The Lords' Protest [against retaining the services of the Hanoverian Troops].

9. The Question Stated with regard to our Army in Flanders. . . .

VOLUME CCCCV

1743 (2)

1. An Impartial Review of the Present Troubles of Germany . . . and particularly of the late Battle of Dettingen. . . . (June 15, 1643.)

2. An Englishman's Answer to a German Nobleman. Containing some Observations upon the Political System of the Present Administration.

3. A Proper Reply to a late Infamous and Scurrilous Libel, intitled, A Congratulatory Letter to a certain Right Honourable Person upon his late Disappointment.

4. Faction Detected by the Evidence of Facts. Containing an Impartial View of

Parties at Home and Affairs Abroad. Second edition. (175 pp.)

5. Opposition not Faction: or, The Rectitude of the Present Parliamentary Opposition to the Present Expensive Measures Justified by Reason and Facts. In answer to Faction Detected &c.

6. A Letter to the Reverend Dr Zachary Pearce, occasioned by his Advertisement in the Daily Advertiser of Oct. 28, 1743, in which the Secret History and Real Tendency of a late Pamphlet, intitled, Faction Detected by the Evidence of Facts, are cleared up. . . .

Zachary Pearce (1690–1774). Educated at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and after holding minor preferments became Dean of Winchester (1739), Bishop of Bangor (1748), translated to see of Rochester with the Deanery of Westminster added, 1756.

7. Seventeen Hundred and Forty-two. Being a Review of the Conduct of the New Ministry the last year with regard to Foreign Affairs. . . .

VOLUME CCCCVI

1743 (3)

1. A Collection of Letters Publish'd in Old England: or, The Constitutional Journal (Feby–April 1743).

2. The Groans of Britons at the Gloomy Prospect of the Present Precarious State of their Liberties and Properties. . . .

3. A True Dialogue between Thomas Jones, a trooper, lately return'd from Germany, and John Smith, a serjeant in the First Regiment of Foot-Guards.

4. The Emperor's Plan for a Peace, with Remarks upon it.

5. Lettres et Negotiations de Monsieur Van Hoey, Ambassadeur à la Cour de France. Pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie du Cardinal De Fleury.

6. L'Ombre du feu Cardinal: or, Cardinal Fleury's Ghost. . . . Translated from the French.

VOLUME CCCCVII

1743 (4)

1. Free Thoughts on the Inevitable Consequences of a Land-War, proving it must be Ruinous to Great Britain. . . .

2. Letter to a Great Man in France, in which are briefly considered the following popular Points: viz. The Conduct of M^r P——y, the Right of Instructing Members [and three others].

3. A Vindication of the Hereditary Right of His Majesty George the II[d] to the Crown of Great Britain &c. By George Ballantyne Esq.

4. The Mysterious Congress. A Letter from Aix la Chappel, detecting the late Secret Negotiations there. . . . By a Nobleman.

5. Popular Prejudice concerning Partiality to the Interests of Hanover. . . .

6. The Lamentations of the French Marshals, Broglio and Noailles. From the French Original.

7. Four Letters Publish'd in Old England: or, The Constitutional Journal (of Oct. 8[th], 22[nd], 29[th], and Nov. 5[th]).

8. A Second Letter to the Author of a Pamphlet, intitled, Christianity not founded on Argument. . . . By P. Doddridge D.D.

9. The Masque of Patriotism and Truth: or The Court Fool. As it was presented before the — — —'s Majesty in Christmas Hollidays, at the Court of — — — —.

10. Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the wicked contrivance of his Cruel Uncle. [By Henry Evans.]. (277 pp.)

11. The Unlawfulness of Blood-Eating. . . . By John Glas.

VOLUME CCCCVIII

1744 (1)

1. The Conduct of the Allies and the Management of the War Impartially Examined. . . . By the Author of Desertion Discussed.

2. The English Nation Vindicated from the Calumnies of Foreigners. In Answer to the Hanover Letter: a late Pamphlet, intitled, Popular Prejudice. . . . Second edition.

3. A Defence of the People: or, Full Confutation of the Pretended Facts, advanc'd in a late Huge, Angry Pamphlet, called Faction Detected. In a Letter to the Author of that Weighty Performance.

4. The Conduct of the Dutch Explained and Vindicated.

5. A Refutation of the Memorial published by the Court of Vienna intitled, An Answer to the Declaration made by the Count of Dohna, Minister from His Majesty the King of Prussia. . . .

VOLUME CCCCIX

1744 (2)

1. The Probable Motives of France for Alarming England with an Invasion at this Critical Juncture. . . .

2. A Military Discourse whether it be better for England to Give an Invador present Battle, or to Temporize and defer the same. By a Lover of his Country.

3. French Perfidy Illustrated in General, but particularly in the Present Intended Invasion, and the State of Dunkirk. . . .

4. A Rescript from H.M. the King of Prussia to M^r D'Andrie, His Minister at the British Court &c. [Instructing him to acquaint the King of England with his motives in supplying the Emperor with Auxiliaries].

5. The Operations of the British and the Allied Arms during the Campaigns of 1743 and 1744. By an Eye-Witness.

6. The Genuineness of Ld. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion . . . Vindicated. M^r Oldmixon's Slander Confuted. . . . By John Burton B.D.

John Burton, D.D. (1696–1771). Educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Fellow of Eton and Rector

of Worplesdon, Surrey. Author of 'The Parish Priest' and other works. Charles Churchill (1731–1764) sneered at Burton's style in a famous couplet:

'So dull his thoughts, yet pliant in their growth,
They're verse, or prose, are neither, or are both.'

7. The City Secret; or Corruption at all Ends of the Town; containing a Succinct History of an £100,000 Job &c. . . .

VOLUME CCCCX

1744 (3)

1. German Politicks; or, The Modern System Examined and Refuted; wherein the Natural Strength of Germany and France are compared. . . .

2. The Emperor's Commissorial Decree; and the Motives for the King of Prussia's Declaration of War against the Queen of Hungary, &c.

3. Free Thoughts on the Late Treaty of Alliance concluded at Worms. By a Member of Parliament.

4. A Letter from a Genoese Gentleman to a Member of Parliament [on the Treaty of Worms].

5. The Answer of a Milanese Gentleman to a Member of Parliament [respecting the above Letter from a Genoese Gentleman].

6. Some Useful Observations on the Consequences of the Present War with Spain.

7. Popery Unmask'd. Being the Substance of D^r^ Middleton's celebrated Letter from Rome: Demonstrating an Exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. . . .

Conyers Middleton, D.D. (1683–1750). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Took Orders, and in 1722 became Chief Librarian of the Public Library at Cambridge. In later years held the living of Hascomb in Surrey. His literary reputation rests chiefly on his famous 'Life of Cicero,' a book which brought him substantial reward. He also wrote a book on Miracles. He was all his life a quarrelsome scholar, as his controversies with Bentley, Hook, and others show. The title of the pamphlet alluded to is 'A Letter from Rome showing an Exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism; or, the Religion of the present Romans derived from that of their Heathen Ancestors.' It was first published in 1729 and went through several editions.

VOLUME CCCCXI

1744 (4)

1. The State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government. By Wm. King, late Lord Archbishop of Dublin. (270 and 124 pp.)

William King, D.D. (1650–1729). Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Took Orders, and after minor preferments became Dean of St. Patrick's (1688), Bishop of Derry (1691), Archbishop of Tuam

(1702). The first edition of this book was published in 1691, and was highly praised by Bishop Burnet. Dr. King wrote also a number of controversial and a few theological treatises.

VOLUME CCCCXII

1744 (5)

1. An Appeal to the Common Sense, Common Honesty and Common Piety of the Laity, in respect to the Payment of Tythe, &c.

2. A Plain Account of the Original Institution of the Church of England. . . .

3. The Question about Conformity to the National Church Coolly and Impartially Examined.

4. Remarks on the Several Answers to the Pamphlet, intitled Christianity not founded on Argument. With Two Letters to a Learned Divine on the Same Subject.

5. A Review of Mr Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans. With a Postcript, in which the Exceptions of that Author, . . . are impartially consider'd. . . . By Zachary Grey, LL.D.

Zachary Grey, LL.D. (1687–1776). Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and became Vicar of St. Peter's and St. Giles's in that city. Dr. Grey was a Shakespearian scholar, and published a well-known edition of 'Hudibras,' and entered the controversial lists against the Nonconformists.

VOLUME CCCCXIII

1744 (6)

1. Remarks on Several Occasional Reflections: In Answer to the Rev. Dr Middleton, Dr Pococke, the Master of the Charter House, Dr Richard Grey, and others. Serving to Explain and Justify divers Passages in the Divine Legation. . . . By Mr Warburton. (2 parts, 173 and 250 pp.)

William Warburton, D.D. (1698–1779). In early life practised as an attorney at Newark, but took Orders in 1723, and after holding minor appointments became Dean of Bristol (1757), Bishop of Gloucester (1759), and was also Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George II. His chief writings are 'The Alliance between Church and State; or, the Necessity and Equity of an Established Religion and Test Law,' a book which passed through several editions, but which gave satisfaction neither to Anglicans nor Nonconformists; but still more celebrated is 'The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated on the Principles of a Religious Deist,' a book which made as great a sensation in its day in theological circles as Seeley's 'Ecce Homo,' or Renan's 'Vie de Jésus.' Lord Jeffrey described it as the most learned and the most arrogant book of the century; and Dr. Johnson, whilst admitting that Warburton possessed the powers of the scholar, the reasoner, and the wit, laid stress on his vehemence and the manner in which he treated his adversaries with contemptuous superiority.

VOLUME CCCCXIV

1744 (7)

1. An Epistle to the Rev. M^r^ Warburton. Occasioned by his Treatment of the Author of the Pleasures of Imagination.

2. An Essay towards Fixing the True Standards of Wit, Humour, Raillery, Satire, and Ridicule. . . . By the Author of a Letter from a By-Stander.

3. A Present for a Servant-Maid. Or, The Sure Means of gaining Love and Esteem. . . . [By Eliza Haywood.]

Elizabeth Haywood (1695–1756). Author of 'The New Eutopia,' the 'Female Spectator.' Swift called her 'a stupid, infamous, scribbling woman,' and she seems to have merited such a description by a series of loose novels. Pope also placed her in the 'Dunciad.'

4. Philemon to Hydaspes; relating a Conversation with Hortensius upon the Subject of False Religion. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXV

1745 (1)

1. The Sense of an Englishman on the Pretended Coalition of Parties and on the Merits of the Whig Interest. [*c.* 1745]

2. The Measures of the Late Administration Examin'd. . . .

3. The Plain Reasoner. Wherein the Present State of Affairs are set in a New, but very obvious Light. . . .

4. An Address of Thanks to the Broad Bottoms. . . .

5. A Letter to a Certain Foreign Minister; in which the Grounds of the Present War are truly Stated. . . .

6. A Letter to the Author of The Case Fairly Stated, from an Old Whig.

7. A Brief and true Representation of the Posture of our Affairs: containing a Particular Account of the Dangers to be apprehended from the Present Invasion.

8. A Just Reply to a Certain Apology address'd to a Noble Lord in the Opposition, particularly with regard to France. [*c.* 1745]

9. The Visible Pursuit of a Foreign Interest, in opposition to the Interests of England, proved from Facts stated in a Circular Rescript . . . publish'd by the young Elector of Bavaria. . . . In a Letter to Lord B——e.

10. The Groans of B——n: or, A Pathetical Display of the Many Hardships,

and Oppressions to which this Distressed Nation is become subjected. . . . By a Lover of his Country. [*c.* 1745]

11. The Present Ruinous Land-War Proved to be a H——r War. . . . By a Lover of his Country.

VOLUME CCCCXVI

1745 (2)

1. The Conduct of our Officers . . . in the late Battle near Tournay examin'd. . . .

2. The Chronicle of William the Son of George. With all that passed at the Battle of Tourney ; the mighty Acts of W——k the Prince, and In——dsby the Brigadier. By Dathan the Jew.

3. The Arrest of Marshal Belleisle in the Territories of Hanover.

Charles Louis Auguste Fouquet, Count of Belleisle, Marshal of France (1684–1761). Distinguished himself in the war of the Spanish Succession, was afterwards made Governor of Metz, and created Marshal of France (1740). He was sent as Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Diet at Frankfort, and did more than anyone else to secure the election of Charles VII. After the siege of Prague, Belleisle was captured by the English and brought to this country. He was eventually appointed Minister of War in France, and created a Duke.

4. The Case of the Marshall Belleisle Truly Stated. . . .

5. The Dying Words of Charles VII. late Emperor of Germany.

6. The Reply of a British Member of Parliament to the Answer of a Milanese Gentleman [on the Treaty of Worms].

7. Dutch Faith: being an Enquiry, founded on Facts, into the Probability of the Success of the British Arms on the Continent next Campaign. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXVII

1745 (3)

1. Memorial and Admonition of the Reverend Synod of Glasgow and Air, met at Glasgow the First of October, 1745, to the People within the Bounds of the said Synod.

2. The Second Charge of Sir Clifford Wm. Philipps, Knt. to the Grand Jury of the Royalty of the Tower of London, Liberties, and Precincts thereof. . . .

3. Remarks on the Pretender's Eldest Son's Second Declaration, dated 10th October 1745. By the Author of the Remarks on his First Declaration. 2nd edition.

4. Loyalty to our King, the Safety of

our Country, against all Popish Emissaries and Pretenders; and His Most Sacred Majesty King George the Second proved to be, from the Laws of God, Reason, and True Religion, the Unica Salus of this Nation, and the Protestant Cause.

5. An Historical Account of the Advantages that have accrued to England by the Succession in the House of Hanover.

6. Popish Cruelty Display'd by Facts.

7. Popery and Slavery Display'd. [A relation of Popish cruelties.]

8. An Expostulatory Epistle to the Welch Knight, on the late Revolution in Politicks, and the extraordinary Conduct of Himself and his Associates.

9. The Publisher: Containing Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Collected by J. Crokatt. Numb. I.

VOLUME CCCCXVIII

1745 (4)

1–12. Twelve Sermons Relating to the Rebellion, by Thomas Amory, Samuel Chandler, P. Doddridge (3), John Milner, Thomas Mole, Thomas Newman, Samuel

Roberts, George Smyth, Joseph Stennett, and Mic. Towgood.

VOLUME CCCCXIX

1746 (1)

1. Letter to Sir John Barnard [upon his Financial Proposals]. Third edition.

Sir John Barnard, M.P. (1685–1764). Lord Mayor of the City of London, which he also represented in Parliament for nearly forty years. Author of 'A Defence of Seven Proposals for raising Three Millions,' and another economic treatise, concerning the reduction of 'Interest on the National Debt.'

2. Remarks on a Letter to Sir John Barnard. By an Enemy to Jobs.

3. Defence of Several Proposals [financial] by Sir John Barnard.

4. A Detection of the Views of those who would engage an Incumbered Trading Nation in a Ruinous Land-War.

5. The Lords' Protest [with regard to the Dutch War with France].

6. The Present Conduct of the War.

7. The State of the Nation consider'd in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

8. Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture for High-Treason. Occasioned by a Clause . . . for making it Treason to

correspond with the Pretender's Sons or any of their Agents &c. 2nd edition. (180 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCXX

1746 (2)

1. A Specimen of Naked Truth from a British Sailor. . . . [On the expected French Invasion].

2. A Letter to a certain Eminent British Sailor occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth.

3. Some Seasonable Advice from an Honest Sailor, to whom it might have concerned, for the Service of the C——n and C——y. (170 pp.)

4. The Free-Holder, or Political Essays. By the Rt. Hon. Joseph Addison Esq. Seventh edition.

Joseph Addison (1672-1719). Educated at the Charterhouse and Magdalen College, Oxford. After leaving Oxford, Addison became acquainted first with the Earl of Halifax and then with Lord Somers, and through the influence of the latter received a pension of 300*l.* It was his poem 'The Campaign,' written in 1704, just after the battle of Blenheim, at the suggestion of Lord Godolphin, that brought him into reputation, and in 1708 he entered Parliament and was appointed Under-Secretary of State. In the same year, Lord Wharton, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, appointed him his Chief Secretary, and whilst in Ireland Addison wrote his contributions to

'The Tatler,' a periodical which his old friend Richard Steele had just started. On the fall of the Whigs in 1710, Addison, thrown out of office, gave himself more exclusively to literature, and wrote some strong party articles in the Whig 'Examiner.' In March 1711 the 'Spectator' was started by Steele and himself, and from that time to December 1714, when it ceased, Addison held the chief place of honour in its pages. His tragedy of 'Cato' was put on the stage in 1713, and, as it appealed to party feeling, which at the moment ran high, it was a dramatic triumph. On the accession of George I. Addison again became Chief Secretary in Ireland, and in 1715 published 'The Freeholder,' perhaps the most important of his political writings. The first number was issued on December 23, 1715; it ran to fifty-five, the last of which appeared on June 29, 1716. It was a defence of the Hanoverian succession against the Jacobites, who were then plotting to overthrow George I. In 1716, Addison, who had been further rewarded for his political services, married the Dowager Countess of Warwick, and in 1717 became Secretary of State. A year later, in failing health and with embittered temper—his marriage was unhappy—he quitted office with a pension of 1,500*l.* a year. His last years were further embittered by a quarrel with Steele, whom he attacked in the pages of 'The Old Whig.' He died June 17, 1719, at Holland House, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He lives in literature as a great literary artist, a master not merely of clear, direct statement, but of humour and all the resources of style.

5. Britain's Remembrancer: or The Danger not over. . . .

6. The Importance of Rabbinical Learning. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXXI

1746 (3)

1. An Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated as Good Subjects. . . .

2. The Reasonableness of Mending and Executing the Laws against Papists. . . .

3. Popery Always the Same, exemplified in an Authentic Account of the Persecution now carrying on against Protestants in the South of France.

4. A Letter written to His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State by the Ministers of the several Roman Catholick Princes and States residing here. . . . With the Answer.

5. A Collection of Letters concerning the Separation of the Church of England into two Communions &c.

6. A Free and Serious Remonstrance to Protestant Dissenting Ministers. . . .

7. An Historical Account of the Triumphant Spirit of the Whigs. . . . With an Appendix containing sundry Excerpts from several Godly Letters, written by Oliver Cromwell and his Officers. . . .

8. Memoirs of Elizabeth Farnesio, the present Queen Dowager of Spain. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXXII

1746 (4)

1–9. Nine Sermons on the Rebellion, by John Milner, Thos. Newman, E. Latham, S. Chandler, John Allen, Hugh Farmer, and Hy. Moore, John Cumming, and Joseph Stennett.

10. Divine Judgment and Mercy Exemplified in a variety of Surprising Instances [Spira, John Duncalf, Earl of Rochester]. 164 pp.

VOLUME CCCCXXIII

1747 (1)

1. Britain's Remembrancer. . . . 2nd edition.

2. An Address to the Electors of Great Britain. In which the Constitution of England is considered and asserted. . . .

3. The Honest Elector: or, Unerring Reasons for the Prevention of Chusing Corrupt Members to serve in Parliament. . . .

4. The Lords' Protest against the Bill entitled, An Act for taking away and abolishing the Heretable Jurisdictions in that part of Gt. Britain called Scotland . . .

5. The Preliminaries productive of a

Premunire : or, Old England Caught in a Trap. [On the preliminary Treaty of Convention.] [*c.* 1747]

6. Seasonable Reflections on the late Convention concluded the 3rd May last between the Courts of Vienna and Turin. . . .

7. An Enquiry into the State of Affairs on the Continent . . .

8. Two Memorials of the Abbe de la Ville, together with the French King's Declarations . . . transmitted to the States General . . . as likewise the Answer. . . .

9. A Chain of Facts in the Reign of King James the Second, with a particular Account of his Design . . . to establish a Popish Successor to the Throne of England . . . By R. Wilkins.

10. The Sin and Danger of Neglecting the Publick Service of the Church plainly set forth. . . . Third edition.

11. The Priest Gelded : or, Popery at the Last Gasp.

12. Considerations on the Making of Bar Iron with Pitt, or Sea Coal Fire ; and thereby to save the Nation above Two Hundred Thousand Pounds per Annum we at present

pay for Foreign Bar Iron. . . . By Mr Postlethwayt.

Malachy Postlethwayt (1707–1767). Political economist. Author of 'The Merchant's Public Counting House,' 'Britain's Commercial Interest Explained and Improved.' He also translated from the French of Savary, with annotations, 'The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce.'

13. To the Memory of a Lady lately Deceased. A Monody. By Mr Lyttleton.

George, Lord Lyttleton (1709–1773). Educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Parliament and became an active opponent of the Walpole Government. Secretary for a time to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and on Walpole's downfall, Chancellor of the Exchequer, which office he resigned in 1757, and was raised to the peerage. The Monody was written in honour of his wife, Lucy Fortescue. Lord Lyttleton wrote also 'Observations on the Conversion of St. Paul,' 'Dialogues of the Dead,' and a 'History of the Reign of Henry II.'

VOLUME CCCCXXIV

1747 (2)

1. An Inquiry into the Share, which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King in the years 1645 and 1646.

VOLUME CCCCXXV

1747 (3)

1. The Memoirs of Henry Guthry, late Bishop of Dunkeld : Containing an Impartial Relation of the Affairs of Scotland. . . . 2nd edition.

Henry Guthrie (1600–1676). Educated at University of St. Andrew's. Held the living of Stirling, to which he was presented by Charles I., in 1632, and preached before that King at Holyrood, 1641. Raised to the see of Dunkeld (1665), as a reward of fidelity to the Stuart cause during the Commonwealth. The first edition of this book—it covers the period between 1637 and the execution of Charles I.—was published in 1702.

2. Some Thoughts on the Essay on Natural Religion, as Opposed to Divine Revelation. Said to be written by the celebrated Dryden. . . . Reprinted and answer'd by Alethophilus Gottingensis.

VOLUME CCCCXXVI

1748 (1)

1. The Resignation Discussed. [A Reply to An Apology for a late Resignation.]

2. An Impartial Review of Two Pamphlets lately published ; one intituled, An Apology for a late Resignation ; the other, The Resignation Discussed &c.

3. Some Thoughts on the Constitution, particularly with respect to the Power of making Peace and War. . . .

4. Complete Lists of both Houses of the Tenth Parliament of Great Britain . . . .

5. The Remembrancer. By George Cadwallader, Gent. Consisting of the Twelve First Numbers from the Weekly Paper, published under the above-mentioned Title.

6. The Congress of the Beasts, written originally in High Dutch, and translated by J. J. H.

7. An Enquiry into the Behaviour of our Great Churchmen since the Reformation in the Enacting and Executing of Penal Laws against Papists and Protestant Dissenters.

8. An Humble and Modest Address to the Most Reverend the Archbishops and to the Bishops concerning the Extraordinary Progress of Popery. . . .

9. The State Preferable to the Church: or Reasons for Making Sale of the Present Property of the Church in England and Ireland for the use of the Church.

10. British Worthies: or Characters of the Age. A Panegyrico-Satirical Poem.

11. A Discourse on Providence: being an Essay to prove that this Doctrine . . . is a Demonstration of the Divine Original of the Christian Dispensation. Second edition.

VOLUME CCCCXXVII

1748 (2)

1. A Letter to the Tories. 2nd edition.

2. A Congratulatory Letter to Selim, on the Three Letters to the Whigs.

3. The M....ch.nts P..t.st against the P..l...na.s. . . .

4. A Winter Evening's Conversation in a Club of Jews, Dutchmen, French Refugees, and English Stock-Jobbers at a noted Coffee-House in Change-Alley. . . .

5. Britain's Remembrancer. . . . 5th edition.

6. A Letter to a certain Distinguished Patriot, and most Applauded Orator, on the Publication of his Celebrated Speech on the Seaford Petition in the Magazines. . . .

7. The State of the Nation, with a General Balance of the Publick Accounts.

VOLUME CCCCXXVIII

1748 (3)

1. English Liberty in some Cases worse than French Slavery : Exemplified by Animadversions upon the Tyrannical and Anti-constitutional Power of the Justices of the Peace. . . .

2. An Apology for the Conduct of a late second-rate Minister, from the year 1729 . . . till within a few Weeks of his Death, in 1746. . . . Written by Himself.

3. A Free Comment on the Late Mr W—g—n's Apology for his Conduct. . . . By a Lady, in a Letter to her Friend in the Country.

4. An Apologetical Discourse for a late Celebrated Apology. . . .

5. A Defence of the Character of a Noble Lord, from the Scandalous Aspersions contained in a Malicious Apology. In a Letter to the supposed Authoress.

6. Diogenes at Court : or A Modern Cynic Discovering, with the Assistance of his Lantern, the Character of several Nations, and of most of the Princes . . . of the Age. . . . By the Chevalier de Coetlogon.

VOLUME CCCCXXIX

1748 (4)

1. The Borough : being a Faithful tho' Humorous Description of one of the Strongest Garrisons and Sea-port Towns in Great Britain. . . . By Robert Wilkins.

2. An Address to the Citizens of Dublin. By James Digges-Latouche.

3. Proposals for Printing by Subscription the Philosophical and Theological Works of the late truly Learned M^r Hutchinson. . . .

4. A Modest Apology for Those of the Superior Clergy, who have not yet Subscribed to the Proposals for Publishing the Works of the late M^r Hutchinson. . . .

5. A Defence of M^r Hutchinson's Plan : being an Answer to the Modest Apology &c. In a Letter to a Country Clergyman.

6. An Essay on Elocution, or Pronunciation . . . By John Mason, A.M. 2^nd edition.

John Mason, A.M. (1706–1763). Nonconformist Divine. Minister of a congregation at Dorking, Surrey, and afterwards at Cheshunt, Herts. Author of a treatise on 'Self-Knowledge,' which had a great vogue. Amongst his other writings are 'Christian Morals,' 'Essay on Harmony in Poetical Compositions,' and 'Discourses.'

VOLUME CCCCXXX

1748 (5)

1. The Life of the Reverend Humphrey Prideaux D.D., Dean of Norwich. With several Tracts and Letters of his upon Various Subjects. [1648-1724]

VOLUME CCCCXXXI

1749 (1)

1. A Modest and Impartial Reply to a Pamphlet lately published, entituled, A Second Series of Facts and Arguments &c. [On the Hanau Treaty.]

2. A Detection of the Considerations on the Navy-Bill. By a Seaman.

3. An Examination of the Principles and an Enquiry into the Conduct of the Two B*****rs in regard to the Establishment of their Power and their Prosecution of the War till the Signing of the Preliminaries. Sixth edition.

4. The Ancient and Present State of Military Law in Great Britain Consider'd.

5. A Dialogue between Thomas Jones a Life-guard Man, and John Smith, late a Sergeant in the First Regiment of Foot-Guards just returned from Flanders.

6. Copy of a Letter from a French Lady at Paris. Giving a particular Account of the Manner in which Prince Edward was arrested.

7. A Treatise on Lawful Oaths and Perjury. . . . By the Reverend Mr Peter Rae [author of a 'History of the Rebellion of 1715.']

8. To the Memory of that most dear, that most holy M. the C. of S. [Epitaph on the Church of Scotland.] [*c.* 1749]

9. The Case of Charles Moore, late Master Cooper of the Victualling-Office. . . .

10. A Black Scene Open'd: being the True State of Mr. Kendrick's Gift to the town of Reading. By John Watts.

11. A Description of the Machine for the Fireworks and a detail of the manner in which they are to be exhibited in St. James's Park Thursday April 27, 1749 on account of the General Peace.

VOLUME CCCCXXXII

1749 (2)

1. A Genuine and Authentic Account of the Proceedings at the Election for . . . Westminster. . . .

2. A Letter to George Heathcote Esq ; on his late Resignation, as Alderman of the City of London. . . .

3. The Sentiments of an Englishman, on Lord George Sackville's Address to the Public. . . .

Lord George Sackville (1716–1785). Third son of the first Duke of Dorset. Fought at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy, and under the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden. In command of the English and German cavalry at Minden. Entered Parliament 1760. Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonies 1775, and in 1782 was raised to the peerage. He published not merely this 'Address to the Public,' but a 'Vindication of Himself' in reference to his conduct at the battle of Minden, for which he was court-martialled, and, as Lord Macaulay thinks, unjustly disgraced.

4. A Defence of a Late Pamphlet, entitled, A Treatise on the Improvements made in the Art of Criticism. . . .

5. The Divine Oracles. Or the Sufficiency of the holy scriptures as a rule of Religion, asserted. . . . By John Brekell [Unitarian Minister of Liverpool, who died 1775.]

6. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the late Reverend Isaac Watts, D.D., preached to the Church of which he was Pastor, December 11, 1748. By David Jennings [(1691–1762), an eminent Dissenting minister and scholar.] To which is added the Funeral

Oration at his Interment, By Samuel Chandler. 2nd edition.

Isaac Watts, D.D. (1674–1748). Independent minister, and greatest of English hymn-writers. Born in Southampton, educated in London. In 1696 became tutor in the family of Sir John Hartopp, Stoke Newington. Two years later was chosen assistant to Dr. Chauncey, minister of the Independent Church, Mark Lane, London, whom he succeeded in 1702. His health, always precarious, led him to visit his friend Sir Thomas Abney at Theobalds, Essex, where he remained an honoured guest for thirty-six years, preaching when able, and devoting himself to literary work. Dr. Johnson wrote his life, and in it he says, 'Every man acquainted with the common principles of human action will look with veneration on Watts, who was at one time combating Locke, and at another making a catechism for children in their fourth year. A voluntary descent from the dignity of science is perhaps the hardest lesson that humility can teach.' Dr. Johnson extols in Watts the union of orthodoxy with charity. His 'Logic,' though once a text-book at Oxford, is forgotten, his 'Improvement of the Mind,' though once widely read, is neglected, but the best of his hymns are immortal.

VOLUME CCCCXXXIII

1749 (3)

1. Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England. (340 pp.)

2. Theosebia. A Vision. [Relating to religious sects.]

3. A Short and Impartial State of the Case, whether Dissenters from the Church of England ought to be admitted into Offices of Profit and Trust under the Civil Government . . . In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

VOLUME CCCCXXXIV

1749 (4)

1. Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism : on the Idea of a Patriot King : and on the State of Parties at the Accession of King George the First. (By Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, 1678–1751.)

2. The Regicide : or, James I. of Scotland. A Tragedy. By the author of Roderick Random.

Tobias George Smollett, M.D. (1721–1771). Educated at Glasgow. Apprenticed to a surgeon. Accompanied the Expedition to Carthagena in 1741 in a medical capacity, an experience which he turned to account in the pages of 'Roderick Random' (1748). Smollett afterwards practised his profession with indifferent success in London and in Bath, and his play 'The Regicide' was offered to Garrick, who, however, was forced to decline it. 'Peregrine Pickle' was written in 1751, 'Count Fathom' in 1753, 'The History of England' in 1758, 'Sir Launcelot Greaves' in 1762, 'Humphrey Clinker' in 1771. Smollett also published his travels and various plays and poems, and stands high in the great succession of eighteenth-century novelists. Thackeray thought 'Humphrey Clinker' the most

laughable story that had ever been written since the art of the novel came into existence, and Hazlitt was scarcely less enthusiastic about 'Roderick Random.'

3. A Blow at the Root: or, An Attempt to Prove that No Time ever was so proper and convenient as the Present for introducing a Reformation into our National Church, Universities and Schools. Dedicated to William, Duke of Cumberland. By an Impartial Hand.

VOLUME CCCCXXXV

1750 (1)

1. A Serious Remonstrance to those of the People of Westminster and others, concerned in an Insult offered to the Honourable H—— of C—— on the 24th Day of February last.

2. Seasonable and Affecting Observations on the Mutiny Bill and the Use and Abuse of a Standing Army, in a Letter to a Noble Lord.

3. A Letter to a Member of Parliament complaining of some Public Grievances, relating to the Kingdom in general and this City in particular. . . .

4. Balaam's Politicks: or, the Modern Machiavel.

5. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of London to the Clergy and People of London and Westminster on occasion of the Late Earthquakes.

6. A Supplement to the Bishop of London's Letter [as above].

7. A Letter from a Citizen of London to his Fellow Citizens . . . occasioned by the Late Earthquakes.

8. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, on occasion of his Lordship's late Letter to the Clergy and People of the Cities of London and Westminster. By a Citizen of London.

9. The Devout Laugh: or, Half an Hour's Amusement to a Citizen of London, from Dr Pickering's Sermon at St. Paul's Jan. 30, 1749–50. . . .

Thomas Pickering, D.D.

10. Remarks upon a Treatise, intituled Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England &c. . . . Part the First. By a Presbyter of the Church of England.

11. A Second Epistle to the Rev. Mr Brooke on his Second Defence of the Primitive Fathers.

The Rev. Henry Brooke (1694–1757). Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Head-master of Manchester Grammar School in the reign of George II.

12. A Letter to the Revd. William Whiston A.M. Occasioned by his Publication of the Memoirs of his own Life.

13. A Fund raising for the Italian Gentleman: or, A Magazine filling on the Scheme of Frugality. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXXXVI

1750 (2)

1. The English Pericles; or, The four Qualifications necessary to make a True Statesman, exemplified in the Character and Conduct of M^r^ Secretary Pitt. [*c.* 1750]

William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (1708–1778). Cornish by birth. The elder Pitt studied at Eton and Oxford, entered the Army, but soon turned aside to politics, becoming at the age of twenty-six M.P. for Old Sarum. He quickly came to the front as an opponent of Sir Robert Walpole, and 'Old Marlborough,' as Horace Walpole called Sarah, Duchess, who hated Sir Robert, bequeathed to Pitt in 1744 a legacy of 10,000*l.* After holding other appointments Pitt became Secretary of State in 1756, and in the Newcastle Cabinet of the following year, which he virtually ruled, he held the same post in spite of the King's hostility to him. On the accession of George III. the jealousy of Lord Bute, who presently became Premier, kept Pitt out of office, but his ascendency in Parliament and power in the country grew all the more pronounced. He re-entered the Cabinet in the Grafton Ministry (1767), and was raised to the Peerage as Earl of Chatham. During Lord North's Ministry, when tyrannical measures against Wilkes at home and the American

colonists abroad were in progress, Chatham was relentless in his attacks. When, however, he realised that the war in America had led the colonists to determine on complete independence, Chatham threw his influence in the opposite scale. He spoke for the last time in Parliament on April 7, 1778, and fell down in a fit. He died on May 11 in that year. His epitaph in Westminster Abbey gathers up his political claims into a phrase when it states that he raised the nation 'to a height of prosperity and glory unknown to any former age.'

2. A Letter to a Member of Parliament: in Relation to the Bill for punishing Mutiny and Desertion &c. [*c.* 1750]

3. A Constitutional Riddle, Put Forth by a Fool to One of the Brotherhood, and by him Address'd to the Grand Fool of Great Britain.

4. A Serious Address to the Thinking Part of the Inhabitants of the City and Liberty of Westminster. . . . By a By-stander.

5. Annotations on a Late Pamphlet intituled, Considerations on the Proposal for reducing the Interest on the National Debt.

6. A Letter from H . . . . G . . . . g, Esq.; one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-Chamber to the Young Chevalier.

7. The Patriot Displayed. An Oration read . . . before . . . Anti-Gallicans. By James Barclay.

8. A Letter to the Club at White's. . . . By Erasmus Mumford Esq.

VOLUME CCCCXXXVII

1750 (3)

1. An Address to the Public; occasioned by the Lord Bishop of London's Letter to the Clergy and People of London and Westminster.

2. A Creed Founded on Truth and Common Sense; with some Strictures on the Origin of our Ideas. . . . By John Dove.

John Dove. Died 1772. Wrote also 'The Importance of Rabbinical Learning' (1746), 'Plain Truth, or Quakerism Unmasked' (1756).

3. The Guilt and Doom of Capernaum . . . In a Sermon . . . by P. Doddridge D.D. [Relating to the shock of an Earthquake in London.]

4. A Chronological and Historical Account of the most Memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World, from the Beginning of the Christian Period to the present year 1750. . . . By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge.

5. The Laird and Farmer. A Dialogue upon Farming, Trade, Cookery, and their

Method of Living in Scotland, balanc'd with that of England. By a Native of the Country. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXXXVIII

1750 (4)

1. Remarks on Mrs. Muilman's Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Chesterfield. In a Letter to Mrs. Muilman. By a Lady.

2. Observations on the Conduct and Character of Judas Iscariot, in a Letter to the Rev. J. P.

3. A View of Human Nature: or Select Histories; giving an Account of Persons who have been most eminently distinguish'd by their Virtues or Vices, their Perfections or Defects, either of Body or Mind. . . .

4. M^r^ Hoyle's Games of Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Chess and Back-gammon. . . . 16^th^ edition. [*c.* 1750]

The primitive stage of whist may be roughly said to have extended between the dawn of the sixteenth century and the early Georgian era. Whist is of English origin, but a good deal of obscurity clouds its birth. Before Edmund Hoyle (1672–1769) arose to render it fashionable, it was ignored in polite circles. It came to be the vogue with the growth in the reign of George II. of more or less intellectual coteries at the coffee taverns, which bulk so largely in the

literary annals of the eighteenth century. It was winning its way to social recognition with the classes when Dr. Johnson was busy with the 'Rambler,' and there are familiar allusions to it in that journal in 1750, and in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' of 1755. Edmund Hoyle remained the unchallenged autocrat of the whist table from 1730 to 1860, when 'Cavendish' and other philosophical masters arose to turn the pastime into a science precious to the elect.

VOLUME CCCCXXXIX

1751 (1)

1. A Brief Narrative of the late Campaigns in Germany and Flanders in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

2. The Earl of Macclesfield's Speech in the House of Peers on Monday the 18th of March 1750, at the Second Reading of the Bill for Regulating the Commencement of the Year &c.

3. The Case of the Hon. Alex. Murray, Esq; in an Appeal to the People of Great Britain; more particularly the Inhabitants of the City and Liberty of Westminster. (By Paul Whitehead.)

Alexander Murray was a younger son of the fourth Lord Elibank. He was an ardent Jacobite, and was sent to Newgate for his violent conduct at the Westminster Election of 1750. He was a friend of David Hume, lived much abroad, and died in 1777.

4. An Enquiry into the Causes of the late Increase of Robbers &c., with some Proposals for Remedying this Growing Evil. . . . By Henry Fielding.

Henry Fielding (1707–1754). Born at Sharpham Park, Somersetshire; died at Lisbon, whither he had gone in search of health. He was the son of one of Marlborough's officers, and was educated first at Eton and then at Leyden. In early manhood Fielding wrote with indifferent success for the stage. In 1734 he fell in love with and married a reigning beauty, Miss Charlotte Cradock, who is said to have been the original of Amelia, whom Dr. Johnson called the most pleasing of all the heroines of romance. With his marriage Fielding's circumstances improved, and shortly afterwards he came into possession of about 200*l.* a year through the death of his mother. The young couple retired to the country, but soon ran through their means, and Fielding, on his return to London, had now to choose, as he put it, between being a hackney writer or a hackney coachman, and, as he had a full head as well as an empty pocket, he chose the former. He edited a periodical journal, 'The Champion,' in 1739, was called to the Bar, and oddly enough became manager of the Haymarket Theatre. His great novels—so great that they mark an epoch in the history of fiction—appeared in rapid succession. 'Joseph Andrews' was the first (1742), and was provoked by Fielding's contempt for Richardson's 'Pamela,' which had taken the town by storm in 1740. 'Tom Jones' appeared in 1749 and 'Amelia' in 1751. Fielding meanwhile wrote much as a Whig journalist, and he had previously written twenty-five plays besides other works, notably 'Jonathan Wild.' Sir Walter Scott termed Fielding the first of British novelists. Byron called him the prose Homer of human nature; whilst

his great contemporary and rival, Smollett, thought that the genius of Cervantes must have passed into his possession, since he wrote with equal strength and humour.

VOLUME CCCCXL

1751 (2)

1. The Right Method of maintaining Security in Person and Property to all the Subjects of Great-Britain. . . .

2. The True Protestant: A Dissertation showing the Necessity of asserting the Principles of Liberty in their full Extent. . . . By Robert Seagrave, A.M. Fourth edition.

Robert Seagrave, M.A. (1693–1760). Educated at Clare College, Cambridge. Took Orders, and became Sunday Evening Lecturer at Loriners' Hall, London, but afterwards joined the Calvinistic Methodists. Author of 'The Clergy and the Thirty-Nine Articles' (1738), 'Hymns for Christian Worship' (1742), 'Principles of Liberty' (1755).

3. Common Sense a Common Delusion: or, The generally-received Notions of Natural Causes, Deity, Religion, Virtue &c. as exhibited in Mr Pope's Essay on Man proved ridiculous, impious, and the effect of Infatuation. . . . Second Edition.

4. Considerations on the Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain. Intended as a Supplement to Mr Gee's Discourse on the

Trade and Navigation of this Kingdom. Part I. By Mr D——.

5. The Expediency of a General Naturalization of Foreign Protestants and Others.

VOLUME CCCCXLI

1752 (1)

1. The Counterpoise: being Thoughts on a Militia and Standing Army. [By W. Thornton.]

2. A Treatise Concerning the Militia. By C. S. [Historical sketch.]

3. Exposition of the Motives, Founded upon the universally received Laws of Nations, which have determined the King (of Prussia) . . . to lay an Attachment upon the Capital Funds, which His Majesty had promised to reimburse to the Subjects of Great Britain. . . .

4. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History: so far as they relate to the History of the Old Testament. . . . By James Hervey A.M.

Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke (1678–1751). Educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Parliament in 1701 and took sides with Harley and the Tories. When the latter became Secretary of

State in 1704 St. John was appointed Secretary for War, and the two quitted office together in 1708, only, however, to return in triumph after the Sacheverell episode, which brought the Tories back to power in 1710. St. John was now Secretary of State. Harley was created Earl of Oxford (1711) and St. John Viscount Bolingbroke (1712), and the relations between them were soon strained. Queen Anne dismissed Oxford on July 2, 1714, but Bolingbroke's triumph was short-lived, for the Queen died on August 1. He had intrigued deeply with the Jacobites, and was at heart opposed to the Hanoverian succession. Shrewsbury triumphed at the Council, and Bolingbroke fled to France. In 1723 he was allowed to return, though excluded from the House of Lords, and did his best through political intrigue, of which he was a master, and political journalism, in which he also excelled, to damage Walpole's reputation. He subsequently withdrew again to France, but spent the closing years of his life at his villa in Battersea. His chief works are 'Letters on the Study of History,' 'Remarks on the History of England,' 'A Dissertation upon Parties,' and the 'Idea of a Patriot King.' He was brilliant, able, unscrupulous, and in the end unsuccessful.

VOLUME CCCCXLII

1752 (2)

1. Memoirs of the Life and Ministerial Conduct with some Remarks on the Political Writings of the late Lord Visc. Bolingbroke. (352 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCXLIII

1752 (3)

1. A Lick at a Liar: or, Calumny Detected. Being an Occasional Letter to a Friend from Theophilus Cibber, Comedian.

Theophilus Cibber (1703–1758). Actor and playwright.

2. The Way to Christ Discovered. By Jacob Behmen. . . .

3. Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr Jonathan Swift . . . In a Series of Letters from John Earl of Orrery to his Son, the Hon. Hamilton Boyle. 2nd edition. (214 pp.)

John Boyle, Earl of Cork and Orrery (1707–1762). Educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford. Translated the 'Letters of Pliny' (1752). Wrote the 'Life of Robert, Earl of Monmouth' (1759), and contributed papers both to the 'Connoisseur' and the 'World,' but is chiefly known by the present work, first published in 1751, though Swift's friends resented so clear an exposure of the great Dean's defects.

VOLUME CCCCXLIV

1753 (1)

1. A Letter to Sir William Windham; Also, Some Reflections on the Present State of the Nation; also, A Letter to Mr Pope. By the late Rt. Hon. Henry St. John Lord

Viscount Bolingbroke. [With portrait of Bolingbroke.] 531 pp.

VOLUME CCCCXLV

1753 (2)

1. A Fragment of the Chronicles of Zimri the Refiner. Found in a Cabinet of Jewels belonging to Nathan Ben Amri. . . .

2. A Letter to Mr James Man, on his late Performance against Mr Ruddiman. From a Friend in the Country.

James Man (1700–1761). He edited a new edition of Buchanan's 'History of Scotland' and wrote a critical attack on Thomas Ruddiman's published Notes on Buchanan.

Thomas Ruddiman, M.A. (1674–1757). Educated at Aberdeen. Librarian of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh (1702–1752). Author of 'Bibliotheca Romana' (1757) and other works.

3. A Letter to a Friend concerning Naturalizations. . . . By Josiah Tucker, M.A. 2nd edition.

Josiah Tucker, D.D. (1711–1799). Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. Took Orders, and became eventually Dean of Gloucester. Published theological works and various treatises on political economy.

4. An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the Bill to permit Persons professing the Jewish Religion to be naturalized. . . .

5. Reflection upon Naturalization, Corporations, and Companies; Supported by the Authorities of both Ancient and Modern Writers. By a Country Gentleman.

6. Reflections on the Expediency of Opening the Trade to Turkey. . . . By a Sincere Well-Wisher to the Trade and Prosperity of Great-Britain.

VOLUME CCCCXLVI

1753 (3)

1. An Essay on Ridicule.

2. A Letter from Mr Baxter, author of An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul, and of Matho, to John Wilkes Esq.

Andrew Baxter (1686–1750). Educated at the University of Aberdeen, and became tutor in succession to Lord Grey, Lord Blantyre, and others.

John Wilkes (1727–1797). Entered the House of Commons at the age of thirty as member for Aylesbury, and started a journal called 'The North Briton' in opposition to the Bute Ministry, and in consequence of a gross libel in it was committed to the Tower in 1763. He claimed privilege, and on his release retired to Paris. He was afterwards outlawed for printing an indecent poem. In 1768 he was, however, elected M.P. for Middlesex, but was prevented from taking his seat and sent to prison, a course which resulted in serious riots. He was four times re-elected for Middlesex, his debts were paid by public sub-

scription, and was even chosen Lord Mayor of London. Finally, the Government gave way, and he was permitted to take his seat in Parliament, largely through the eloquence of Burke. So long as he was opposed, he was a dangerous menace, for the cry 'Wilkes and Liberty' appealed to the democracy; but, once admitted to Parliament, his influence rapidly vanished, and he never carried any authority in its debates.

3. The True Church of Christ, which, and where to be found; according to the opinion of the late Judge Burnett. . . .

Thomas Burnet, youngest son of Bishop Burnet. Educated at Merton College, Oxford. Called to the Bar and rose to be a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He died in 1753.

4. A Serious Address to all Sober Christians of every Denomination amongst Protestant Dissenters . . . on the important Subject of a Gospel Ministry. . . .

5. A Serious and Dispassionate Inquiry, relating to some Parts of our Established Worship, objected to in a late Treatise, intitled, An Appeal to the Common Sense of Christians &c. . . . By a Divine of the Church of England.

VOLUME CCCCXLVII

1753 (4)

1. Philemon to Hydaspes: or, The History of False Religion in the Earlier

Pagan World. . . . By Henry Coventry Esq. 3rd edition. [Five 'Conversations.'] (538 pp.)

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and one of the writers of 'The Athenian Letters.'

VOLUME CCCCXLVIII

1754 (1)

1. Secret History of the Rye House Plot and of Monmouth's Rebellion. Written by Ford Lord Grey in 1685.

Forde Grey, Earl of Tankerville. Died 1701. Arrested for complicity in Rye-House Plot, but contrived to escape to Holland. Came back on Monmouth's invasion, and took part with him in the battle of Sedgmoor. Captured, he told the story of the plot which is here printed. He afterwards rose to be Lord Privy Seal in the reign of William III.

2. Compleat Lists of both Houses of Parliament. . . .

3. A Treatise on the Laws of England, concerning Estates in Lands, Advowsons &c. . . . By Henry Collet.

4. Some Plain Queries humbly offered to the Clergy : with an Expostulatory Address to the Laity on the Declension of Scriptural Christianity.

5. Ecclesiastical Characteristics : or,

The Arcana of Church Policy. Being an humble Attempt to open up the Mystery of Moderation. . . . Third edition.

6. Remarks upon the Life of the Most Reverend Dr John Tillotson, compiled by Thomas Birch, D.D. Second edition. (108 pp.)

Thomas Birch, D.D. (1705–1766). Born in the Society of Friends and educated at their schools, but entered the ministry of the Church of England, and after holding a City living became Rector of Depden, Essex, and Secretary to the Royal Society. He published in ten volumes the 'General Dictionary, Historical and Critical,' based on a translation of Bayle; wrote the 'Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle' and the 'History of the Royal Society of London.' He also edited the 'State Papers' of John Thurlow (1616–1668), Secretary of State under the Commonwealth.

VOLUME CCCCXLIX

1754 (2)

1. A Brief Account of the Kings and Queens, whose Statues . . . are placed in the Royal Exchange of London. . . . By John Halliday, M.A.

2. Liberty. In Two Parts. [By a Layman.]

3. Deformity: An Essay. By William Hay, Esq.

4. Ajax His Speech to the Grecian Knabbs, from Ovid's Metam. Lib. XIII.

VOLUME CCCCL

1755

1. A Discourse of Government with Relation to Militias. By Andrew Fletcher.

Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, M.P. (1653–1716). I was said of him by one of his contemporaries that Fletcher would lose his life readily to serve his country, but would not do a base thing to save the nation. His political writings were always on the side of liberty and his principles were republican.

2. The Important Question concerning Invasions, and Paying Subsidies for Foreign Troops.

3. The Principles of Liberty; or, The Right of Mankind to judge for themselves in Matters of Faith. . . . By Robert Seagrave.

4. Observations on Several Important Points of Faith and Practice in the Church of England. . . . By J. Strong.

5. A New System of Agriculture; or, A Plain, Easy, and Demonstrative Method of speedily growing Rich. . . .

6. Select Epigrams of Martial. Translated and Imitated by William Hay, Esq. With an Appendix of some by Cowley, and other Hands.

VOLUME CCCCLI
1756 (1)

1. A Modest Address to the Commons of Great Britain, occasion'd by our present Ill Success of our Naval War with France. Second edition.

2. A Seasonable Call upon all English Sailors, by an Inquiry into the Causes of our Naval Miscarriages. . . . From the 2nd ed. of 1707. Reprinted 1756.

3. An Essay on the Times.

4. A New System of Patriot Policy. Containing the Genuine Recantation of the British Cicero. To which is added an Abstract of the Reciprocal Duties of Representatives and their Constituents. . . .

5. The Memorial of his Prussian Majesty on the Conduct of the Courts of Vienna and Dresden, with original papers found in the Cabinet of the King of Poland.

6. A Fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie. Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; with an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials. . . .

7. An Address to the Inhabitants of

Great-Britain, occasioned by the late Earthquake at Lisbon. . . . Third edition.

8. A Sermon preached before the Mayor and Corporation at St. Martin's in Oxford, February 6, 1756. [On Divine Judgments —Lisbon earthquake &c.] By George Fothergill, D.D.

George Fothergill (1705–1760). Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was afterwards Tutor and Fellow. Principal of Edmund Hall and Vicar of Bramley, Hampshire.

VOLUME CCCCLII

1756 (2)

1. Five Letters to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs, &c., and An Answer to all the Calumnies, Misrepresentations and Falsehoods contained in a Pamphlet, called A Fourth Letter to the People of England.

VOLUME CCCCLIII

1756 (3)

1. Bungiana, or an Assemblage of What-d'ye-call-em's, in Prose and Verse: that have occasionally appeared Relative to the Conduct of a Certain Naval Commander. . . .

2. A Proposal or Plan for an Act of

Parliament for the better Paving, Cleansing, and Lighting the Streets. . . . By Mr (John) Spranger.

3. The History of the War of 1741. (Between Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa.) By M. de Voltaire.

4. A Plain Account of the Cause of Earthquakes. Being a Supplement to a Treatise, lately published on Fire.

5. Remarks upon a Pamphlet written by the Rev. Mr Caleb Fleming in a Letter of Admonition to the Rev. Mr Samuel Pike &c., entitled No Protestant Popery. . . . By John Dove.

Samuel Pike (1717–1777). Nonconformist minister in London. Author of 'Philosophia Sacra' (1753), 'Compendious Hebrew Lexicon' (1766), and other works in theology and casuistry.

6. An Exhortation address'd particularly unto the People of London, occasion'd by the Late Proclamation for a Fast &c. . . . By a Clergyman of Gloucestershire.

7. True Censure no Aspersion: or, A Vindication of a Late Seasonable Admonition, called, A Word to the Hutchinsonians. In a Letter to the Reverend Mr Horne. By Philalethes Oxoniensis.

George Horne (1730–1792). Educated at University College, Oxford. Took Orders, became President

of Magdalen, Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor of the University. Was Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III., Dean of Canterbury (1781), Bishop of Norwich (1790). He wrote a commentary on the Book of Psalms, was an adherent of Hutchinson in Philosophy, whose position he defended against Sir Isaac Newton and other writers.

VOLUME CCCCLIV

1756 (4)

1. An Essay on Inspiration; or, An Attempt to shew that the Pretences of the ancient and the modern Zamzummim, to that Ray of Divinity, were, and are, Deceptions. . . . By John Dove.

2. Plain Truth: or, Quakerism Unmask'd. In a Supplement to the Essay on Inspiration. . . . By John Dove.

3. Select Discourses. . . . By John Smith, late Fellow of Queen's College in Cambridge. (292 pp.)

John Smith, commonly called 'of Cambridge' (1618–1652). Educated at Emmanuel College in that University. Was a Fellow of Queens' College and a Mathematical Lecturer in the University. He published nothing himself, but his 'Select Discourses' were printed in 1660, and have gone through many editions, especially the one on 'Prophecy,' which was reprinted in Bishop Watson's Tracts (1785).

VOLUME CCCCLV

1757 (1)

1. A Word in Time to Both Houses of Parliament [on the Militia Bill]. By a Member of neither House.

2. A Letter from a Porter in the City to the Lords and Commons of Great Britain.

3. Gentle Reflections upon Short but Serious Reasons for a National Militia.

4. A Letter to the People of England upon the Militia.

5. A Letter to the Gentlemen of the Army.

6. Public Injuries Require Public Justice: or, An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriages of the late Secret Expedition to the Coast of France.

7. The Political Freethinker; or, A Real and Impartial Inquiry into the Causes of our late Miscarriages and our Present Melancholy Situation.

8. A Fifth Letter to the People of England, on the Subversion of the Constitution. . . .

VOLUME CCCCLVI

1757 (2)

1. Advice to a Country Neighbour: or, Protestant Reasons against Popery. By a Gentleman.

2. The Ceremoniale at the Installation of Knights of the Garter Windsor.

3. An Oration pronounced before a Numerous Body of the Nobility and Gentry assembled at the Musick Hall in Fishamble Street [Dublin]. By Thomas Sheridan A.M.

Thomas Sheridan, M.A. (1721–1788). An Irishman by birth. Educated at Westminster School and Trinity College, Dublin. Godson of Dean Swift and father of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P. Actor, and finally manager of Drury Lane Theatre. Wrote on Elocution, the Stage, the Art of Reading, and compiled a Dictionary of the English Language (1780), which went through several editions. He also published an edition of the works of Swift and wrote a biography of the Dean.

4. A Letter from the Duke De Richlieu to a certain Great Duke in England.

[*c.* 1757]

5. Memoirs of Frederick III., King of Prussia. . . . With Appendix containing a succinct Account of the Constitution of the German Empire. . . . (190 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCLVII

1757 (3)

1. An Essay on the Expediency of a National Militia. . . .

2. A Seasonable Reply to a Scurrilous Pamphlet, called An Essay on Political Lying. By a Citizen of London.

3. The Father of the City of Eutopia, or, The Surest Road to Riches. . . .

4. Three Questions resolved. Viz. What is Religion? What is the Christian Religion? What is the Christian Catholic Church? . . . In three Letters to — — Esq.

5. A Dissertation upon the Supposed Existence of a Moral Law of Nature, and upon the Being of a Triune God. . . . By John Dove.

6. A Letter from Xo Ho, a Chinese Philosopher at London, to his Friend Lienchi at Peking. [By Horace Walpole.]

Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford (1717–1797). Youngest son of Sir Robert Walpole. Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge. After leaving the University travelled abroad with Gray the poet. Entered the House of Commons in 1741, where he was quite out of his element and of little use, a fact which he did not fully recognise, however, till 1768, when he relinquished public life. He succeeded to

the earldom in old age (1791) and affected to be annoyed. However that may be, he never took his seat in the House of Lords during the six years of life that remained to him. His chief works were 'The Castle of Otranto,' a clever satire on melodramatic romances of the school of Mrs. Radcliffe which was then in vogue; 'The Mysterious Mother: A Tragedy,' 'Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III.,' 'Memoirs of the Reigns of George II. and George III.,' and a vast collection of letters which cover the period 1735–1797 and fill nine volumes. The younger son of the famous Prime Minister, Horace Walpole inherited 5,000*l.* a year. He never married, probably because he was too much in love with himself, but he sat in Parliament for eight and twenty years, mixed freely in Society, and dabbled all his life in literature and art bricks and mortar. He was not a reckless cynic or a heartless coxcomb, but people who only knew him in some of his moods might have mistaken him for either. He amused himself by building Strawberry Hill, a mock Gothic castle, which he filled with *bric-à-brac*, books, paintings, and curiosities. He also set up a private press and published various books. His reputation rests now almost exclusively on his Letters, in which literary criticism, political intelligence, and Court gossip are blended with vivid sidelights on English society and spiteful but witty comments on the chief personages in it. Sydney Smith thought them the best wit ever published in the shape of Letters. Lord Byron said they were incomparable, whilst a much cooler critic, Sir Walter Scott, thought Walpole the best letter-writer in the English language.

7. A Letter to M^r^ Mason; on the Marks of Imitation.

8. A Letter from a Member of the

Marine Society. Shewing the Piety, Generosity, and Utility of their Design. . . . 4th edition.

VOLUME CCCCLVIII

1758 (1)

1. The Expedition against Rochefort fully Stated and Considered in a Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Author of the Candid Reflections &c. By a Country Gentleman.

2. The Report of the General Officers, appointed by His Majesty's Warrant of 1st Nov. 1757 to inquire into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France.

3. Candid Reflections on the Report of the General-Officers appointed to enquire into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France. Second edition.

4. Considerations on the Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, upon the Trial of Lieut. General Sir John Mordaunt. With an Answer to the Expedition against Rochefort fairly stated. With a Reply to the Monitor of Saturday 21st inst. By the Author of Candid Reflections.

Sir John Mordaunt (1697–1780). Nephew of the great Earl of Peterborough. Entered the Army

in 1721, and was in command of a brigade at Culloden. When the country was threatened by invasion Mordaunt was placed in charge of the expedition against Rochefort, and was court-martialled because of his failure. He was finally exonerated.

5. A Proposal for the Encouragement of Seamen to serve more readily in His Majesty's Navy. . . .

6. An Examination of a Letter published under the name of L——t G——l B——gh, and addressed to the Hon. W——m P——t Esq.

7. The Reply of the Country Gentleman to the Answer of his Military Arguments by the Officer.

VOLUME CCCCLIX

1758 (2)

1. A Vindication of the Great Revolution in England in 1688, and of the Characters of King William and Queen Mary; together with a Confutation of the Character of King James the Second; as misrepresented by the Author of The Complete History of England; by extracts from Dr Smollett. . . . By Thomas Comber A.B. (149 pp.)

Thomas Comber, LL.D., died 1778. Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Took Orders. Rector

of Morborne and Buckworth, Hunts. Wrote also 'Rejection of Christianity in the First Age Considered' (1747), as well as a book on Agriculture, regarded in the light of Arthur Young's principles.

2. Things Set in a Proper Light; being a full Answer to a Noble Author's Misrepresentation of Things as they are.

3. The Life of Dr Jonathan Swift. By W. H. Dilworth, M.A.

4. The King of Prussia's Criticism on the Henriad of Monsieur de Voltaire. . . .

VOLUME CCCCLX

1758 (3)

1. The Danger of the Church and State from Foreigners. [An attempt to show that 'our religion and learning, arts and sciences' &c. &c. are all 'foreigners.'] By Cha. Owen, D.D. (127 pp.)

Charles Owen, D.D., was a Presbyterian minister at Warrington, Lancashire, for nearly half a century (1697–1746). He took a strong interest in politics, and published several anonymous pamphlets in support of the Hanoverian cause. This volume was first published anonymously in 1721.

2. Natural and Revealed Religion at Variance. A Curious Controversy between the Bishop of London and Dr Thomas Sherlock. . . .

3. Some Letters which passed between

a Young Gentleman, designed for Holy Orders and his Uncle, a Clergyman, concerning Conformity. (167 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCLXI

1758 (4)

1. A Compleat History of the Rebellion, from its First Rise, in 1745, to its Total Suppression, at the glorious Battle of Culloden, in April 1746. By James Ray.

Ray's 'Rebellion' was reprinted constantly in the eighteenth century. Very little is known about the author except that he lived at Whitehaven, and served as a volunteer in the Duke of Cumberland's Army, and was present at the battle of Culloden. The book gives an accurate and vivid account of the campaign.

2. A Short Review of Mr Hooke's Observations &c. concerning the Roman Senate and the Character of Dionysius of Halicarnassus.

Nathaniel Hooke, died 1763. Barrister. A Roman Catholic of the school of Fénélon, whose biography he translated (1723). His chief work was his 'Roman History' from the building of Rome to the end of the Commonwealth, four volumes, a book which, though now superseded, was in the eighteenth century greatly esteemed. It was Hooke who put into literary shape the famous 'Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough from her first coming to Court to the year 1710,'

which was dictated by 'Old Marlborough,' as Horace Walpole called her, shortly before her death. Hooke received 5,000*l.* for the preparation of this short book, but the Duchess promptly quarrelled with him, because she suspected him of an intention to try and convert her to the Catholic faith. Some colour is lent to this by the fact that Hooke brought a priest to the deathbed of Pope, whose death occurred in the same year as that of the Duchess of Marlborough (1744).

3. Statutes and Rules to be observed in the Management and use of the British Museum, by order of the Trustees.

VOLUME CCCCLXII

1758 (5)

1. An Essay towards a General History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. By John Dalrymple, fifth Earl of Stair. Third edition. (344 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCLXIII

1758 (6)

1. The Acts and Deeds of the Most Famous and Valiant Champion, Sir William Wallace. Written by Blind Harry, 1361. Together with Arnaldi Blair Relationes. [Verse. Black letter.]

VOLUME CCCCLXIV

1759 (1)

1. A Letter to a Late Noble Commander of the British Forces in Germany. 4th edition.

2. A Second Letter to a Late Noble Commander of the British Forces in Germany. . . .

3. Plain Reasons for Removing a certain Great Man from His M——y's Presence and Councils for ever. By O. M. Haberdasher. Second edition.

4. Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled The Conduct of a Noble Lord scrutinised. By an Officer.

5. Farther Animadversions on the Conduct of a late noble Commander at the Battle of Thonausen.

6. Lord George Sackville's Vindication of himself, in a Letter to Colonel Fitzroy, with Colonel Fitzroy's Answer . . . Second edition.

7. A Full and Authorised Account of the late Conspiracy in Portugal.

VOLUME CCCCLXV

1759 (2)

1. An Epistle to the Rt. Hon. Philip Earl of Chesterfield. To which are added Lawson's Obsequies: an Eclogue. By W. Dunkin, D.D.

Philip Dormer Stanhope, fourth Earl of Chesterfield (1694–1773). Educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered the House of Commons, 1715. Succeeded to the peerage in 1726. Ambassador to the Hague, 1728. Paid great court to George II., and in 1744 was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and two years later became Secretary of State, but resigned office in 1748. His literary reputation turns on his celebrated 'Letters to His Son,' which were first published in 1774. Chesterfield was intimate with Bolingbroke, Walpole, Pulteney, and Pitt, and with Addison, Swift, Pope, Johnson, Montesquieu, and Voltaire in another sphere. His letters are shrewd, elegant, pithy, and bleak. They bear witness, as Mr. Lecky once put it, to the delicate but fastidious taste, the immoral principle, the hard, keen, and worldly wisdom of Chesterfield, whom Dr. Johnson once regarded as a lord among wits, but afterwards discovered to be only a wit among lords.

William Dunkin, D.D. (1709–1765). Irish clergyman and poet. Intimate friend of Dean Swift.

2. Conjectures on Original Composition. In a Letter to the Author of Sir Charles Grandison. (Samuel Richardson.)

3. An Essay towards a General History

of Feudal Property in Great Britain. . . . By John Dalrymple Esq.

Sir John Dalrymple (1726–1810). Fourth baronet. Educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, and rose finally to be Baron of the Exchequer. Hume praised this book, which was first published in 1757. This is the fourth edition. Dalrymple entertained Dr. Johnson at Cranstoun during the sage's 'Tour in the Hebrides.' His best-known book is 'Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from the Dissolution of the Last Parliament of Charles II. to the Battle of La Hogue,' three volumes (1771).

4. A Treatise on the Law of Descents in Fee-Simple. By William Blackstone.

Sir William Blackstone (1723–1780). Educated at the Charterhouse and at Oxford, where he afterwards became First Vinerian Professor of Law. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas (1770–1780). Author of the classic 'Commentaries on the Laws of England.'

VOLUME CCCCLXVI

1759 (3)

1. Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Antient Republicks. Adapted to the Present State of Great Britain. By E. W. Montagu, Junior, Esq. (384 pp.) (First edition.)

Edward Wortley Montagu (1713–1776). His father was Ambassador to the Porte, and an intimate friend of Addison. His mother was the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—the first English-

woman who used both her eyes and her pen in sparkling 'Letters' from abroad. The younger E. W. Montagu sat in the House of Commons from 1754 to 1762. He was a linguist and a libertine, who led an extraordinary life, finally masquerading as a Turk at Venice.

REIGN OF GEORGE III.

(1760–1820)

VOLUME CCCCLXVII

1760 (1)

1. The Sentiments of an Englishman on Lord George Sackville's Address to the Public. . . .

2. A Letter from a Gentleman, who attended the Court-Martial of Lord George Sackville, to his Friend in the Country.

3. The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined, and the Pamphlet, Considerations on the Present German War, refuted from its own Principles.

4. Considerations on the Present German War. (137 pp.)

5. A Full and Candid Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the Present German War.

6. A letter from a Commoner in Town to a Noble Lord in the Country.

7. A Letter to a late Commander and Privy Counsellor.

VOLUME CCCCLXVIII

1760 (2)

1. The Secret History of Colonel Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland in favour of the Pretender in 1707.

VOLUME CCCCLXIX

1760 (3)

1. The Eighth Commandment considered in its Full Extent; and particularly as applicable to the present reigning Spirit of Gameing. A Sermon preached at Dublin . . . by the Rev. Thomas M^cDonnell, D.D.

2. An Essay on the Age of Lewis XIV. By M^r De Voltaire. Being his Introduction to the Work. Translated from the French by M^r Lockman.

3. A Caveat against the Methodists. Shewing how unsafe it is for any Christian to join himself to their Society, or to adhere to their Teachers.

4. A Close View of Death and its

Subsequent Immortalities . . . The Whole with Vigour inforced by an awful Frontispiece . . . By Thomas Cannon.

VOLUME CCCCLXX

1761 (1)

1. The Plain Reasoner: or, Farther Considerations on the German War.

2. Occasional Thoughts on the Present German War. By the Author of Considerations on the same Subject. Third edition.

3. A Letter to the Right Honourable W—— P——. By a Citizen.

4. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of B***, on a late important Resignation, and its probable Consequences. Second edition.

VOLUME CCCCLXXI

1761 (2)

1. Memoire Historique sur la négociation de la France et d'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la meme année avec les Pieces justificatives.

2. Considerations on the Present German War. 4th edition.

3. Thoughts on Education. By the late Bishop Burnet.

4. Verses occasioned by the Death of His Late Majesty [George II.]. By J. C. Hitchcock, M.A.

VOLUME CCCCLXXII

1762 (1)

1. A Review of the Reign of George II., in which the Effects of Ministerial Influence are traced and laid open. (259 pp.)

2. Letter to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt [relating to the suppression of the Society of Jesuits in France].

3. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend. [On the Militia Laws.]

Right Hon. Charles Townshend (1725–1767). Entered the House of Commons, 1747. Secretary of War, 1761–62. Chancellor of the Exchequer under Chatham, 1766, and in that capacity was responsible, perhaps more than any other statesman, for the armed collision with the North American Colonies. Townshend was a brilliant, restless, and fickle politician, and was known to his contemporaries as the 'Weathercock,' a sobriquet which was fully earned.

VOLUME CCCCLXXIII

1762 (2)

1. Motives for a Peace with England, in French and English, addressed to the French Ministry. By an Old Sea Officer.

2. The Royal Assassins [Ravaillac, Damiens, Duke of Aveiro and others, and a Life of Ignatius Loyola]. By W. H. Dilworth. (168 pp.)

3. Gisbal, an Hyperborean Tale: Translated from the Fragments of Ossian the Son of Fingal. (First edition.)

James MacPherson (1738–1796). Educated at the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh with a view to the Presbyterian ministry, but subsequently became first a schoolmaster and next a private tutor. In 1764 MacPherson went to Florida as private secretary to Governor Johnstone, and towards the close of his life sat in Parliament and was agent for the Nabob of Arcot, and helped the North Cabinet with his pen in the prosecution of the war with the American Colonies. The Poems of Ossian, which MacPherson declared he had translated from the Gaelic, were supposed to have been written by a prince of that name and his contemporaries of the third century. It is commonly believed that MacPherson's prose epics were founded on traditional legends which lingered in the Highlands. The Poems of Ossian gave rise to a great literary controversy. Lord Kames, Sir John Sinclair, and Dr. Blair believed in their genuineness; but Dr. Johnson, David Hume, and others held stoutly to the opposite view. Lord Macaulay thinks that Dr. Johnson's indignation was the more pronounced

because the poems possessed a 'superficial air of originality' which imposed upon the world. The Highland Society in 1805 issued a report on the matter, and Sir Walter Scott states that the outcome was that there were no real originals for the poems, and that the greater part was a forgery.

4. A Translation from the French of Some Authentick Pieces relating to a Conspiracy against M^r Love, in the Way of Ill-handling.

5. The History of Charles XII. King of Sweden. In eight Books.

VOLUME CCCCLXXIV

1763 (1)

1. Observations upon the Authority, Manner, and Circumstances of the Apprehension and Confinement of M^r Wilkes. Addressed to a Free-born Englishman.

2. An Address to the Cocoa-Tree, from a Whig. And a Consultation on the Subject of a Standing Army. . . . [By D^r Butler, Bishop of Oxford.]

John Butler, D.D. (1707–1802). In early life a private tutor in the family of Child the banker. Took Orders, and after minor preferment became Bishop of Oxford, 1777, from which he was translated to the see of Hereford in 1788. Besides sermons and episcopal charges, Dr. Butler published a number of political tracts. At one time the Letters of Junius were ascribed to him.

3. Advice from a Bishop in a Series of Letters to a Young Clergyman. Second edition.

4. A letter to the Rt. Hon^ble Earl of Halifax on the Peace.

The Peace of Paris, by which England kept her conquests in America, including Canada, and gained considerable advantages in the West Indies.

5. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ch—s T—nd Esq. Second edition.

VOLUME CCCCLXXV

1763 (2)

1. Letters, Speeches, Charges, Advices &c. of Francis Bacon. . . . Now first published by Thomas Birch, D.D. (396 pp.)

William Bowyer (1699–1777), one of the most scholarly of English printers, the friend of Bishop Warburton, Bishop Hoadley, Alexander Pope, Dean Prideaux, the Earl of Marchmont, and other distinguished men, is believed to have helped in the preparation of this excellent edition of Lord Verulam's writings. Bowyer, who was a fine classical scholar, rendered great service to a great many authors besides Dr. Birch.

VOLUME CCCCLXXVI

1763 (3)

1. Tutamen Nauticum: or, The Seaman's Preservation from Shipwreck, Diseases,

and other Calamities incident to Mariners. By John Wilkinson, M.D. 2nd edition.

2. Familiar Letters on Various Subjects of Business and Amusement. . . . By Charles Hallifax.

VOLUME CCCCLXXVII

1763 (4)

1. Man in quest of Himself: or, A Defence of the Individuality of the Human Mind, or Self. . . . By Cuthbert Comment, Gent.

2. Letters of the Right Honourable Lady M..y W...y M....e: written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, to Persons of Distinction. . . . Three vols. First edition.

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1690–1762). Eldest daughter of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston. Quick-witted and attractive, she as a young girl was one of the toasts of the Kit-Cat Club, but married in 1712, against her father's will, Edward Wortley Montagu, M.P., grandson of the first Earl of Sandwich. He was appointed Ambassador to the Porte in 1716, and it was from Constantinople that Lady Mary—almost the first Englishwoman of rank and culture to travel in the East—wrote her celebrated 'Letters' to Pope, Addison, and other well-known people. Apart from this she wrote 'Town Eclogues' and some essays. She was one of the most brilliant, and certainly the most unconventional, women of her epoch.

VOLUME CCCCLXXVIII

1764 (1)

1. The Question on some late Dismissions Truly Stated. By a Friend to the Army and Constitution.

2. Considerations upon the Policy of Entails in Great Britain. By John Dalrymple.

3. A Letter concerning Libels, Warrants, and the Seizure of Papers, with a View to some late Proceedings. . . . Second edition.

4. A Brief Examination of the Question whether it is expedient either in a Religious or Political Point of View to pass an Act to enable Papists to take Real Securities for Money which they may Lend. By Sir James Caldwell.

5. A Letter from Albemarle Street to the Cocoa-Tree, on some Late Transactions.

6. A Letter to a Member of the Club in Albemarle Street.

7. A Letter from a Certain Gentleman of the Council at Bengal to the Honourable the Secret Committee for Affairs of the Honourable United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies. . . .

[By Eyre Coote, P. Amyatt, John Carnac, and others.]

General Sir Eyre Coote (1726–1783). Served with distinction in India, especially against Haidar Ali in the Mysore War. He had previously gained the battle of Wandiwash (1760), had taken Pondicherri (1761), and had borne a gallant part under Clive at the battle of Plassey in 1757.

8. The History of the Administration of the Leader in the India Direction. Shewing by what great and noble Efforts he has brought the Company's Affairs into their present happy Situation. [*c.* 1764]

VOLUME CCCCLXXIX

1764 (2)

1. The Conduct of the Administration in the Prosecution of M^r^ Wilkes.

2. A Dissection of the North Britain Number XLV. Paragraph by Paragraph. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Earl Temple.

3. A Faithful Report of a Genuine Debate concerning the Liberty of the Press. Addressed to a Candidate at the Ensuing Election . . .

4. An Enquiry into the Doctrine, lately Propagated, concerning Libels, Warrants, and the Seizure of Papers. . . .

5. Remarkable News from the Stars: or, an Ephemeris for 1764. With Observations upon the Eclipses [&c.]. By William Andrews.

6. A New System of Philosophy, Founded on the Universal Operations of Nature. By James Ussher [Archbishop of Armagh].

James Ussher [1580–1656]. Born at Dublin, where his father was an official in the Court of Chancery. Educated at Trinity College in that city. Took orders. At the age of twenty-seven was appointed to the Chair of Divinity in the Irish University and shortly afterwards Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral. James I. appointed him Bishop of Meath, and four years later he was raised to the primacy of Ireland as Archbishop of Armagh. He espoused Strafford's cause and was with him to the end. During the Irish Rebellion of 1641 Ussher's house was plundered and the rest of his long life was spent in England, the closing part of it at Reigate under the roof of the Countess of Peterborough. Ussher's learning was profound, and his skill in controversy remarkable. He did not live to publish the grandest of his books, 'Bibliotheca Theologica,' an epitome of the writings of the Fathers of the Church.

7. Eben-ezer: or, A Small Monument of Great Mercy. Appearing in the Miraculous Deliverance of William Okeley [and others] from the Miserable Slavery of Algiers. . . . By Me William Okeley. 3rd edition.

VOLUME CCCCLXXX

1765 (1)

1. Thoughts on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public.

2. The Merits of the New Administration truly Stated.

3. An Address to Both Parties.

4. An Answer to a Pamphlet called, A Second Letter to the People. Second edition.

5. A Letter of Free Advice to a Young Clergyman.

6. The Fall of the Mighty, a just Cause of universal Lamentation. Sermon on the Decease of the Duke of Cumberland. By Benjamin Wallin.

Benjamin Wallin (1711–1782). Baptist minister, Maze Pond, London. Author of 'Lectures on Primitive Christianity,' and some devotional works.

7. Eleven Letters from the late Rev. Mr Hervey to the Rev. Mr John Wesley: Containing an Answer to that Gentleman's Remarks on Theron and Aspasio. . . .

The Rev. John Wesley (1703–1791). Founder of the great religious communion which perpetuates his name, and the pioneer with George Whitefield of the Evangelical revival of the Georgian era. Educated at the Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders in 1725, and in the following

year was elected a Fellow of Lincoln, where he became the leader of a small group of graduates and undergraduates who met together for the study of the Greek Testament and religious fellowship. They were the object of much ridicule, and were dubbed 'The Holy Club,' 'Bible Bigots,' and the like, but the nickname which stuck was that of 'Methodists,' a name which John and Charles Wesley were destined to make both famous and honourable. It was in 1735 that Wesley, by this time a distinguished Oxford tutor, accepted an invitation to the colony of Georgia to preach to the Indians, and this was the beginning of the Evangelistic labours in which with such memorable results the rest of his life was spent.

The Rev. James Hervey (1714–1758), was one of John Wesley's pupils at Lincoln College, Oxford, and also one of the little band of 'Methodists' in the University. He took Orders, and, unlike Wesley, became a strong Calvinist, and died Rector of Weston Favell. He wrote the now almost forgotten but once widely popular 'Meditations amongst the Tombs,' as well as 'Theron and Aspasio' a series of dialogues and letters on theological problems, besides sermons. Wesley was much annoyed at the publication of these letters, which appeared seven years after Mr. Hervey's death and hastened the controversy which presently broke forth between the Calvinists and Arminians.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXI

1765 (2)

1. The History of the Late Minority. Exhibiting the Conduct, Principles, and Views of that Party, during the years 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765. 3rd Impression. (332 pp.)

VOLUME CCCCLXXXII

1766 (1)

1. A Letter to Will Chat-em, Esq. of Turn-about-Hall, from his Sister.

2. An Examination of the Principles and Boasted Disinterestedness of a late Rt. Hon. Gentleman. In a letter from an Old Man of Business to a Noble Lord.

3. To Peter Williamson. [No Title-page. 'Miscellanies' in prose and verse, by Claudero. Dated Edinburgh, May 8, 1766.]

4. A Protestant Catechism: Shewing the Principal Errors of the Church of Rome. . . .

5. The New Bath Guide: or, Memoirs of the B—r—d Family. . . . [By Christopher Anstey.] 2nd edition.

Christopher Anstey (1724–1805). Educated at Cambridge. 'The New Bath Guide' was the most successful book that Dodsley ever published. It is a coarse satire on the freaks and foibles of fashionable society as it then existed, and with this is interwoven cheap ridicule of the Methodists.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXIII

1766 (2)

1–6. A Select Collection of the Most Interesting Tracts which appeared during the

years 1763, 1764, and 1765. [As follows: —(1) 'An Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer;' (2) 'A Counter-Address to the Public;' (3) 'The Question of Some Late Dismissions;' (4) 'Thoughts on the Dismission of Officers;' (5) 'The Right of Appeal to Juries;' (6) 'A Collection of all the Remarkable and Personal Passages in the Briton, North Briton, and Auditor.']

VOLUME CCCCLXXXIV

1766 (3)

1. An Account of the Destruction of the Jesuits in France. By M. D'Alembert.

2. Exposé Succinct de la Contestation qui s'est élevée entre M. Hume et M. Rousseau, avec les Pieces Justificatives.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXV

1767 (1)

1. A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Grafton, First Commissioner of His Majesty's Treasury. By John Wilkes.

2. An Address to the Clergy concerning their Departure from the Doctrines of the Reformation. . . .

3. A Short Summary of Christian Doctrine in the way of Question and Answer.

4. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, illustrated with Notes, and confirmed by Scripture. . . . By the Rev. Archdeacon Welchman.

Edward Welchman (1665–1739). Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Took Orders. Rector of Lapworth, Warwickshire. Archdeacon of Cardigan. His book on the 'Articles' was published in Latin at Oxford (1713), and went through many editions. The first English edition was published in 1740.

5. A Letter to the Rt. Revd. the Lord Bishop of Oxford, containing some Animadversions upon a Character given of the late D^r^ Bentley in a Letter from a late Professor in the University of Oxford.

Richard Bentley, D.D. (1662–1742). The famous Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and one of the most gifted, accomplished, and quarrelsome scholars which that University ever produced.

6. A Short View of Popery. . . .

7. Five Letters on Several Subjects, Religious and Historical. [By Benjamin Pye, author of 'A Life of Cardinal Reginald Pole,' based on the Italian of Beccatelli.]

VOLUME CCCCLXXXVI

1767 (2)

1. A Speech against the Suspending and Dispensing Prerogative &c. 5th edition.

2. An Essay on the English Constitution and Government. By Edward King.

Edward King (1735–1807). Wrote also 'The National Debt' (1793), 'Munimenta Antiqua' (1799–1805).

3. An Address to the People of England, on the Manners of the Times.

4. Two Letters to the Dublin Society. The First Proposing the Encouragement of a Manufacture, and the Second of Commerce. By Sir James Caldwell. . . .

5. A Satyrical Lecture on Hearts: to which is added, A Critical Dissertation on Noses. As they are now performing at the Great Room, Exeter Change. 2nd edition.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXVII

1767 (3)

1. Thoughts on the Causes and Consequences of the Present High Price of Provisions.

2. The Antiquities of the Abbey or Cathedral Church of Durham.

3. A Treatise on the Virtues and Efficacy of a Crust of Bread. . . . By an Eminent Physician. 5th edition.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXVIII

1768

1. A Charge to Englishmen. Second edition. Dedicated to John Wilkes.

2. Reflections on the Case of Mr Wilkes, and on the Right of the People to elect their own Representatives. To which is added The Case of Mr Walpole.

3. The Present State of the Nation: particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

4. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, Esq. Lord Mayor of the City of London. To which is added, A Serious Expostulation with the Livery, on their late Conduct to John Wilkes, Esq. . . . By an Alderman of London. 2nd edition.

5. A Narrative of the Loss of His Majesty's Ship the Litchfield, Captain Barton, on the Coast of Africa. With an account of the Sufferings of the Captain and . . . crew in their Slavery under the Emperor of Morocco. By Lieutenant James Sutherland.

6. Elogy of Prince Henry of Prussia, composed by His Majesty the King of Prussia.

7. A True and Genuine Narrative of M^r and M^rs Tenducci, in a letter to a Friend at Bath.

VOLUME CCCCLXXXIX

1769 (1)

1. Observations on Public Liberty, Patriotism, Ministerial Despotism, and National Grievances . . . in a Letter to the Freeholders of Middlesex. By an Independent Citizen of London.

2. The Speech of a Right Honourable Gentleman, on the Motion for Expelling M^r Wilkes, Friday, February 3, 1769.

3. Some Observations on the Present Publication of the Speech of a Right Honourable Gentleman against the Expulsion of M^r Wilkes.

4. A Word in Behalf of the House of Commons: or, Remarks upon a Speech supposed to have been delivered by a Right Honourable Gentleman, on the Motion for expelling M^r Wilkes. On Friday, February 3, 1769.

5. A Collection of Healths and Toasts

drank by the Friends to the Liberties of Englishmen. . . .

6. Miscellaneous Dissertations on Marriage, Celibacy, Covetousness, Virtue, the Modern System of Education, &c. By John Dove.

7. Hibernia Curiosa. A Letter from a Gentleman in Dublin to his Friend at Dover in Kent. Giving a general View of the Manners, Customs, Dispositions &c. of the Inhabitants of Ireland. . . .

8. An Essay on Animal Reproductions. By Abbé Spallanzani, F.R.S. Translated from the Italian.

Lazaro Spallanzani (1729–1789). Educated at the Jesuits' College of Reggio and the University of Bologna. Abbé Spallanzani was one of the teaching staff first at Reggio, then at Modena, where he established a great reputation as a scholar, and in 1770 was appointed Professor of Natural History at Pavia. Towards the close of his life was offered the same Chair at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris. He travelled widely, made many scientific researches in physiology, anatomy, and allied sciences. He was a member of the principal learned societies of Europe, and published in addition to this treatise 'Memoirs on Resignation,' 'Dissertations on Animal and Vegetable Physics,' and other scientific works.

VOLUME CCCCXC

1769 (2)

1. The Freeholder's Magazine; or Monthly Chronicle of Liberty. By a Patriotic Society.

VOLUME CCCCXCI

1770 (1)

1. The Freeholder's Magazine, or Monthly Chronicle of Liberty.

VOLUME CCCCXCII

1770 (2)

1. Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. By Catharine Macaulay. Fifth edition.

Catharine Macaulay (1733–1791). This lady, the wife of a physician, wrote several political pamphlets and letters on Education, but was chiefly known——though now almost entirely forgotten—by her 'History of England from the Accession of James II. to that of the Brunswick Line' (1763–1783), eight volumes. She also began a 'History of England from the Revolution to the Present Time' (1778), but of this only one volume appeared. James Wilson Croker declared that Catharine Macaulay, though quite neglected at the time when he wrote, made quite as much noise in her day as Thomas Macaulay did early in Queen Victoria's reign.

2. Remarks on Some Strictures lately Published, entitled, Observations upon the Statute Tit. XIV. De Vestitu et Habitu Scholastico. . . .

3. A Sketch of the Philosophical Character of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. By Thomas Hunter. (349 pp.)

Vicar of Weaverham, Cheshire. Wrote also on Tacitus and Lord Chesterfield's Letters.

4. Remarks on several late Publications relative to the Dissenters; in a Letter to Dr Priestley. By a Dissenter.

5. A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr George Whitefield. . . . By John Wesley, M.A.

VOLUME CCCCXCIII

1770 (3)

1. The Constitution defended, and Pensioner exposed; in Remarks on the False Alarm.

2. A Defence of the People. In a Letter to the Author of Faction Detected. [*c.* 1770.]

3. Genuine Copies of all the Letters which passed between the Rt. Hon. the Lord

Chancellor and the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, and between the Sheriffs and the Secretary of State relative to the Execution of Doyle and Valine. [Spitalfields Riots.]

Between the years 1767 and 1770 the Spitalfields weavers were accustomed to parade the streets disguised and armed, breaking into the shops and destroying the looms of men who refused to strike. The weavers were responsible for immense socia disorder during the Wilkes Riots, and many were killed in conflicts with the military. The loom-breaking still went on, and a law was passed making the offence capital. This was met by the destruction of a hundred and fifty looms in two nights. The ringleaders were hanged under the new law, but one of the chief witnesses against them was seized by the mob and in full daylight stoned to death in one of the fields near Bethnal Green.

4. Letters supposed to have passed between M. De St. Evremond and M^r^ Waller. . . .

5. Reasons for an Amendment of the Statute of 28 Henry VIII. c. II. § 3, which gives to the Successor in Ecclesiastical Benefices all the Profits from the Day of the Vacancy. . . .

VOLUME CCCCXCIV

1771 (1)

1. The Freeholder's Magazine, or Monthly Repository. Vol. III.

VOLUME CCCCXCV

1771 (2)

1. Reflections upon the Present Dispute between the House of Commons and the Magistrates of London.

2. Sentiments offered to the Publick, for the Coining of Forty Thousand Pounds Worth of Silver.

3. The Debate in the House of Commons on Wednesday, February 27, 1771, on the Bill to repeal a Clause in the Act for quieting the Possession of the Subject, commonly called the Nullum Tempus Act.

4. Freedom of the Press, and Privileges of the Commons, considered: in a Letter to a Country Friend.

5. An Answer to Junius: Shewing his Imaginary Ideas, and False Principles; his Wrong Positions, and Random Conclusions.

6. Observations on the Present State of the East India Company, and on the Measures to be pursued for ensuring its Permanency and augmenting its Commerce.

VOLUME CCCCXCVI

1771 (3)

1. The Heresy and Heretic of the Scriptures Completely Described. . . . By the Author of the Triumphs of Jehovah.

2. A Vindication of the Hebrew Scriptures. . . . By John Dove.

3. The Reasonableness of Requiring Subscription to Articles of Religion from Persons to be admitted to Holy Orders . . . vindicated in a Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Oxford, by Thomas Randolph D.D.

Thomas Randolph, D.D. (1701–1783). Educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Took Orders, and became Rector of Saltwood (1746), and shortly afterwards was elected President of Corpus Christi, Vice-Chancellor of the University (1756–1759), and Margaret Professor of Divinity (1768). Dr. Randolph was the author of several theological pamphlets.

4. A Short Abstract of the Principles and Designs of the United Societies in Scotland who adhere to the Testimony for the Kingly Prerogatives of Jesus Christ; in the Declarations and Dying Testimonies of the late Martyrs in Scotland.

VOLUME CCCCXCVII

1771 (4)

1. A Word of Friendly Reproof and Instruction to those who seldom go to Church. By a Country Clergyman.

2. Reflections on the too prevailing Spirit of Dissipation and Gallantry ; shewing its dreadful Consequences to Publick Freedom. By the Author of the Review of the Characters of the Principal Nations in Europe. . . .

3. An Address to Persons of Fashion relating to Balls; with a few occasional Hints concerning Play-Houses, Card-Tables &c. . . . 6th edition.

4. An Essay on the Subjects of Chemistry, and their General Division. By R. Watson, A.M., F.R.S.

Richard Watson, D.D. (1737–1816). Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Orders. Held the Chair of Chemistry at Cambridge, and afterwards that of Divinity in the same University, and in 1782 was appointed Bishop of Llandaff. Bishop Watson wrote both on science and theology, and his recollections, entitled 'Anecdotes of Richard Watson, D.D.,' written by himself, and published after his death. The book has been described as a curious display of great talent, high independence, and disappointed pride.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

VOLUME CCCCXCVIII

1772 (1)

1. Fugitive Pieces of Irish Politics, during the Administration of Lord Townshend.

2. An Historical Miscellany. Second edition. (328 pp.)

3. A Letter to Richard Whitworth Esq.; Member of Parliament for the town of Stafford. [On the Game Laws Amendment Bill.]

VOLUME CCCCXCIX

1772 (2)

1. Letters on the Subject of Subscription to the Liturgy and Thirty-nine Articles. . . .

2. A Full Refutation of the Reasons advanced in Defence of the Petition . . . for the Abolition of Subscription to the Articles and Liturgy.

3. A Dialogue between Two Gentlemen concerning the late Application to Parliament for Relief in the Matter of Subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles and Liturgy.

4. Free Remarks on a Sermon entitled,

The Requisition to the Thirty-nine Articles and Liturgy not Inconsistent with Christian Liberty. . . .

5. A Calm and Plain Answer to the Enquiry, Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England ? . . .

6. A Serious and earnest Address to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations. Second edition.

7. The Case of the Dissenting Ministers. Addressed to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. By Israel Mauduit. Fourth edition.

8. Remarks on the Postscript to The Case of the Dissenting Ministers, by Israel Mauduit ; in a Letter to that Gentleman. . . .

VOLUME D

1772 (3)

1. Letters to a Member of Parliament in which the present Design of removing Subscription to Human Articles of Faith is Vindicated. . . . By a Clergyman of the Church of England.

2. An Enquiry into the Principles of Toleration. . . .

3. Candid Thoughts on the late Application to Parliament for abolishing the Sub-

scription required of them by the Toleration Act.

4. A Letter to the Protestant Dissenting Ministers who lately Solicited Parliament for Further Relief.

5. Reasons Humbly Offered against an intended Bill to alter the Law with respect to Possessions of the Church. By a Civilian.

VOLUME DI

1772 (4)

1. A Free and Dispassionate Account of the late Application of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers to Parliament. . . . By Samuel Stennett, D.D.

Samuel Stennett, D.D. (1727–1795). Baptist Minister of London. His works were published in three volumes, with a biographical sketch, in 1824.

2. A Vindication of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers with Regard to their late Application to Parliament. By Andrew Kippis, D.D.

Andrew Kippis, D.D. (1725–1795). Unitarian Minister of Boston, Lincolnshire, Dorking, Surrey, and finally at Westminster. Editor of 'The Library' and a contributor to 'The Gentleman's Magazine' and other periodicals. One of the projectors of the 'Biographia Britannica' (1778–1793), an ill-starred undertaking which came to an untimely end with the letter F.

3. A Sermon preached to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, at Crutched-Friars; occasioned by the Denial of Relief, respecting Subscription to the Articles of the Church of England. By E. Radcliff.

Ebenezer Radcliff, Nonconformist minister, London, author of many occasional sermons published between the years 1758–1772.

4. The Queen of Denmark's Account of the late Revolution in Denmark; written while Her Majesty was a Prisoner in the Castle of Cronenburgh. . . .

VOLUME DII

1773 (1)

1. The Present State of the British Interest in India: with a Plan for Establishing a Regular System of Government in that Country.

2. The Right, Interest, and Duty of the State as concerned in the Affairs of the East Indies. By Thomas Pownall Esq.

Thomas Pownall (1722–1805). Governor of Massachusetts 1756, a position which, after a few years, he exchanged for that of South Carolina. He returned to England in 1761, sat for some years in the House of Commons, and was made Director of the Control Office. The closing years of his life were spent in literary retirement at Bath. He had the courage to protest against the war with the North American Colonies, and his knowledge gave weight to his

strictures. One of his books, 'The Administration of the Colonies,' first published in 1764, attracted wide attention and ran through many editions. 'The Letters of Junius' were in some quarters attributed to him.

3. Considerations on the Bill now depending in the House of Commons, for enabling Parishes to grant Life-Annuities to Poor Persons, upon Purchase, in certain Circumstances, and under certain Restrictions. . . .

4. The Life of John Wilkes Esq. In the Manner of Plutarch. Being a Specimen of a larger Work.

VOLUME DIII

1773 (2)

1. A Letter to a Bishop; occasioned by the Late Petition to Parliament for Relief in the Matter of Subscription. Second edition.

2. A Serious and Earnest Address to Gentlemen of all Denominations, who opposed the late Application of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers for Relief in the Matter of Subscription. By John Williams.

John Williams, LL.D. (1726–1798). Nonconformist minister of Sydenham, Kent. Chiefly known by his Concordance to the Greek Testament, which was published in 1767.

3. An Apology for the Renewal of an Application to Parliament by the Protestant Dissenting Ministers, addressed to the Thirteen Ministers who Protested against it. By Samuel Wilton. (107 pp.)

Wrote also 'A Review of Some of the Articles of the Church of England.'

4. A Brief State of the Principles of Church Authority.

5. Loose Hints on the Subject of Non-Conformity.

VOLUME DIV

1773 (3)

1. Two Letters addressed to the Right Rev. Prelates, who a Second Time Rejected the Dissenters' Bill.

2. A Dissertation on the XVIIth Article of the Church of England. . . .

3. An Attempt to Demonstrate the Messiahship of Jesus from the Prophetic History and Chronology of Messiah's Kingdom in Daniel. By Richard Parry, D.D. (158 pp.)

Richard Parry (1722–1780). Rector of Wickhampton. Chiefly known by his writings on the prophet Daniel and his 'Harmony of the Four Gospels so far as relates to Our Saviour's Resurrection.'

VOLUME DV

1774 (1)

1. An Impartial Review of the Proceedings of the late House of Commons. . . . By one of the late Barons of the Cinque-Ports.

2. A Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Present Unhappy Disputes between Great Britain and her Colonies.

3. An Apology for Mrs Eugenia Stanhope, editor of the Earl of Chesterfield's Letters to Philip Stanhope Esq. . . . By an Amateur Du Bon Ton. [*c.* 1774]

4. Reflections on the Fate of a Petition for Relief in the Matter of Subscription. . . . Second edition. By a Member of a Law-Society.

VOLUME DVI

1774 (2)

1. The Genuine Speech of Lord Mansfield, in giving Judgment of the Court of King's-Bench . . . in the Cause of Campbell against Hall, respecting the King's Letters Patents . . . for raising a Duty of Four and a Half per Cent. on all Exports from the Island of Grenada.

2. Thoughts upon Slavery. By John Wesley, A.M.

3. The Justice and Utility of Penal Laws for the Direction of Conscience Examined. . . . (128 pp.)

VOLUME DVII

1774 (3)

1. An Address to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the approaching Election of Members of Parliament, with respect to the State of Public Liberty in General and of American Affairs in Particular.

2. A Review of some of the Articles of the Church of England to which Subscription is required of Protestant Dissenting Ministers. By Samuel Wilton.

3. Considerations on the Propriety of requiring a Subscription to Articles of Faith. Second Edition.

4. A Defence of the Considerations on the Propriety of requiring a Subscription to Articles of Faith. [By M^r^ Paley.]

William Paley, D.D. (1743–1805). Educated at Christ's College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler at that University. Took Orders. Elected Fellow of his College and afterwards one of its tutors. After holding clerical preferments, became Archdeacon of Carlisle, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of

Bishop Wearmouth, Durham. His chief works were 'The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy' (1785), 'Horæ Paulinæ' (1790), and 'A View of the Evidences of Christianity' (1794). It has been said of him that he is the pre-eminent representative in popular theology of Utilitarianism, a statement which fairly well defines his position, and at the same time reveals his limitations.

VOLUME DVIII

1775 (1)

1. A Letter to Edmund Burke Esq. . . . in answer to his Printed Speech said to be spoken in the House of Commons 22 March 1775. By Josiah Tucker, D.D.

Edmund Burke (1730–1797). Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1747. Projected the 'Annual Register' in 1758, and for some time practically wrote the whole of it. Afterwards became Private Secretary to the Marquis of Rockingham, and in 1765 entered the House of Commons as member for Wendover. Very quickly distinguished himself by his speeches on the North American Colonies, Catholic Emancipation, and fiscal reform. In 1782 he was given the post of Paymaster of the Forces and raised to the rank of a Privy Councillor. His impeachment of Warren Hastings in 1786 brought Burke prominently to the front, and in the trial which followed Burke won his greatest oratorical laurels. The closing years of his life were clouded by unworthy fears of the outcome of the French Revolution, and so impassioned was his invective that it led to a quarrel between himself and Fox. In 1795 he retired from Parliament, and the last three years of his life were spent in literary retirement. His chief

writings are 'Thoughts on the Present Discontents' (1770); 'Reflections on the French Revolution' (1790); and 'Letters on a Regicide Peace' (1796). Burke brought to the interpretation of the practical issues of politics a philosophic mind, the resources of a student, the gift of historic imagination, and the magic of oratory.

Josiah Tucker, D.D. (1711–1799). Educated at St John's College, Oxford. Took Orders, and eventually became Dean of Gloucester. He is chiefly remembered by his tracts on political economy, and on his advocacy of an amicable surrender of the North American Colonies.

2. Speech of Edmund Burke Esq. on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. Third edition.

3. The Principles of a Real Whig: contained in a Preface to the Famous Hotoman's Franco-Gallia, by the late Lord Molesworth . . . [With Resolutions of the London Association.]

4. Specimen of an Abridgment of all the Proceedings upon Controverted Elections in the first thirty-three volumes of the Journals of the House of Commons. . . .

5. The Orthodox Dissenting-Minister's Reasons for a farther Application to Parliament for Relief in the matter of Subscription. . . . Second edition.

6. A Letter to the Rev. M^r^ John

Wesley, occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. By Caleb Evans M.A.

Caleb Evans, D.D. (1737–1791). Nonconformist minister, who by voice and pen fearlessly asserted the rights of the North American Colonists.

7. Letters between the Rev. Dr James Fordyce and the Rev. Mr Thomas Toller: to which is annexed a Concise Account of some Subsequent Transactions.

James Fordyce, D.D. (1720–1796). Educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen. Nonconformist minister, London, and brother of the eminent surgeon Sir William Fordyce.

Thomas Toller (1756–1821), Minister of the Independent Church, Kettering, Northamptonshire. During a ministry of nearly half a century, Toller won an extraordinary spiritual ascendency over the town in which he lived, and his sermons elsewhere on special occasions—Robert Hall being witness—reached a height of moral fervour and religious persuasiveness that has seldom been equalled. He was a man of high intellectual attainments and great force of character. His 'Discourses' were published in 1824, with a biographical introduction from the pen of Robert Hall, of Leicester.

8. A Description of a Chart of Biography: with a Catalogue of all the Names inserted in it, and the Dates annexed to them. By Joseph Priestley LL.D. Fifth edition.

VOLUME DIX

1775 (2)

1. A Familiar Epistle to a Free Doctor. . . . By Isaac Harman. 3rd edition.

2. Vita Del Sommo Pontefice Clemente XIV. Ganganelli Tradotta Dall' Originale Francese del Signor Marchese Caraccioli. Second edition. Florence.

3. Considerations on the Law of Forfeitures for High Treason. . . . 4th edition.

VOLUME DX

1776 (1)

1. Take Your Choice! Representation and Respect. Imposition and Contempt. Annual Parliaments and Liberty. Long Parliaments and Slavery.

2. The Case of Nicholas Nugent Esq., late Lieutenant in the First Regiment of Foot Guards. . . . (102 pp.)

3. Charters Destructive of Liberty and Property: demonstrated by the Principles and Practices of Corporation Patriots.

VOLUME DXI

1776 (2)

1. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. . . . By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S. 6th edition.

Richard Price, D.D. (1723–1791). Minister of a Presbyterian Church at Hackney, London. A metaphysician, a moralist, a financier, and a master of calculation, which comes out curiously in some of his theological disquisitions. Price also took up with characteristic energy the study of politics. He boldly took the part of America in the War of Independence, and it was in reply to a sermon of his, preached on November 4, 1789, on 'The Love of Our Country,' that Edmund Burke wrote the following year his celebrated 'Reflections on the Revolution in France.' The present pamphlet on 'Civil Liberty' and one entitled 'Observations on Civil Government' brought Price the degree of D.D. from the University of Glasgow, and the thanks of the Corporation in a gold box.

2. Remarks on a Pamphlet lately Published by Dr Price. . . .

3. Three Letters to Dr Price containing Remarks on his Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty. . . . By a Member of Lincoln's Inn. (162 pp.)

VOLUME DXII

1776 (3)

1. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8th edition. To which is now added a Refutation of Dr Price's State of the National Debt.

2. Political Tracts: The False Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny. By Dr Johnson.

Samuel Johnson, LL.D. (1709–1784). The hero-worship of Boswell has made known to everyone, through the pages of a classic biography, not merely the facts of Dr. Johnson's strenuous intellectual life, but his noble and generous characteristics as a man. Moreover, many other aids to the interpretation of his great creative force in English society and letters have since appeared. It is said that Dr. Johnson wrote the 'False Alarm' between eight o'clock on one evening and midnight of the next. It ran through three editions in less than two months. 'The Patriot' was written at a white heat in one day. 'Taxation no Tyranny' was, according to Boswell, written at the desire of those in power, and for the 'Falkland's Islands' materials were furnished by the Ministry.

3. Remarks on the Two Last Chapters of Mr Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, in a Letter to a Friend.

Edward Gibbon (1737–1794). Educated at Westminster School, from which he passed for a short

time to Magdalen College, Oxford, but at sixteen was sent to Lausanne, where he spent five years in study. In his youth, Gibbon professed himself a convert to Roman Catholicism, but afterwards he 'suspended his religious inquiries' and adopted to a large extent the attitude of Bolingbroke in regard to problems of theology and morals. It was in 1763, whilst on a visit to Italy, that he formed the ambition of writing his history of 'The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,' the first volume of which was published in 1776 and the last in 1788. He sat for some years in Parliament, but lived much abroad, and, when in this country, chiefly at Sheffield Park, the seat of his lifelong friend, John Holroyd, first Earl of Sheffield. His 'History,' when all reservations are made, remains one of the greatest literary achievements of the eighteenth century.

VOLUME DXIII

1776 (4)

1. A Short Scriptural Explication of the Faith and Doctrine of the Church of England. . . . Abstracted from a Commentary by Thomas Rogers B.A. By J. W.

Thomas Rogers was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and was Rector of Horringer, Suffolk, in the reign of James I. He was Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft when the latter held the See of London. The Commentary referred to is 'The Faith, Doctrine, and Religion professed and protected in the Realm of England, expressed in Thirty-nine Articles.' It was first published in 1586. Rogers also wrote 'The English Creede,' and was one of the earliest translators of the 'De Imitatione Christi.'

2. A Letter to Soame Jenyns Esq., wherein the Futility and Absurdity of Some Part of his Reasoning in his View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion is set forth and exposed. 2nd edition.

Soame Jenyns (1704–1787). Educated at St. John's, Cambridge. Entered the House of Commons as member for that county in 1742. One of the Commissioners of the Board of Trade. Was a writer of verse, and dabbled with his pen in political and economic discussions. His chief books are 'A Free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil' (1757), and 'View of the Internal Evidence of Christianity' (1776). The latter, though quite forgotten, ran through ten editions, and has been more than once translated.

3. The Advantages and Disadvantages of the Marriage-State, as entered into with Religious or Irreligious Persons : Represented under the Similitude of a Dream. 10th edition. . .

4. Letters of the late Rev. Mr Lawrence Sterne, to his most intimate Friends. With a Fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Family. Written by Himself. (3 vols. in 1). 296 pp.

Lawrence Sterne, M.A. (1713–1768). Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Took Orders (1738), and was given the Vicarage of Sutton, near York, and afterwards the neighbouring living of Stillington and a prebendal stall in York Minster. To these appointments was afterwards added the curacy

of Coxwold. In 1759 Sterne wrote the first two volumes of 'Tristram Shandy.' The ninth and final volume appeared in 1767. In the interval he published three volumes of sermons, and travelled widely on the Continent, and the outcome of his wanderings was the 'Sentimental Journey,' which appeared in 1768, the year of his death. These 'Letters' were published by his daughter. Carlyle was inclined to think that Sterne, in spite of all his failings and foibles, was almost entitled to rank as a younger though less gifted brother of Cervantes, whilst Thackeray refused to regard him as a great humorist, and somewhat curtly dismissed him as merely a great jester.

VOLUME DXIV

1776 (5)

1. An Essay on Conduct and Education. Recommended to the People called Quakers. By John Fry. 3rd edition.

2. War with the Devil: or, The Young Man's Conflict with the Powers of Darkness. In a Dialogue. . . . With a Dialogue between an Old Apostate and a Professor. Twenty-second edition. (Illustrated.) By B. Keach.

Benjamin Keach (1640–1704). Baptist minister. In the reign of Charles II. Keach was arrested in Buckinghamshire as an unlicensed preacher, and was afterwards tried at Aylesbury on the false charge of being a Fifth Monarchy Man. He afterwards, 1668, became pastor of a Baptist Church in Southwark—the forerunner of the Metropolitan Tabernacle which C. H. Spurgeon's ministry has

made memorable in the annals of English Nonconformity. He was a self-taught, but well-read man. He wrote a collection of hymns. Chiefly remembered by his 'Tropologia' (1682), an exposition of the metaphors of Scripture; and 'Gospel Mysteries Unveiled' (1701), aids to the interpretation of the Parables.

3. A Tour in Ireland in 1775. With a Map, and a View of the Salmon-Leap at Ballyshannon.

VOLUME DXV

1777–78

1. The Revolution Vindicated and Constitutional Liberty Asserted. In Answer to Dr Watson's Accession Sermon 25 Oct. 1776. 1777

2. A Letter to the Body of Protestant Dissenters and to Protestant Dissenting Ministers of all Denominations. 1777

3. The Political and Religious Conduct of the Dissenters Vindicated, in answer to A Letter to the Body of Dissenting Ministers &c. 1777

4. The Substance of the Trial of Lord George Sackville, now Lord George Germain. . . . 1778

5. An Address to the People of England: being the Protest of a Private Person against every Suspension of Law that is

liable to injure or endanger Personal Security. 1778

6. Letter from an Officer of the Naval Army of France to the Hon. Admiral Keppel. . . . 1778

Augustus, Viscount Keppel (1725–1786). Entered the Navy under Anson. Won distinction under Hawke. In 1778 was appointed to the command of the Channel Fleet, and in the same year met the French battleships off Ushant, but allowed them to escape, for which he was court-martialled but acquitted. In 1782 was appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, but quitted public life finally on Pitt's accession to power.

VOLUME DXVI

1779 (1)

1. Considerations of the Present State of Public Affairs and the means of raising the Necessary Supplies. Second edition.

2. An Address to the Representatives in Parliament upon the State of the Nation.

3. A Concise Abstract of the Most Important Clauses in the following Interesting Acts of Parliament passed in the Session of 1779 . . . [Acts relating to Smugglers, Arrest, Militia, Impressment, Penitentiary Houses, Taxation of Houses, Servants, Horses, and Carriages, Stamp Duties, and Licensing Auctioneers].

4. Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle from Wm. Eden Esq., on Political Reasoning, the War with France and Spain, Public Debts, and Free-Trade in Ireland. (163 pp.)

William Eden, first Lord Auckland (1743–1814). Educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and called to the Bar in 1769. In 1774 entered Parliament for the Duke of Marlborough's pocket borough of Woodstock, was appointed one of the commissioners for making peace with the American Colonies, and in 1785 negotiated a treaty of commerce with France. Was afterwards Ambassador in turn to Spain and Holland. Raised to the Peerage (1793). Appointed Postmaster-General by Pitt in 1798.

VOLUME DXVII

1779 (2)

1. The Defence of Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. at the Court-Martial lately held upon him, with the Court's Sentence.

Sir Hugh Palliser (1720–1796). Second in command to Admiral Keppel in the futile naval action with the French off Ushant in 1778, and blamed by him for the failure, a charge which he hotly resented and which finally led him to relinquish his position.

2. Royal Recollections on a Tour to Cheltenham, Gloucester, Worcester and places adjacent in the year 1788. 14th edition.

3. Popery Dissected: or, A Speech against the Popish Toleration Bill . . . By W. Drysdale.

4. An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts. 4th edition.

VOLUM DXVIII

1779 (3)

1. An Earnest Invitation to the Friends of the Established Church to join with several of their Brethren, Clergy, and Laity, in setting apart one Hour of every Week for Prayer and Supplication during the Present troublesome Times. [By Rev. Wm. Romaine.]

William Romaine (1714–1795). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Took Orders, and after holding other appointments, such as Lecturer at St. Botolph's, Billingsgate, Morning Preacher at St. George's, Hanover Square, was appointed Rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe and St. Ann, Blackfriars, a position which he held until his death. He held for some time the Chair of Astronomy in Gresham College, and was one of the most popular Evangelical preachers in London and a great friend of the Countess of Huntingdon, in whose house he often preached to rich and poor. His chief book is 'The Life of Faith' (1763), but he wrote several other devotional works and practical commentaries.

2. Considerations on the Propriety of Protestant Dissenting Ministers' Acceding to a Declaration of their Belief in the Holy Scriptures. . . .

3. A Plan of Lectures on the Principles of Nonconformity for the Instruction of Catechumens. By R. Robinson. Third edition.

Robert Robinson (1735–1790). Baptist minister at Cambridge. Author of 'A Plea for the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ' (1776), 'A Political Catechism' (1782), 'Ecclesiastical Researches' (1792), and other works. These Lectures on Nonconformity ran through many editions, and were cited in the House of Commons both by Burke and Fox.

4. An Appeal from the Protestant Association to the People of Great Britain concerning the Probable Tendency of the Late Act of Parliament in favour of the Papists.

5. An Essay on the Toleration of Papists.

6. Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life. By Lewis Cornaro, a noble Venetian. . . .

Ludovico Cornaro (1468–1566). A Venetian nobleman who lived too freely in early life, but at forty restricted himself to Spartan simple diet, with the result of restoration to perfect health. This is a translation of his 'Discorsi della Vita Sobria,' a treatise which at one time had a great vogue.

7. A Review of a late Publication, intitled, A Compendious View of the Religious System maintained by the Synod of Relief &c. By Patrick Hutchison, A.M. . . .

VOLUME DXIX

1780

1. Speech of Edmund Burke Esq. on presenting to the House of Commons (11 Feby. 1780) a Plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament. . . .

2. Fanaticism and Treason: or, A Dispassionate History of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Rebellious Insurrections in June 1780.

3. A Fifth Letter to the Earl of Carlisle from Wm. Eden Esq. on Population, &c.

4. A Free Address to those who have Petitioned for the Repeal of the late Act of Parliament in favour of the Roman Catholics. By A Lover of Peace and Truth.

5. A Warning to English Protestants on occasion of the present more than ordinary Growth of Popery. [An Account of various massacres of Protestants.]

6. The Speech of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. in a Committee of the House of Commons, 4 Dec. 1780. [Governorship of Greenwich Hospital.]

7. Political Conferences between Several

Great Men in the last and present Century [By Tho. Tyers.]

Thomas Tyers (1726–1787). Wrote also a 'Biographical Sketch of Dr. Johnson.' He was the son of the founder of Vauxhall Gardens and was trained for the legal profession, but as he had ample means he preferred the life of a man about town. Dr. Johnson drew his portrait in 'The Idler,' No. 48, as 'Tom Restless.'

8. Facts: addressed to the Landholders, Stockholders, Merchants, Farmers, Manufacturers, Tradesmen . . . 2nd edition.

[*c.* 1780]

VOLUME DXX

1781 (1)

1. Candid Thoughts; or, An Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the Commencement of the Present Reign.

2. Free Thoughts on Despotic and Free Governments, as connected with the Happiness of the Governor and the Governed. (316 pp.)

VOLUME DXXI

1781 (2)

1. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Eden, occasioned by a Pamphlet commonly attributed to him, and entitled, Considerations

submitted to the People on their Present Condition with regard to Trade and Constitution.

2. Tracts Concerning the Ancient and only Legal Means of National Defence by a Free Militia. By Granville Sharp. (141 pp.)

Granville Sharp (1734–1813). Philanthropist. Held an appointment in the Ordnance Department, which he relinquished because of conscientious scruples at the outbreak of the war with the American Colonies, and gave himself entirely to scholarly research and active philanthropy. He founded the Society for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, was one of the founders of the Bible Society, made a bold protest against the practice of duelling, and was a zealous advocate of parliamentary reform. He was, moreover, a distinguished Greek and Hebrew scholar.

3. A Collection of Treaties of Peace, Commerce, and Alliance between Great Britain and other Powers from the year 1619 to 1734. [Also a Discourse by the Rt. Hon. C. Jenkinson on the Conduct of Britain respecting neutral nations.] (156 pp.)

Charles Jenkinson, first Earl of Liverpool (1729–1808). Educated at Charterhouse and University College, Oxford. Entered Parliament for Cockermouth, 1761. Secretary of the Treasury, 1763. Secretary at War, 1778. President of the Board of Trade (1784) under Pitt. Was created first Baron Hawkesbury and towards the close of his life Earl of Liverpool. One of the most influential statesmen of the period on all questions of finance and commerce.

VOLUME DXXII

1781 (3)

1. A View of the English Constitution. By the late Baron De Montesquieu. . . .

Charles de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu (1689–1755). On the publication of his 'Lettres Persanes' in 1721, Montesquieu found himself famous, for the book held the mirror up to the institutions as well as the manners of France with philosophic vigour and satirical piquancy. It was, undoubtedly, from this book that Oliver Goldsmith borrowed the idea of his 'Citizen of the World.' Montesquieu, who in a scholarly sense was splendidly equipped, travelled widely and spent two years in England (1729–1731), investigating the principles of the English Constitution and studying the political writings of Locke. He published his great work concerning the spirit of laws in 1748, and this pamphlet contains his conclusions on the Constitutional Government of England.

2. The Gentleman's and Citizen's Almanack, compiled by Samuel Watson, Bookseller, for the Year of our Lord, 1781.

3. The English Registry, for the year of our Lord, 1781; By John Exshaw, Bookseller. . . .

4. The Swindler Detected: or Cautions to the Public. . . . New edition.

5. The Guilt and Danger of such a Nation as this. A Sermon by John Newton.

John Newton (1725–1807). Engaged at one time in the slave trade, Newton became in 1764 a clergy-

man of the Church of England at Olney, where he gained a remarkable religious ascendency over Cowper the poet. He remained there fifteen years, and wrote in conjunction with Cowper the Olney Hymns. In 1779 he became Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and in that position was one of the leaders of the Evangelical party.

6. A Letter to the Author of the Monthly Review on his Account of Dr. Watts's Posthumous Works for December 1779. . . .

VOLUME DXXIII

1781 (4)

1. A Short History of the Westminster Forum. . . . [2 vols. in one.]

VOLUME DXXIV

1782 (1)

1. The Claims of the People of England. [Urging the freedom of Parliament and Cabinets, the exclusion of undue influence of the Crown, reform of Parliamentary Representation &c.]

2. The Claims of the People of England. 2nd edition.

3. An Answer to the Disquisition on Government and Civil Liberty in a Letter to the Author of Disquisitions on Several Subjects.

4. Facts and their Consequences, submitted to the Consideration of the Public at Large, but more particularly to that of the Finance Minister, and of those who are, or mean to become Creditors to the State. By John Earl of Stair.

5. A Letter to Sir Robert Bernard, Chairman of the Huntingdonshire Committee. By John Jebb, M.D., F.R.S. Second edition.

John Jebb (1736–1786). Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and Peterhouse, Cambridge. Took Orders, and became Rector of Ovington, Norfolk, but after eleven years relinquished his clerical work because he had become a Socinian, and adopted the medical profession. He was a prominent advocate of civil and religious liberty.

6. Characters of Parties in the British Government.

7. To the Protestants of Great Britain, every Real Whig, the Supporters of the Glorious Revolution . . . this Case and Memorial is Submitted and Dedicated. [*c.* 1782]

8. Folly and Falsehood Exposed. [Animadversions on The Taylor's Vindication.] By James Howie.

9. Some Observations and Remarks on a late Publication, intitled, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. . . . Second edition. (167 pp.)

10. A Description of Gibraltar, with an

Account of the Blockade, Siege, . . . and everything Remarkable . . . that has occurred in that Place since the commencement of the Spanish War. . . .

VOLUME DXXV

1782 (2)

1. The Letters of Junius. In one vol. New edition. (393 pp.)

Sir Philip Francis, M.P. (1740–1818), is commonly supposed to be the author of the 'Letters of Junius.' In early life he was in the diplomatic service in Portugal, and afterwards became a Member of the Council of Bengal, where he was a fierce opponent of the policy of Warren Hastings, in whose impeachment he afterwards took a prominent part. If 'Junius' was Sir Philip Francis, he was in his twenty-sixth year when he wrote his first known letter to the 'Public Advertiser,' which was the most influential of the daily papers published at this time, and which was to acquire much fresh influence through his contributions. That letter, dated April 28, 1767, was signed 'Poplicola,' one of the many pseudonyms that this writer adopted before he decided that he would be known to his contemporaries and posterity as 'Junius.' The last of the series appeared in 1772.

VOLUME DXXVI

1783 (1)

1. A Full and Faithful Report of the Debates in both Houses of Parliament, on

17th February and 21st Feby 1783, on the Articles of Peace. (116 pp.)

2. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox. By Major John Scott. [East India Company.]

Charles James Fox, M.P. (1749–1806). Educated at Eton and Oxford, and by foreign travel, and entered the House of Commons for Midhurst as a supporter of Lord North in 1768. During the whole of the American War Fox was in opposition to the Ministry, and on the fall of Lord North entered the Rockingham Ministry (1782) as Secretary of State. On Shelburne's accession to power both Fox and Pitt resigned, but in the Portland Ministry which quickly followed he became Foreign Secretary. The Coalition Ministry was wrecked on Fox's Indian Bill, and Pitt came into power (1784) for the rest of the century. On the death of his great rival in 1806, Fox became Foreign Secretary in the Grenville Ministry, and at once opened negotiations for peace with France. Before, however, the failure of his plans became evident, he died at the age of fifty-six. He was, in spite of personal foibles, full of the enthusiasm of humanity, as his labours for the abolition of the slave trade attest, and he was, moreover, a bold and impassioned advocate of civil and religious liberty.

3. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, on the Subject of his Late Charges against the Governor-General of Bengal.

4. A Second Letter to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, in Reply to the Insinuations in the Ninth Report of the Select Committee,

which affect the Character of M^r^ Hastings. By J. S.

5. A Ministerial Almanack: addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Thurlow. [On the Patronage of the East India Company.] By Recos Jepphi.

Edward Lord Thurlow (1732–1806). Educated Caius College, Cambridge, and called to the Bar at the Inner Temple. Entered Parliament, 1768, for Tamworth as a Tory, and in the following year was appointed Solicitor-General, in 1771 Attorney-General, and in 1778 Lord Chancellor. He was a bitter reactionary and exasperated the people by his contemptuous strictures in the political agitation over Wilkes, in the controversy over the 'Letters of Junius,' and during the American War. He was brusque, defiant, clever and somewhat unscrupulous, and cynically boasted, in spite of his attempts to browbeat public opinion, that he knew very little of statesmanship.

6. The Inadequacy of Parliamentary Representation Fully Stated. . . .

7. An Attempt to Balance the Income and Expenditure of the State. . . . By John Earl of Stair.

8. Observations on a Late Publication, entitled, A Dialogue on the Actual State of Parliament, and also on a Treatise, entitled, Free Parliaments. . . .

9. Advice addressed to the Young

Clergy of the Diocese of Carlisle, in a Sermon, by William Paley M.A.

VOLUME DXXVII

1783 (2)

1. A Letter to the First Belfast Company of Volunteers, in the Province of Ulster. By a Member of the British Parliament.

2. A Defence of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shelburne from the Reproaches of his Numerous Enemies; in a Letter to Sir George Saville, Bart. . . .

William Petty, Marquis of Lansdowne (1737–1805). In early life he served in the Army, and was present at the battle of Minden. At the accession of George III. was appointed aide-de-camp to the King, and in 1761, after representing the pocket borough of Wycombe for a few weeks, was called to the peerage as Earl Shelburne by the death of his father. He attached himself to the Bute Ministry, and in 1763 was appointed President of the Board of Trade, but he presently went over to Pitt and was in opposition all through Lord North's Ministry, but became Secretary of State in the Rockingham Cabinet in 1782. On the unexpected death of Rockingham in that year, Shelburne became Prime Minister, but was quickly turned out of office by the coalition of North and Fox. In 1784 he was created Marquis of Lansdowne, and for some years quitted active politics, but reappeared for a time when the French Revolution hotly divided political opinion in England. Sir George Cornewall Lewis is responsible for the assertion that Lansdowne was

the first British statesman to comprehend and advocate the principles of Free Trade.

Sir George Saville, M.P. (1721–1784). The representative of an old Yorkshire family, who was returned at five successive elections for his native county. Although Saville spoke little in Parliament, his integrity, courage, and common-sense commanded universal respect. He resisted at every stage the war with the American Colonies, as well as the prosecution of Wilkes, and on all questions which touched liberty, whether civil or religious, he was a bold and uncompromising Whig.

3. State of the Public Debts, and of the Annual Interest and Benefits Paid for Them. . . . By John Earl of Stair. 6th edition.

4. An Abstract of the Justification of Robert Kirke Esq., His Majesty's Late Consul at Algiers.

5. London's Gratitude: or, An Account of such Pieces of Sculpture and Painting as have been placed in Guildhall at the Expence of the City of London. . . .

6. An Apology and Vindication, or, The Practice, and Binding Obligation of Following Christ's Institution and Example in the Administration of the Supper Asserted and Defended. . . .

VOLUME DXXVIII

1783 (3)

1. A Circumstantial Journal of the long and tedious Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar from 12 Sept. 1779 to 3 Feby. 1783. By an Officer.

VOLUME DXXIX

1784 (1)

1. The Resolutions of the House of Commons on the Great and Constitutional Questions between the Privileges of the House of Commons and the Prerogative of the Crown. . . .

2. A Concise Abstract of the Most Important Clauses in the following Acts of Parliament passed in the Session of 1784 [Tea and Window, Game, Horse, Postage, Pawnbrokers', Soap and Starch, Distillery, Hackney Coach Acts &c.].

3. The Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches.

4. Criticisms on The Rolliad, a Poem, being a more Faithful Portraiture of the Present Immaculate Young Minister and his Friends than any extant. . . .

The 'Rolliad' was a series of political satires, the first of which appeared in a London journal in 1784,

and took the shape of a humorous criticism of Colonel Rolle, M.P., afterwards Lord Rolle. One of the best of the series was a pretended review of an imaginary epic poem. Marquis of Grantham, one of the Lords of the Treasury, and afterwards third Duke of Montrose, was one of the persons attacked in the 'Rolliad.'

VOLUME DXXX

1784 (2)

1. An Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society concerning the Measures taken by Sir Joseph Banks to compel Dr. Hutton to resign the Office of Secretary to the Society for their Foreign Correspondence.

Sir Joseph Banks, F.R.S. (1743–1820). Naturalist and traveller. Went with Captain Cook in his first voyage in the capacity of naturalist to the expedition. President of the Royal Society, 1777, a post which he held until his death. He was a Trustee of the British Museum, and he bequeathed his books and botanical specimens to that institution.

Charles Hutton, LL.D. (1737–1823).

2. Considerations on the Defects of Prisons [in the County of Gloucester]. By Sir G. O. Paul.

Sir George O. Paul (1746–1820). A friend of Sir Walter Scott, and an advanced social reformer and philanthropist.

3. A Dissertation on Duelling. By Richard Hey, LL.D.

Richard Hey, LL.D., Fellow of Sidney Sussex, Cambridge. Barrister. Author of 'Civil Liberty and

the Principles of Government' (1776). He also wrote dissertations on gaming and on suicide, and wrote an answer to Paine's 'Rights of Man.'

4. A View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland. . . .

VOLUME DXXXI

1785

1. A Summary Explanation of the Principles of Mr Pitt's Intended Bill for Amending the Representation of the People in Parliament. By the Rev. Christopher Wyvill.

Christopher Wyvill, LL.D. (1740–1822). Educated at Cambridge, Rector of Black Notley, Essex. Wrote various political pamphlets on parliamentary reform, and also a treatise 'Intolerance the Disgrace of Christians, not the Fault of their Religion' (1809).

2. The Crisis: or, A Defence of Administration against the Imaginary Victory and Ill-Grounded Triumph of Opposition. Second edition.

3. Character of the late Lord Viscount Sackville. [By Richard Cumberland.]

George Viscount Sackville (1716–1785). Third son of the first Duke of Dorset. Educated at Westminster and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the army and won distinction at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy. Rose to the rank of Lieutenant-General, but was court-martialled after the battle of

Minden and dismissed the service. Under Lord Bute, Sackville was appointed (1775) Colonial Secretary of State, an office which he held during the American War. 'Letters of Junius' were sometimes attributed to him.

Richard Cumberland (1732–1811). Dramatist. Educated at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary to Lord Halifax when the latter was Viceroy of Ireland. In 1775 was appointed Secretary of the Board of Trade. He published several novels and a collection of essays, but is chiefly remembered by his play, 'The West Indian,' and by subsequent dramas.

4. A Dissertation on Certain Memorable Occurrences in the History of Scotland, read before the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland 5 April 1785.

5. The History of the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of those Blessed Christians who were cotemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles. (Wood-cuts).

6. The Life of John Gilpin, taken from divers Manuscripts in the Possession of the Family. . . .

7. A Letter to the Recorder of the City of London, and to the Hon. James Brudenell Esq; which is a Gentleman's Sentiments upon a Pamphlet, intituled, Some Conversation with the Dead. . . .

VOLUME DXXXII

1786 (1)

1. A Plan of Police: exhibiting the Causes of the present Increase of the Poor, and proposing a Mode for their future more œconomical and effectual Relief and Support. . . .

2. An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Reigns, and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution. By George Chalmers. (238 pp.)

George Chalmers (1742–1825). Educated at King's College, Aberdeen. Emigrated, after some legal training, to Maryland, and practised in the colonial courts. He was opposed to the War of Independence, and therefore returned to England at the commencement of the struggle, where in recognition of his loyalty he received (1786) an appointment at the Board of Trade, a position which he held for the rest of his life. The present book, according to J. R. McCulloch, the eminent statistician, was written to dispel the gloomy apprehensions of those who supposed that England was ruined in a commercial sense by her unsuccessful struggle in the North American Colonies. He published other books, notably a collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, as well as a biography of Sir David Lindsay, to which was attached a glossary of his poetical works.

3. An Essay on the Slavery and Com-

merce of the Human Species. . . . By Thomas Clarkson. (256 pp.)

Thomas Clarkson (1760–1846). Educated at St. Paul's School and St. John's College, Cambridge. In 1785 he won the Latin Essay at the University, the subject being, 'Is it lawful to make men slaves against their will?' This gave the keynote to his life, and he became the open champion of the abolition of the Slave Trade. Many of the leading Whigs, notably Pitt, assisted the movement. Clarkson found, however, his most distinguished convert in William Wilberforce, who became the parliamentary spokesman of the new philanthropy. After years of strenuous agitation Clarkson and Wilberforce had the satisfaction in 1807 of seeing the resolutions in favour of the Abolition of the Slave Trade proposed by Fox and Grenville, and carried. In the following year Clarkson wrote his 'History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade.'

VOLUME DXXXIII

1786 (2)

1. The Present State of the East Indies. By Warren Hastings.

Warren Hastings (1733–1818). First Governor-General of British India. Educated at Westminster School, and at the age of seventeen went to India in the service of the East India Company. He distinguished himself by devotion to work and by skill as a linguist, and after fourteen years returned to England, but in 1769 was sent to Madras as a Member of the Council, and after two years was transferred to Calcutta as President of the Supreme Council. When an Act of Parliament was passed altering the Constitution of British India, Hastings became Governor-General. Sir William Hunter

asserts that if Clive laid the territorial foundations of the British Empire in India, it was Warren Hastings who created a British Administration in the East. 'He reorganised the Indian Service, reformed every branch of the Revenue Collections, created Courts of Justice and laid the basis of a police system. But history remembers his name not for his improvements in the internal administration, but for his bold foreign policy in dealing with the Native States.' It was in regard to the latter that Warren Hastings was impeached on his return to England in 1786. He was charged with extortion, oppression, and all sorts of political injustice, and the trial—it made Burke famous—lasted for seven years (1788–1795), and ended with a triumphant acquittal. The cost of his defence, 70,000*l.*, ruined Hastings, but the East India Company came to his relief with a pension of 4,000*l.* a year. Hastings lived to witness the vindication of his policy.

2. Letter to the Earl of Carlisle from the Rt. Hon. Wm. Eden on the subject of the late Arrangement.

3. An Essay towards illustrating the Ancient History of the Britannic Isles. . . . By C. V.

4. An Account of Charles Price's Frauds on the Bank of England, &c.

5. Letters to the Jews; inviting them to an Amicable Discussion of the Evidences of Christianity. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S. (In Two Parts).

Joseph Priestley, LL.D. (1733–1804). Entered the Unitarian Ministry at Needham Market, Suffolk, 1755. Minister of Nantwich, Cheshire, 1758, and in 1761

appointed to a Chair in the Dissenting Academy in Warrington. Whilst in this capacity wrote his first scientific work, 'The History and Present State of Electricity,' which resulted in his election into the Royal Society and brought him the LL.D. of Edinburgh. In 1767, whilst minister at Mill Hill, near Leeds, he made scientific discoveries for which he received the Copley medal of the Royal Society. In 1773 he was appointed Librarian to the Earl of Melbourne, and in 1780 resumed his ministry at Birmingham, where his sympathy with the French Revolution led to riots in the summer of 1791. The mob set fire to his house, and his library and scientific apparatus were destroyed. He removed in the same year to Hackney as minister of a congregation there, but in 1794 emigrated to America, and died in Pennsylvania at the age of seventy-one. He wrote upwards of seventy volumes on theological, philosophic, and scientific subjects.

6. An Address to the Livery and Citizens of London, on the Proceedings of the Court of Common Council . . . respecting M^r^ Alderman Clarke and M^r^ Dornford. By Joseph Dornford Esq.

VOLUME DXXXIV

1786 (3)

1. Historical Tracts by Sir John Davies, Attorney General, and Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. With a Life of the author. [A Discovery of the True Cause why Ireland was never brought under Obedience of the Crown of England; Two Letters

to Earl of Salisbury, on the state of Ireland, and a Speech to the Lord-Deputy on the ancient Constitution of Ireland.]

Sir John Davies (1569–1626). Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, and called to the Bar, 1595. Knighted on the accession of James I. and sent to Ireland, first as Solicitor-General and then as Attorney-General, and subsequently one of the Judges of Assize. In 1626 he was appointed Lord Chief Justice of England, but died suddenly in the same year. His reputation rests chiefly on his poems, but his Historical Tracts ought not to be neglected.

VOLUME DXXXV

1787 (1)

1. The Necessity and Policy of the Commercial Treaty with France &c. Considered. By Anglicanus.

2. Historical and Political Remarks upon the Tariff of the Commercial Treaty.

3. The True Policy of Great Britain Considered. By Sir Francis Blake.

4. Political Observations on the Present State of Europe. . . .

VOLUME DXXXVI

1787 (2)

1. The Principles of British Policy, contrasted with a French Alliance. . . .

2. State of Alterations which may be Proposed in the Laws for regulating the Election of Members of Parliament for Shires in Scotland. By Sir John Sinclair.

Sir John Sinclair, LL.D. (1754–1835). Educated at the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1775. Entered Parliament (1780) as member for Caithness, where he sat for that and other constituencies for thirty years. He travelled widely. Was made a baronet in 1786, and Privy Councillor, 1810. He was the founder of the Board of Agriculture and the author of an elaborate 'Statistical Account of Scotland,' published in 1798, as well as other treatises on economic and agricultural problems.

3. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt on the Subject of Toleration and Church Establishments. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D.

4. Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Case of the Protestant Dissenters. . . . [By Dr Geddes.]

Alexander Geddes, LL.D. (1737–1802). Eminent Biblical critic and antiquary. Although a Roman Catholic priest, Geddes was a fearless and not over-reverent critic of the Hebrew Scriptures. The present tract—one of many—advocates the complete repeal of all penal enactments in regard to religious opinions.

5. Letters to the Jews. Part II. Occasioned by Mr David Levi's Reply to the Former Letters. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S.

6. The Reply of the Jews to the Letters Addressed to them by Doctor Joseph Priestley. By Solomon de A. R.

VOLUME DXXXVII

1787 (3)

1. A Letter to a Friend on the Reported Marriage of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. By Mr Horne Tooke.

John Horne Tooke (1736–1812). Educated at Westminster, Eton, and St. John's College, Cambridge. Took Orders under strong family pressure, but shortly afterwards attempted to qualify as a barrister, but was unable because of his Orders. Became an active politician and for a time worked hand and glove with Wilkes, with whom, however, he eventually quarrelled, and was then hotly attacked by 'Junius.' He was a bold opponent of the war with the American colonists, and was sentenced to a year's imprisonment as well as the payment of a fine for an alleged libel on the King's soldiers in America. He was also imprisoned during the agitation which followed the French Revolution. In 1801 was returned to Parliament, but only sat for a single session, in consequence of the bill becoming law which rendered clerics ineligible as members of the House of Commons. He is best remembered by his 'Diversions of Purley'—a clever though now antiquated work on philology.

2. A Letter to the Prince of Wales on a Second Application to Parliament to discharge Debts wantonly contracted since May 1787.

3. Anticipation of the Speeches intended to be spoken in the House of Commons on May 4 [relative to the Affairs of the Prince of Wales]. (110 pp.)

4. A Narrative of Proceedings tending towards a National Reformation. . . . By a Country Magistrate.

5. Eloge Du Roi De Prusse. Par l'Auteur de l'Essai General de Tactique. (158 pp.)

VOLUME DXXXVIII

1788 (1)

1. Observations Preliminary to a Proposed Amendment of the Poor Laws, addressed to the Members of the Two Houses of Parliament, and to the Magistrates of this Kingdom. By Sir Wm. Young F.R.S. and M.P.

Sir William Young, Bart. (1750–1815). Sat in Parliament for St. Mawes. Elected F.R.S. 1786. Died Governor of Tobago.

2. The Insufficiency of the Causes to which the Increase of our Poor, and of the Poor's Rates have been commonly ascribed; the True One Stated; with an Enquiry into the Mortality of Country Houses of Industry

and a Slight General View of Mr Acland's Plan for rendering the Poor independent. By the Rev. J. Howlett. [Vicar of Great Dunmow, Essex]. (118 pp.)

Mr. Howlett was an authority on agriculture, the Poor Laws, and the Corn Laws. He died in 1804.

3. Fox against Fox!!! or Political Blossoms of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox. [No frontispiece.]

4. Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade. By John Newton, Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth.

5. Examination of the Rev. Mr Harris's Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave-Trade. By the Rev. James Ramsay.

6. Objections to the Abolition of the Slave Trade, with Answers. To which are Prefixed Strictures on a late Publication, intitled, Considerations on the Emancipation of Negroes, and the Abolition of the Slave Trade, by a West India Planter. By the Rev. James Ramsay A.M.

Rev. James Ramsay (1733–1789). In early life a surgeon in the Royal Navy. Took Orders, and after holding a clerical appointment in the West Indies obtained in 1781 the living of Teston and Nettlestead, Kent. He was a zealous opponent with his pen of the Slave Trade.

VOLUME DXXXIX

1788 (2)

1. A Free Translation of the Preface to Bellendenus ; containing Animated strictures on the Great Political Characters of the Present Time.

2. A Dialogue on the Revolution ; between a Gentleman and a Farmer.

3. A Translation of such parts of the Rolls of Parliament as are referred to in the Schedule annexed to the Report of the Committee appointed to search for Precedents. . . .

VOLUME DXL

1788 (3)

1. The Law of Parliament in the Present Situation of Great Britain Considered.

2. A Commercio-Political Essay on the Nature of the Balance of Foreign Trade, as it Respects a Commercial Intercourse between Great Britain and France, and between Great Britain and other Nations. [*c.* 1788]

3. An Expostulatory Address to the Reverend Doctor Priestley, containing an Apology for those who conscientiously Subscribe to the Articles of the Church of England ; and, in particular, to the Doctrines of

the Trinity and the Divinity of Christ. By the Rev. John Hawkins.

4. A Concise View of the Charges against Sir Elijah Impey. With Reflections on his Conduct while Chief Justice in India.

Sir Elijah Impey (1732–1809). Chief Justice of Bengal. Educated at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar in 1756, and after a distinguished legal career was appointed Chief Justice of the newly constituted Supreme Court at Calcutta, 1774. The charges against him, made by Sir Gilbert Elliot (afterwards first Earl of Minto), were in connection with the trial and execution in 1775 of Nand Kumas, but the proposed impeachment was lost by a vote of the House of Commons.

5. Opinione di Fra Paolo Sarpi Toccante Il Governo della Republica Veneziana. (134 pp.)

VOLUME DXLI

1789 (1)

1. Speech of Lord Grenville on the Proposed Regency.

William Windham, Lord Grenville (1759–1834). Educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Parliament 1782, and two years later succeeded Burke as Paymaster-General. Held the office of Speaker for four months in 1789, but was then appointed Home Secretary under Pitt. Raised to the Peerage in 1790, and held the Foreign Office from 1791 until Pitt's resignation in 1801. He was an uncompromising advocate of the Catholic

claims, and during Pitt's last Ministry (1804–5) was in opposition because of this question. On Pitt's death, January 23, 1806, Grenville and Fox joined forces in the brilliant but short-lived Administration of 'All the Talents.' It was wrecked over the Catholic question, and Grenville was in opposition for the rest of his life. He was twice asked to take office again, but in both cases insisted on Catholic Emancipation being made a Cabinet question—a movement which neither the Perceval nor Liverpool Administrations were willing to adopt.

2. Reflections on the Case of a Regency. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn.

3. A Dialogue on the Regency. 2nd ed.

4. A Copy of the Speech which is now said will be delivered by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to both Houses of Parliament on his first appearance in the House of Lords as Regent.

5. Alfred: or, A Narrative of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress a Pamphlet intituled, Strictures on the Declaration of Horne Tooke Esq. respecting Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, commonly called Mrs Fitzherbert. . . .

6. Alfred Unmasked: or The New Cataline. Intended as a Pair of Spectacles for the Short-sighted Politicians of 1789.

7. Letter to the King; in which the Conduct of Mr Lenox and the Minister in the Affair with His Royal Highness the Duke

of York is fully considered. By Theophilus Swift Esq.

Theophilus Swift (1746–1815). Minor poet and essayist. Author of 'Poetical Address to His Majesty,' 1788. 'The Female Parliament, a Poem,' 1788, and other writings in prose and verse.

8. Observations upon the late National Embarrassment, and the Proceedings in Parliament relative to the same. By John Lewis De Lolme LL.D.

John Lewis de Lolme, LL.D. (1745–1807). A Swiss lawyer who lived for a few years in England. His chief work is the 'Rise and Progress of the English Constitution,' a study of comparative politics, which has gone through many editions. 'Junius' described it on its first appearance as 'deep, solid, ingenious.'

9. A Letter to the Bishops on the Application of the Protestant Dissenters to Parliament for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. . . .

VOLUME DXLII

1789 (2)

1. An Essay on the Comparative Efficiency of Regulation or Abolition, as applied to the Slave Trade. . . . By the Rev. T. Clarkson, M.A.

2. Considerations on the Prussian Treaty; to which is added an Authentic

Copy of the Treaty of Defensive Alliance between His Majesty the King of Great Britain and His Majesty the King of Prussia. Signed at Berlin 13th August 1788.

3. History of the Late Revolution in the Dutch Republic. (214 pp.)

VOLUME DXLIII

1789 (3)

1. The Rights of Dissenters from the Established Church, in Relation Principally to English Catholics. By Rev. Joseph Berington.

Joseph Berington (1743–1827). A scholarly Catholic priest. Educated at the College of St. Omer. He attracted attention because he sought to bring about reforms in his own religious communion. He wrote on historical as well as polemical subjects. The most important of the former was his 'Literary History of the Middle Ages.'

2. A Letter to the Rev. Dr Price. Containing a Few Strictures upon his Sermon lately published, entitled 'The Love of our Country.' By John Holloway.

3. The Coin-Act. By Way of Dialogue. Designed for the Use of every one that has Any Thing at all to do with Money . . . . By J. C.

4. The Duty and Advantage of Early Rising. [By John Wesley.]

5. The Art of Criticism ; as Exemplified in D^r^ Johnson's Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets.

6. Cahier Des plaintes et doléances des Dames de la halle et des marchés de Paris, rédigé au grand sallon des Porcherons, le premier dimanche de Mai, pour être présenté à Messieux les Etats-Généraux.

VOLUME DXLIV

1790 (1)

1. Extracts selected from the Writings and Observations of the late John Howard Esq. LL.D., F.R.S. viz. The State of Prisons and Hospitals in Holland, Germany, Italy, Genoa, Switzerland, Austrian Flanders, French Flanders, and France ; Scotland and Ireland ; with a particular Account of the English Prisons. . . . (144 pp.)

John Howard (1726–1790). On a voyage to Lisbon in 1756—to view the effects of the earthquake—Howard was taken captive by a French privateer, and so gained his first experience of imprisonment in France. In 1773 he made inquiries into the condition of English jails, and afterwards went far and wide on the Continent studying the methods adopted in various lands in dealing with criminals. In 1777 he published 'The State of the Prisons in England and Wales,' and this was followed by 'An Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe.' He

died in Russia in the midst of his philanthropic labours. His investigations and exposures led to vast and beneficial changes in prison management.

2. Lessons to a Young Prince by an Old Statesman, on the Present Disposition in Europe to a General Revolution. 4th ed. . . .

VOLUME DXLV

1790 (2)

1. A Discourse on the Love of our Country, delivered . . . to the Society for Commemorating the Revolution in Great Britain. . . . By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

2. A Collection of Testimonies in Favour of Religious Liberty in the case of the Dissenters, Catholics, and Jews. By a Christian Politician. (119 pp.)

3. A Dialogue between Bishop Hoadly and Bishop Sherlock on the Corporation and Test Acts.

4. A View of the Oath tendered by the Legislature to the Roman Catholics of England. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve.

A Roman Catholic divine, and author of 'A Short View of the History of the Christian Church' (1802).

5. Letters on the Subject of the Proper Liberty of the Press. By an Englishman. First Published in the Paper of the World.

VOLUME DXLVI

1790 (3)

1. Substance of the Speech of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, in the Debate on the Army Estimates . . . on 9th February, 1790. . . .

2. A Letter from Earl Stanhope to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke : containing a Short Answer to his late Speech on the French Revolution.

3. The Speech of Major Scott in the House of Commons, on Friday, May 21, 1790, on the Complaint of General Burgoyne for a Breach of Privilege.

John Burgoyne (1730–1792). English General in the American War. Forced to surrender with all his troops to General Gates, Saratoga, 1777. Dismissed the service, but afterwards reinstated and made Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, 1782. The mystery of his surrender at Saratoga has never been satisfactorily explained, and the view still prevails that Burgoyne was not entirely to blame for the disaster.

4. Reflections on Duelling, and on the Most Effectual Means for Preventing it.

5. Letters Lately Published in The Diary, on the Subject of the Present Dispute with Spain, under the Signature of Verus.

6. Criticisms on the Diversions of Purley. In a Letter to Horne Tooke, Esq. By I. Cassander.

VOLUME DXLVII

1790 (4)

1. A Chew of Tobacco, for Certain Gentlemen in Livery. By a Member of Parliament.

2. Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau. 2 vols.

Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Count de Mirabeau (1749–1791). 'They say that he was ambitious, that he wanted to be Minister. It is most true. And was he not simply the one man in France who could have done any good as Minister?' (Carlyle's 'French Revolution.')

3. A Statement of D^r^ White's Literary Obligations to the late Rev. M^r^ Samuel Badcock, and the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D. By Joseph White, D.D.

Joseph White, D.D. (1746–1814). Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Professor of Arabic in that University, 1774. Prebendary of Gloucester, 1788. Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, 1802. Dr. White was accused of having even in his Bampton Lectures (1784) taken passages without acknowledgment from the writings of the Rev. Samuel Badcock (1747–1788), and Dr. Samuel Parr (1747–1825).

VOLUME DXLVIII

1791 (1)

1. Thoughts on Such Penal Religious Statutes as affect the Protestant Dissenters. . . . By Wm. Parry.

2. The Case Stated, by Francis Plowden, Esq., Conveyancer, of the Middle Temple. Occasioned by the Act of Parliament lately passed for the Relief of the English Roman Catholics. (196 pp.)

Francis Plowden, LL.D. A Roman Catholic member of the Chancery Bar. Wrote also 'Jura Anglorum' (1792), 'Review of the State of Ireland from the Invasion under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain in 1801,' and other works.

3. A New Friend on an Old Subject. [On the French Revolution and Payne's 'Rights of Man.']

4. A Letter from Mrs. Gunning to the Duke of Argyll. 4th edition.

5. A Statement of Facts, in answer to Mrs. Gunning's Letter to the Duke of Argyll. By Captain Bowen.

VOLUME DXLIX

1791 (2)

1. Substance of Observations on the State of the Public Finances of Great Britain, by Lord Rawdon. . . .

Francis Rawdon, Marquis of Hastings (1754–1825). Adjutant-General of the British forces during the American War. Became Earl of Moira in 1793, and in the following year served in Holland with distinction. In 1812 was appointed Governor-General of British India, a position which he held for ten years. It was said of him that he completed Lord Wellesley's conquests in India, and left the Bombay Presidency almost as it stands at present. He was created Marquis of Hastings in 1816. Ill-health compelled him to relinquish his great position in the East, and in 1824 he was appointed Governor of Malta, a post which he only lived to hold for a few months.

2. The French Constitution, as Finally Settled by the National Constituent Assembly. . . . By Thomas Christie.

3. The Duty of Christians to Magistrates: A Sermon occasioned by the Late Riots at Birmingham. . . . By John Clayton.

4. Posthumous Pieces of the late Rev. John William de la Flechere. By the Rev. Melvill Horne, curate of Madeley.

John William Fletcher (1729-1785). Born at Nyon, Switzerland. Educated at Geneva. Entered the

military service of Portugal, and received a captain's commission. After the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle came to England, and was for seven years tutor in a Shropshire family. Here he came under the influence of the Methodists, and through the personal influence of John Wesley was ordained by the Bishop of Hereford (1756–1757), and three years later was appointed to the living of Madeley, Salop, where he laboured with singular devotion for a quarter of a century. In 1768 he became President of Lady Huntingdon's College at Trevecca, Wales—the forerunner of Cheshunt College, Herts, a position which he held until 1771, when he resigned because of the Calvinistic controversy. Wesley tried in vain to draw Fletcher of Madeley from his obscure parish, and even proposed that he should be his own successor in the direction of the newly constituted Methodist churches. Fletcher's physical health was precarious, and he shrank from so great a task, and his closing years were spent in his own parish, and were marked with a zeal which nothing seemed to tire.

5. Observations on the Utility of Patents, and on the Sentiments of Lord Kenyon respecting that Subject. . . . 3rd edition.

Lloyd, Lord Kenyon (1733–1802). Master of the Rolls, 1784. Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1788, until his death. See Campbell's 'Lives of the Chief Justices of England.'

6. A Friendly Letter to the Marquis of Lorn, on the Subject of Mrs. Gunning's Pamphlet, with some Explanations of the Gunning Mystery never before published. By a Knight of Chivalry.

VOLUME DL

1792 (1)

1. Letter to the Addressers on the Late Proclamation. By Thomas Paine.

Thomas Paine (1737–1809). His career began at Lewes, Sussex, as an exciseman. He wrote a clever pamphlet, and on the strength of it obtained an introduction to Benjamin Franklin, who urged him to cross the Atlantic and adopt a literary career in the Colonies. He settled in Philadelphia in 1774, and became editor of the 'Pennsylvania Gazette.' Next year he published his famous but bitter pamphlet 'Common Sense,' in which he made a violent attack on the English Constitution, and exhorted the Colonists to resistance. During the American War Paine wrote a series of impassioned appeals, and received a money vote from Pennsylvania, and a grant of land from the State of New York, as well as an official appointment. He returned to Europe in 1787, and in 1792 published his 'Rights of Man' in answer to Burke's 'Reflections on the Revolution.' It was condemned as a 'false, scandalous, malicious libel,' and Paine was tried in consequence in the Court of King's Bench and condemned, in spite of Erskine's impassioned defence. He managed to escape to France, and was chosen Member of the National Convention for Calais, but he subsequently offended the Jacobins by advocating clemency to Louis XVI., and was thrown into prison by Robespierre, but regained his liberty on the fall of the Dictator. In 1795 he published his 'Age of Reason,' and in the following year 'Agrarian Justice.' He lived in France till 1802, but his friend Thomas Jefferson having been elected third President of the United States, he returned to America in October 1802. He published his final instalment of 'The Age of Reason' in 1807, a coarse and bitter attack on

Christian theology. There can be little doubt that Paine's 'Common Sense' had much to do with making the Declaration of Independence possible to the Colonists. His influence steadily declined in his later years, and this was largely due to personal character on the one hand and the increasing virulence of his attitude towards religion on the other.

2. The Genuine Trial of Thomas Paine, for a Libel contained in the Second Part of the Rights of Man. . . . (109 pp.)

3. A Protest against T. Paine's 'Rights of Man.' . . .

4. Association for Preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers. [Resolutions passed at several meetings of the Association at the Anchor Tavern, Strand, November–Dec^{r} 1792.]

5. John Bull's Answer to Thomas Bull's Pennyworth of Truth.

6. A Very new Pamphlet indeed! Being the Truth: addressed to the People at Large. [Against abolition of Slave Trade.]

7. The Rights of Juries Defended. Together with Authorities of Law in support of those Rights, and the Objections to M^{r} Fox's Libel Bill Refuted. By Charles Earl Stanhope. (164 pp.)

Charles Earl Stanhope (1753–1816). Educated at Eton and Geneva. Entered the House of Commons

for High Wycombe, for which he sat until 1786, when he succeeded his father in the Peerage. He was an open Republican, and lost his influence in the House of Lords by enthusiastic approval of the French Revolution. He was a clever man of science, and amongst other inventions contrived an arithmetical machine, a monochord for tuning musical instruments, and a new printing-press. His extreme views often left him in a minority of one in the House of Commons.

VOLUME DLI

1792 (2)

1. A View of the Character and Public Services of the late John Howard Esq. LL.D., F.R.S. By John Aikin, M.D.

John Aikin, M.D. (1747–1822). Educated at Edinburgh. Took his degree at Leyden (1792), when he settled in London and drifted into literature. Editor of the 'Monthly Magazine' (1790–1806). Published, 1799, with Dr. Enfield, the first volume of 'A General Biographical Dictionary,' which was, however, not completed until the year of Waterloo.

2. A Sequel to the Printed Paper lately Circulated in Warwickshire by the Rev. Charles Curtis. . . . [Dr Parr Controversy.]

VOLUME DLII

1792 (3)

1. Essays on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the Poet Thomson. . . . By D. S. Earl of Buchan. (279 pp.)

David Stewart Erskine, Earl of Buchan (1742–1829). Wrote also in conjunction with Walter Minto an appreciation of the 'Life, Writings, and Inventions of Napier of Merchiston.' He was a great admirer of the poet Thomson, and established an annual commemoration of him. He was an unconventional nobleman of some literary aptitude and strong antiquarian tastes.

VOLUME DLIII

1792 (4)

1. The Mirror. A Periodical Paper, Published at Edinburgh in the year 1779. 9th edition. Vol. I. (423 pp.)

VOLUME DLIV

1793 (1)

1. The Mirror. A Periodical Paper published at Edinburgh. Vol. II.

VOLUME DLV

1793 (2)

1. A Letter from the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox to the Electors of Westminster. 14th edition.

2. Declaration of the Friends of the Liberty of the Press; assembled at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, January 19, 1793. By the Hon. Thomas Erskine. Second edition.

Thomas Lord Erskine (1750–1823). Educated at Edinburgh High School, and St. Andrew's University, and after some years, spent first in the Navy and then in the Army, entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and then studied at Lincoln's Inn and was called to the Bar in 1778. Was elected M.P. for Portsmouth (1783), and sat for that borough until 1806, when he was created a peer and made Lord Chancellor. Meanwhile he made a great forensic reputation by his defence successively of Admiral Keppel, Lord George Gordon, Thomas Paine, and Horne Tooke. Erskine had the courage to break with the Prince Regent, whose friendship he had long enjoyed, because of the latter's treatment of Queen Caroline, whom he always regarded as a greatly injured woman.

3. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Failures.

4. The Conduct of France towards Great Britain Examined. By Mr Miles. (275 pp.)

William Augustus Miles (1753–1817). Political writer. Author of the famous 'Letter to the Prince

of Wales' on the subject of the debts contracted by him since 1787. It appeared in 1795, and ran through thirteen editions. He was the author of the scarcely less widely read 'Letters of Neptune' on Parliamentary reform. His 'Correspondence on the French Revolution,' edited by C. P. Miles, with an explanatory introduction, was published in 1890. It covers the dramatic epoch—1789–1817.

5. Flower of the Jacobins, containing Biographical Sketches of the Characters at Present at the Head of Affairs in France. Dedicated to Lewis the Sixteenth, King of France and Navarre &c. 3rd edition.

VOLUME DLVI

1793 (3)

1. An Apology for the Freedom of the Press, and for General Liberty. To which are prefixed Remarks on Bishop Horsley's Sermon, preached on the 30 January last. By Robert Hall, A.M.

Samuel Horsley D.D. (1733–1806). Editor of Sir Isaac Newton's works. Fellow of the Royal Society and Bishop of St. Asaph. Was in his day the most eloquent preacher in the Church of England. Dr. Houghton describes a remarkable scene on the occasion of Horsley's preaching a sermon on January 30, 1793 (King Charles the Martyr), nine days after the death of Louis XVI., in which, after an impassioned description of the scenes through which that hapless King had passed, he went on to say that his own country had set the frightful example, and the whole congregation sprang to their feet in uncontrollable emotion. ('Dictionary

of Religion,' edited by the Rev. William Benham, B.D. London, 1891.)

Robert Hall (1764–1831). Eminent Baptist Minister. Entered the Baptist Academy at Bristol at the age of fifteen, and in 1781 proceeded to King's College, Aberdeen, where he formed one of the most influential friendships of his life, with a fellow student, Sir James Mackintosh. In 1785 he became colleague to Dr. Caleb Evans in the Baptist Ministry at Bristol, and classical tutor in his old academy. Here he attained great renown by his power in the pulpit, but in the course of a few years his ministry was eclipsed by ominous symptoms of mental derangement. After a period of strict seclusion Hall recovered, and in 1791 was chosen pastor, in succession to the celebrated Robert Robinson, of the Baptist Church at Cambridge, where he remained with ever widening reputation in the pulpit for fifteen years. In 1804 he was compelled to resign by a return in an acute form of his old malady, and on his recovery, in 1807, became Baptist minister at Leicester, where he remained till 1826, when he was chosen President of the Bristol Academy and Minister of Broadmead Chapel in that city, a post which he held until his death. It was the union of imagination and intellect with moral courage, intense fervour, and majesty of expression which gave Robert Hall unique ascendency in the pulpit.

2. A Disquisition upon the Criminal Laws; Shewing the Necessity of Altering and Amending them: with a Plan of Punishment whereby Offenders might be rendered serviceable to the Community. . . . By the Rev. E. Gillespy.

3. Judgment and Execution of Louis

XVI. . . . With a List of the Members of the National Convention who Voted for and against his Death; and the Names of many of the Most Considerable Sufferers in the Course of the French Revolution. . . . 2nd edition. By H. Goudemetz.

4. The Address of the British Convention, assembled at Edinburgh, November 19, 1793, to the People of Great Britain.

VOLUME DLVII

1793 (4)

1. Association Papers. Part I. Publications printed by Special Order of the Society for Preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers, at the Crown and Anchor, in the Strand. Part II. A Collection of Tracts. To which are Prefixed a Preface and the Proceedings of the Society.

2. A Dissertation on Anecdotes. By the Author of Curiosities of Literature.

Isaac D'Israeli (1766–1848), son of a Jewish merchant of Venice. Born at Enfield, educated at Amsterdam and Leyden, inherited a fortune, and developed into a literary dilettante. His fame as an author has been overshadowed by the renown, literary and political, of his son, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield.

VOLUME DLVIII

1793 (5)

1. Kearsley's Stranger's Guide, or Companion through London and Westminster, and the Country Round. . . . (Map and Plan.) [*c.* 1793]

2. Pleasing Melancholy, or, A Walk among the Tombs in a Country Church Yard in the stile and manner of Hervey's Meditations. To which are added Epitaphs, Elegies &c.

James Hervey (1714–1758). Published his 'Meditations' 1746–7, and, though now almost entirely forgotten, they had an extraordinary vogue until quite the end of the reign of George III.

VOLUME DLIX

1794 (1)

1. An Apology for the Freedom of the Press, and for General Liberty. . . . By Robert Hall A.M. 3rd edition.

2. An Examination of the Age of Reason, by Thomas Paine. By Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. 2nd edition.

Gilbert Wakefield (1756–1801). Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Took Orders, and after holding a curacy, first at Stockport and next at Liverpool, left the Established Church and became Classical Tutor in a Noncon-

formist College at Warrington (1774–1783). He afterwards held a similar position at Hackney College, London, but as he wrote a Tract which advocated private rather than public worship, he was compelled to resign. In 1798 he wrote a pamphlet against the war with France, which landed him in an action for libel and two years' imprisonment in Dorchester Gaol, his family meanwhile being supported by public subscription. He afterwards gave a course of classical lectures in London, but died in the year of his release from prison. He was a man of great learning, a finely equipped Biblical scholar, and one of the ablest classical critics of his age—a fact which was proved by his edition of 'Lucretius.'

3. Two Letters from H. H. Pius VI. to the Bishop of Leon, and the Prelates of Germany. To which are added a Letter from Cardinal Antonelli. . . .

4. A Letter to a Member of the House of Commons upon the Meeting of Parliament. By the Author of the Letters to M^r Fox, upon . . . his Conduct in Parliament. . . .

VOLUME DLX

1794 (2)

1. The Lounger. A Periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the author of the Mirror. 6^th edition. Vol. I.

VOLUME DLXI

1794 (3)

1. The Lounger. Vol. II. Sixth edition.

VOLUME DLXII

1794 (4)

1. Observations on the Emigration of Dr Joseph Priestley.

2. A Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times. . . . [In Two Books].

3. The Signs of the Times: or The Overthrow of the Papal Tyranny of France the Prelude of Destruction to Popery and Despotism, but of Peace to Mankind. By J. Bicheno.

VOLUME DLXIII

1795 (1)

1. The Speech of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox in the House of Commons, March 24, 1795, on a Motion for an Enquiry into the State of the Nation.

2. An Address to the King, moved in the House of Lords by the Earl of Lauderdale June 5, 1795.

James Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale (1759–1839). Sat in the House of Commons as a supporter of Fox

(1780–1789), until in the latter year he succeeded to the title and in the following year was elected one of the representative peers of Scotland. In 1806 created a peer of the United Kingdom and a Privy Councillor, and was sent as Minister Plenipotentiary to France, with full power to conclude peace.

3. A Letter from Earl Fitzwilliam, recently retired from this country, to the Earl of Carlisle, explaining the causes of that event.

4. Confiscation Considered; or Doubts on the Propriety of Plundering our Friends.

5. The Monitor; or a Friendly Address to the People of Great Britain on the most effectual Means of Deliverance from our National Calamities. . . . By Theophilus Senex Esq.

6. A Letter to the Prince of Wales, on a Second Application to Parliament to discharge Debts wantonly contracted since May 1787. 10th edition.

7. A Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale containing Strictures on his Lordship's Letters to the Peers of Scotland. By John Gifford Esq. (179 pp.)

John Gifford (1758–1818) was the pseudonym of John R. Green. Author of the 'Political Life of William Pitt' (1809), and other works.

8. A Summary of the Doctrine of Jesus

Christ to be used for the Instruction of Youth in the Congregations of the United Brethren. 3rd edition.

VOLUME DLXIV

1795 (2)

1. Political Tracts, By Sir Francis Blake (1 vol. 354 pp.) containing—

1. A Proposal for the Liquidation of the National Debt.
2. The Efficacy of a Sinking Fund of one million per Annum.
3. The Abolition of Tithes and the Reform of the Church Revenue.

Sir Francis Blake, Bart. (1738-1818). Political writer and economist. Educated at Westminster and Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Author of 'The True Policy of Great Britain Considered' (1787).

2. The Political Progress of Britain: or, An Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire. . . .

3. A Prize Declamation spoken in Trinity College Chapel May 28, 1794, on . . . Richard Cromwell. . . . By C. V. Le Grice.

4. Some Remarks on the Apparent Circumstances of the War in the Fourth Week of October 1795.

VOLUME DLXV

1796

1. Facts addressed to the Serious Attention of the People of Great Britain respecting the Expence of the War, and the State of the National Debt. By William Morgan F.R.S.

William Morgan (1750–1833). Was for more than half a century an official of the Equitable Assurance Company, London, and wrote on various economic problems.

2. Pax in Bello: or, A Few Reflexions on the Prospect of Peace, arising out of the Present Circumstances of the War.

3. The Retort Politic on Master Burke: or, A Few Words *en passant*, occasioned by his Two Letters on a Regicide Peace, from a Tyro of his own School, but of another Class.

4. The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. By Thomas Paine. 3rd edition.

5. The Watchman. Nos. I. to X. By S. T. Coleridge.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1772–1834). Poet and philosopher. Educated at Christ's Hospital and Jesus College, Cambridge. Settled at Bristol. There, in conjunction with Southey and other enthusiasts, he projected a scheme—which eventually

came to nothing—for a model colony on the banks of the Susquehanna. His dream of 'Pantisocracy' over, he adopted a literary life. Married, settled at Nether Stowey, and after a visit to Germany took up his abode in the Lake District. In 1804 went to Malta and was for more than a year Secretary to the Governor, Sir A. Ball. In 1810 went to London and practically spent the rest of his life in retreat with his friend Mr. Gillman at Highgate. His literary career began with a volume of poems in 1794; this was followed by 'The Ancient Mariner,' 'Christabel,' and other poems, as well as translations from Schiller. Coleridge dabbled a good deal in journalism. He was at one time connected with the 'Morning Post' and at another with the 'Morning Chronicle.' He projected 'The Watchman,' which did not succeed, and wrote 'The Friend.' This is the whole of 'The Watchman.' It ended on May 13, 1796, on the ground that it did not pay its expenses. 'Part of my readers,' said Coleridge, 'relinquished it because it did not contain sufficient original composition, and a still larger part because it contained too much.' Amongst his later works were 'Biographia Literaria,' 'Lay Sermons,' and 'Aids to Reflection.' 'I am grieved that you never met Coleridge,' wrote Southey to Taylor of Norwich; 'all other men whom I have ever known are mere children to him, and yet all is palsied by a total want of moral strength.' His 'Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit,' 'Literary Remains,' and 'Table Talk,' were published after his death, and edited by his nephew and son-in-law Henry Nelson Coleridge, whilst his 'Essays on his Own Times' and 'Notes on Shakespeare and the Dramatists' were edited by his daughter Sara Coleridge.

6. A Translation of a Passage in a Late Pamphlet of Monsieur Mallet Du Pan,

intitled Correspondence Politique. Containing a Vindication of the late . . . King of France . . . from a false and wicked Charge brought against him by some of his Enemies.

7. A General Theorem for a * * * * * Coll. Declamation. By Gronovius [C. V. Le Grice.]

8. The Substance of Lord Aukland's Speech in the House of Lords on Monday May 2, 1796, on the occasion of a Motion made by the Marquis of Lansdown.

9. An Inquiry into the State of the Finances of Great Britain : in Answer to M^r Morgan's Facts. By Nicholas Vansittart Esq. 2^nd edition.

Nicholas Vansittart (1766–1851). Called to the Bar in 1791, entered Parliament in 1796, and after holding other appointments succeeded Perceval as Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1812, and in 1823 was raised to the peerage as Baron Bexley.

VOLUME DLXVI

1797 (1)

1. Letter to a Minister of State on the Connection between the Political System of the French Republic and the System of its Revolution. [By M^r Gifford.]

2. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France.

By the Hon. Thomas Erskine. Fifth edition. (138 pp.)

3. A Letter to the Hon. Thomas Erskine containing some strictures on his View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France. Third edition. By John Gifford Esq.

4. Second Letter to the Hon. Thos. Erskine. By J. Gifford.

5. A Letter to John Gifford Esq. Containing Strictures on the Tendency of his Writings in General, and of his Letter to the Hon. Thos. Erskine.

VOLUME DLXVII

1797 (2)

1. A Review of the Conduct of the Prince of Wales, from his Entrance into Public life till his Late Offer to undertake the Government of Ireland. (109 pp.)

2. A Mirror for Princes, in a Letter to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. By Hampden.

3. Plans for the Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. By Lieut.-Col. Dirom. (146 pp.) [Author of 'Narrative of the Campaign in India' (1793), and also of a treatise on 'The Corn Laws' (1796).]

4. The Questions Stated, Peace or War? and Who are the Men fittest to Make Peace and to Keep it?

VOLUME DLXVIII

1797 (3)

1. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Charlemont on the Tellograph, and on the Defence of Ireland. By Richard Lovell Edgeworth Esq.

Richard Lovell Edgeworth (1744–1817). Father of Maria Edgeworth and her earliest literary helper and critic.

2. An Appeal to the People of Great Britain on the Present Alarming State of the Public Finances and of Public Credit. By William Morgan F.R.S. 3rd edition.

3. A Concise and Authentic History of the Bank of England. . . . By T. Fortune. .

E. F. T. Fortune, author of 'Epitome of the Stocks and Funds,' a handbook first published in 1796, which kept its vogue for more than half a century.

4. Considerations touching the Likeliest Means to remove Hirelings out of the Church. . . . By John Milton. [Reprinted 1797.]

This tract was first published by Milton in 1659, during the brief Protectorate of Richard Cromwell. 'He was then living in a pretty garden house in Petty France, Westminster, next door to the Lord Scudamore's, and opening into St. James' Park.'

This house was standing thirty years ago as No. 19 York Street, Westminster. Oddly enough, Jeremy Bentham was its owner at the beginning of the nineteenth century, and the most distinguished of his tenants was William Hazlitt, who came to reside there in 1811. He was then thirty-four years of age, and his most intimate friend at the time was Charles Lamb.

5. The Poet's Fate ; a Poetical Dialogue. By George Dyer. 2nd edition.

George Dyer, of Clifford's Inn (1755–1841). Educated at Christ's Hospital, and Emmanuel, Cambridge. He was an eminent classical scholar, and is said to have contributed all that was original in Valpy's edition of the Classics in one hundred and forty-one volumes. Dyer laboured at this great work from 1819 to 1830, and had scarcely finished it when his eyesight quickly failed and left him in total blindness. He was one of the founders of the Percy Society. Edited two of the plays of Euripides. Wrote a 'History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge,' and bequeathed his books and papers to the South Kensington Museum. He was a man of blameless and attractive character, and one of the closest friends of Charles Lamb. In a letter to Coleridge, August 26, 1800, Lamb says: 'Dyer is goodness itself. If I could but calculate the precise date of his death, I would write a novel on purpose to make George the hero. I could hit him off to a hair.' Alas, Elia died in 1834, and his friend survived him seven years.

VOLUME DLXIX

1798

1. Consequences of the French Invasion. By Sir John Dalrymple. [Satirical.]

2. Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism to the Secret Societies of Ireland and Great Britain. By the Translator of that work.

3. The Progress of Delusion; or, An Address to all Parties: Exposing the Influence and Effects of Popular Credulity and Indolence, and pointing out the only Means of being Preserved from National Ruin.

4. A Short Address to the Members of Loyal Associations. By John Gifford.

5. Sound an Alarm to all the Inhabitants of Great Britain, from the least to the greatest; by way of Appendix to 'Reform or Ruin.' 3rd edition.

6. A Political Contrast between a Patriot and a Traytor. Addressed to his Royal Highness the Duke of York. [*c.* 1798]

7. Letter Second to the Reverend William Fletcher, author of a Late Publication, intitled, The Scripture Loyalist. . . . By William Stevens.

William Stevens (1732–1807). Chiefly remembered by his edition of the works of Jones of Leyland, whose life he also wrote. Stevens was a fine classical scholar, but his chief interest lay in Biblical criticism. He was profoundly afraid of the revolutionary effect in England of the French Revolution, and, as a matter of fact, helped to found a society to resist olitical innovations. He

held for a term of years the post of treasurer to Queen Anne's Bounty.

8. Britain's Glory, or the Tars of Old England Triumphant. [Second title, 'The British Navy Triumphant.'] Being Copies of the London Gazettes Extraordinary Containing the Accounts of the Glorious Victories obtained . . . over [the French, Spanish, and Dutch Fleets].

VOLUME DLXX

1799 (1)

1. A Report of the Debate in the House of Commons of Ireland on 22nd and 23rd of January, 1799, on the Subject of An Union.

2. The Substance of Mr William Smith's Speech on the Subject of a Legislative Union between this Country and Great Britain delivered in the House of Commons on Jany. 24, 1799. . . .

Sir William Cusack Smith, LL.D. (1766–1836). Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Called to the Irish Bar, 1788. Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1800. Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1802. Wrote on the Irish Union, the Catholic Claims, the Law of Evidence, and published a volume of political allegories, 1820.

3. Ireland Profiting by Example; or, The Question, whether Scotland has gained

or lost by an Union with England, fairly discussed.

4. A Demonstration of the Necessity of a Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland involving a Refutation of every Argument which has been or can be urged against that Measure. By a Philosopher.

5. Speech of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, delivered in Committee on Thursday the 11th day of April, 1799.

6. Review of a Publication, entitled, The Speech of the Rt. Hon. John Foster. . . . In a Letter, addressed to him by William Smith Esq.

John Foster, Lord Oriel (1740–1828). Last Speaker of the Irish Parliament. He was opposed to the Act of Union, and, though a great admirer of the financial genius of Pitt, thought him, so far as Ireland was concerned, the worst of Ministers.

VOLUME DLXXI

1799 (2)

1. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Gentlemen, Clergy and Freeholders of the County of Dublin, on Friday, January 4th, 1799, to take into Consideration the Measure of a Legislative Union between this Country

and Great Britain. . . . In which is a Correct Report of M^r^ Spencer's Speech.

2. A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt. [By Wm. Drennan, M.D.]

This was the second of Dr. Drennan's published letters to Pitt. The first was printed in 1795.

3. The Bloody Buoy, thrown out as a Warning to the Political Pilots of America. . . . [Relating to the horrors of the French Revolution.] [*c.* 1799]

4. An Address to the People of Great Britain on the Doctrine of Libels and the Office of Juror. By George Dyer, B.A.

5. Observations on the Political Conduct of the Protestant Dissenters. . . . In five Letters. . . . By the Rev. David Rivers. [*c.* 1799]

He was himself a Nonconformist minister, and the author of 'Literary Memoirs of Living Authors' (1798) and the 'Beauties of Saurin.' Jacques Saurin (1677–1730) was a celebrated French Protestant pastor, who in the early years of the reign of Queen Anne ministered in London to a congregation of French refugees, and afterwards became pastor to a similar congregation at the Hague.

6. Dangers which threaten Europe. Principal Causes of the want of Success in

the Late Campaign. . . . Translated from the French of M. Mallet Du Pan. [*c.* 1799]

Jacques Mallet du Pan (1749–1800). Political writer. Held the Chair of Belles Lettres at Cassel. Afterwards settled in Geneva, where he continued under a new name 'Annales Politiques' of Linquet. He afterwards settled in Paris, and then controlled the political part of the 'Mercure de France.' A zealous adherent of the Monarchy, he had to fly at the French Revolution, when he settled in London, where he published his 'Mercure Britannique.'

VOLUME DLXXII

1799 (3)

1. The Divine Right of Church Government: wherein it is proved, by fair and conclusive Arguments, that the Presbyterian Government . . . may lay the only lawful claim to a Divine Right, according to the Holy Scriptures. . . . By Sundry Ministers of Christ within the City of London. [With Appendix.] (261 pp.)

2. A Letter to the Executor of the Deceased Author of the Pursuits of Literature. . . .

VOLUME DLXXIII

1799 (4)

1. A National Light and Heat Company for Providing our Streets and Houses

with Hydrocarbonic Gas-Lights. On similar Principles, as they are now supplied with Water. [*c.* 1799]

2. Speculum Anni: or, Season on the Seasons, for the Year of our Lord 1799. . . . By Henry Season.

3. A New and Extraordinary Invention to teach both Rich and Poor the Means of getting Money, by the Art of Calculation. A Scheme for a Lottery. [*c.* 1799]

4. An Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters. By Richard Kirwan Esq. F.R.S.S.

Richard Kirwan, LL.D. (1733–1812). Irish chemist and writer on science. Author of 'Elements of Mineralogy' (1784), and other books and treatises. He was the friend of Cavendish, Priestley, and Burke. He was regarded in his vigorous old age as the 'Nestor of English Chemistry.'

VOLUME DLXXIV

1800 (1)

1. Authentic Copies of the Papers Relative to the Commencement of Negotiations for Peace with France; as laid before both Houses of Parliament, November 13, 1800.

2. Coup-D'Œil Politique sur le Continent.

3. The Speech of the Honourable Charles James Fox in the House of Commons, on Monday, the 3rd of February, 1800, on a Motion for an Address to the Throne, approving of the Refusal of Ministers to Treat with the French Republic. 3rd edition.

4. The Speech (at length) of the Honourable C. J. Fox, against the Address to His Majesty, approving of the Refusal to enter into a Negotiation for Peace with the French Republic. With a List of the Minority.

5. Speech of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt delivered in the House of Commons, Monday, February 3, 1800, on a Motion for an Address to the Throne . . . relative to a Negotiation for Peace. 5th edition.

VOLUME DLXXV

1800 (2)

1. Reflections on the Political State of Society, at the Commencement of the Year 1800. By John Bowles Esq.

John Bowles, a well-known barrister and the author of several political tracts. He is sometimes confounded with the Rev. John Bowle, the well-known Spanish scholar, who lives in criticism by his annotations of Cervantes, which appeared in 1781.

2. Copies of Original Letters from the French Army in Egypt. Part Third. . . . With an English Translation.

3. Thoughts on Non-Residence, Tithes, Inclosures, Rare Landlords, Rich Tenants, Regimental Chaplains, &c.

VOLUME DLXXVI

1800 (3)

1. A Modest Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain : addressed to all Moderate Protestants ; particularly the Members of Both Houses of Parliament. [By the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D.]

Alexander Geddes, LL.D. (1737–1802). Roman Catholic priest. Educated at the Scots College, Paris, and officiated as a priest for some years in Scotland, where he obtained the degree of Doctor of Laws, and published a translation of the Satires of Horace. In 1780 was transferred to London, where he officiated for two years, when he relinquished the priestly calling altogether. He made an original translation of the Bible, and Lord Petre allowed him a pension in order that he might give himself wholly to this task. The first volume, with critical notes, was published in 1792, and the second in 1797, but the project was not completed, because of the grave dissatisfaction of his co-religionists with the result. In spite of his learning, Geddes was to a large extent a rationalist, so much so indeed that Bishop Van Mildert describes his comments as an artful attack upon the Divine authority of the Scriptures.

2. The Diffusion of Divine Truth. A Sermon Preached Before the Religious Tract Society on Lord's Day, May 18, 1800. And Published at their Request. By David Bogue.

David Bogue, D.D. (1749–1825). Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Minister of the Congregational Church at Gosport for half a century, where with the help of a wealthy banker, Mr. Welsh, he founded a Theological College. Mr. Bogue is regarded as the father of the London Missionary Society, and he was also one of the founders of the British and Foreign Bible Society, as well as one of the earliest promoters of the Religious Tract Society.

3. A Practical Improvement of the Divine Counsel and Conduct, attempted in a Sermon, occasioned by the Decease of William Cowper Esq. Preached at Olney, May 18, 1800. By Samuel Greatheed. 2nd edition. [1801]

Cowper died April 25, 1800, and was buried in Dereham Church, where a monument was erected to him, with an inscription by Bayley.

The Rev. Samuel Greatheed was minister at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and was one of the founders and first directors of the London Missionary Society, and a personal friend of Cowper.

4. The Doctrine of Phlogiston Established, and that on the Composition of Water Refuted. By Joseph Priestley.

VOLUMES DLXXVII—DLXXXII

SUPPLEMENTARY.

1629–1668

A Collection of fifty-three political and ecclesiastical Tracts by William Prynne, including 'The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes,' 'A Breviate of the Prelates intolerable usurpations,' 'A New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny,' and 'Rome's Master-Peece.' Six volumes.

The chief facts in the life of William Prynne (1600–1669) have already been stated. This collection of the militant Puritan's controversial writings, though by no means complete, contains the majority of the tracts from his pen which are of direct historical interest. The most exhaustive lists of Prynne's writings—he is believed to have printed nearly two hundred volumes and pamphlets—will be found in Antony Wood, though his statements ought to be read in the light of Bruce's notes on Prynne's career, 'Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne,' published by the Camden Society in 1877, under the editorial supervision of Dr. S. R. Gardiner.

INDEX TO ANNOTATIONS

'Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough,' 464, 531
Addison, Joseph, 486
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius, 155
Aikin, John, M.D., 622
Aislabie, John, 393
Alberoni, Cardinal Giulio, 391, 444
'All the Talents' Ministry, 610
Allen, William, 208
Allix, Peter, D.D., 325
Alsop, Rev. Vincent, 263
Amherst, Nicholas, 412, 419
Anderson, James, 6
Anderson, James (antiquary), 288
Andrewes, Lancelot, D.D., 17
Anstey, Christopher, 549
Arbuckle, James, 398
Arbuthnot, John, M.D., 328, 442
Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, 54, 178
Arlington, Earl of, 282
Arrowsmith, John, D.D., 123
'Arte of Divine Meditation,' 4
Asgill, John, 308
Ashburnham, John, 79
Ashton, John, 226
Aspinwall, Edward, D.D., 382
Atterbury, Francis, D.D. 324, 404
Auckland, first Lord, 581

'B., R.,' 178
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 276
Bagshaw, Edward, 128
Ball, William, 67
Balzac, Jean Louis de, 23
Bangorian Controversy, 374, 380
Banks, Sir Joseph, 596
Barnard, Sir John, 485
Barretier, John Philip, 458
'Basilikon Doron,' 3
Basire, Isaac, D.D., 71
Bath, Earl of, 408
Baxter, Andrew, 515
Baxter, Rev. Richard, 122, 135
Bayle, Pierre de, 301
Beaumont, John, 285
Belhaven, second Lord, 292
Belleisle, Count of, 482
Bennet, Thomas, D.D., 368, 374
Bentham, Jeremy, 638

Bentley, Richard, D.D., 551
Berington, Rev. Joseph, 612
Bernardi, Major John, 420
'Bickerstaff, Isaac,' 453
Birch, Thomas, D.D., 518
Birkenhead, Sir John, 67
Bisset, Rev. William, 314
Blackadder, John, 357
Blackmore, Sir Richard, 257
Blackstone, Sir William, 535
Blackwell, Thomas, D.D., 402
Blake, Sir Francis, 632
Bodleian Library, 7, 35
Bogue, David, D.D., 647
Bohun, Edmund, 247
Bolingbroke, Viscount, 354, 420, 511
Bolton, Robert, 23
Borlase, Edmond, 153
Bowles, John, 645
Bowyer, William, 542
Boyle, Hon. Robert, 138
Bradbury, Rev. Thomas, 330, 387
Brady, Nicholas, 252
Braithwait, Richard, 22
'Brereley, John,' 6
Brett, Rev. Thomas, 332
Bristol, first Earl of, 114
Bristol, second Earl of, 36, 56
Brooke, Lord, 107
Brooke, Rev. Henry, 503
Brown, John, 157
Bruyère, Jean de la, 279
Buchan, Earl of, 623
Buchanan, David, 66
Buchanan, George, 377
Budden, John, 9
Bugg, Francis, 173
Bulkeley, Sir Richard, 298
Burgesse, Rev. Daniel, 263
Burgoyne, General John, 615
Burke, Edmund, 570
Burnet, Gilbert, D.D., 164, 464
Burnet, Thomas, 361, 516
Burridge, Richard, 332
Burton, Rev. Henry, 25, 68
Burton, John, D.D., 475
'Burton, Robert,' 97
Butler, John, D.D., 541
Butler, Samuel, 433

Cæsar, J. J., D.D., 277
Calamy, Edmund, B.D., 48, 135
Cambridge, Earl of, 96, 100
Cane, John Vincent, 148
Cannon, Robert, D.D., 332
Capel, Lord, 97
Carleton, George, D.D., 5
Cary, John, 256
Chalmers, George, 599
Chaloner, Thomas, 70
Chandler, Samuel, D.D., 447
Chesterfield, fourth Earl of, 534
Cheynell, Rev. Francis, 65
Child, Sir Francis, 226
Clagett, William, D.D., 201
Clarke, Samuel, D.D., 367, 422
Clarkson, Thomas, 600
Cobden, Edward, D.D., 451
Cockburn, Rev. Patrick, 416
Cockeram, H., 115
Coke, Roger, 146
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 633
Collings, John, D.D., 270
Comber, Rev. Thomas, 529
Connecticut, 29
Coote, General Sir Eyre, 545
Corbet, Rev. John, 395
Cork and Orrery, Earl of, 513
Cornaro, Ludovico, 583
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 34

Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 150
Coventry, Henry, 517
Cowper, William, 647
'Craftsman,' the, 408, 412, 419, 425
Craig, John, 267
Craig, Sir Thomas, 255
'Crisis,' the, 344
Crofton, Zachary, 113
Cromwell, Richard, 438
Crouch, Nathaniel, 97, 178
Culpepper, Nicholas, 167
Cumberland, Richard, 598
Curll, Edmund, 370

DALRYMPLE, Sir James, 288
Dalrymple, Sir John, 535
Daniel, Samuel, 2
'Danvers, Caleb,' 419
Davies, Rev. John, 156
Davies, Sir John, 603
Dawes, Sir William, D.D., 268
Day, Rev. John, 9
Defoe, Daniel, 169, 235, 349
Degge, Sir Simon, 156, 282
De Lolme, John Lewis, 611
Denne, Rev. Henry, 120
Dering, Sir Edward, 46, 128
Derwentwater, third Earl of, 366
Devereux, Robert, third Earl of Essex, 39, 47
Dictionary, English, first, 115
Digby, George, Earl of Bristol, 36, 56
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, 114
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 154
'Dispensary,' the, 281
D'Israeli, Isaac, 627
'Divine Right of Episcopacy,' 48
Doddridge, Philip, D.D., 468
Doderidge, J., 17
Donne, John, D.D., 106
Douglas, Rev. Robert, 126
Dove, John, 506
Dover, Thomas, M.D., 438
Drake, James, M.D., 287
Drennan, William, M.D., 642
Dryden, John, 177
Duck, Stephen, 424
Du Moulin, Peter, D.D., 10, 151
Dunkin, William, D.D., 534
Du Pan, Jacques Mallet, 643
Dunton, John, 265
Durel, John, D.D., 292
Dury, Rev. John, 64
Dyer, George, 638

ECHARD, Rev. Laurence, 383
Eden, William, first Lord Auckland, 581
Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, 637
'Eikon Basilike,' 85
Ellis, John, 84
Elsynge, Henry, 153
Erskine, Thomas, Lord, 624
Essex, Earl of, 39, 47
Eugène of Savoy, François, 461
Evans, Caleb, D.D., 572

FAGEL, Gaspar, 198
Farrar, Richard, 87
Faulkland, Lord, 31
Featly, Daniel, D.D., 105
Fell, John, D.D., 196
Fenner, William, B.D., 111
Ferne, Henry, D.D., 60
Fielding, Henry, 509
Fiennes, Lord, 116

Five Members, arrest of, 37, 79
Flavell, Rev. John, 143
Fleetwood, Charles, 122
Fleming, Rev. Robert, 378
Fletcher, Rev. John William, 618
Fletcher of Saltoun, Andrew, 519
Fordyce, James, D.D., 572
Forman, Charles, 408
Fortune, E. F. T., 637
Foster, John (afterwards Lord Oriel), 641
Fothergill, George, D.D., 521
Fox, Charles James, 591
Francis, Sir Philip, 590
Friend, Sir John, 257

GALE, Rev. John, 386
Gale, Rev. Theophilus, 142
Gatford, Lionel, D.D., 89
Gauden, John, D.D., 85, 113
Geddes, Alexander, 604, 646
Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, 102
Geree, Rev. John, 91
Gibbon, Edward, 575
'Gifford, John,' 631
Gifforde, George, 3
Gilbert, Eleazer, 66
Gillespie, George, 21
Glanvill, Rev. Joseph, 146
Glas, John, 462
Goodman, Godfrey, D.D., 109
Goodwin, Rev. John, 58
Goodwin, Rev. Thomas, 64
Grand Remonstrance, 46
Grantham, Marquis of, 596
Greatheed, Rev. Samuel, 647
Green, John R., 631
Grenville, Lord, 609
Grevil, Sir Fulke, 107
Grey, Rev. Zachary, 478
Grimston, Sir Harbottle, 29
Grotius, Hugo, 297
Gurney, Sir Richard, 107
Guthrie, Henry, D.D., 492

HADOW, Rev. James, 390
Hakewill, William, 147
Hale, Sir Matthew, 160
Hales, Rev. John, 297
Hales, Sir Edward, 197
Hall, Joseph, D.D., 4, 48
Hall, Rev. Robert, 626
Hallett, Rev. Joseph, 386
Hamilton, Duke of, 96, 100
Hammond, Henry, D.D., 93
Hanmer, Sir Thomas, 372, 467
'Hannibal at our Gates,' 349
Hardy, Nathaniel, D.D., 80
Hare, Francis, D.D., 305
Harley, Robert (afterwards Earl of Oxford), 290, 355
'Harmer, Anthony,' 201
Harris, John, D.D., 353
Harrison, Thomas, D.D., 116
Hastings, Marquis of, 618
Hastings, Warren, 600
Haversham, first Lord, 250
Hayward, Sir John, 20
Haywood, Elizabeth, 480
Hazlitt, William, 638
Hearne, Thomas, 429
Heath, James, 134
Helmont, John Baptise van, 114
Henderson, Rev. Alexander, 54
Henley, Rev. John, 417
Herbert, Sir Edward, 197, 198
Hervey, Rev. James, 548, 628
Hey, Richard, 596
Heylin, Dr. Peter, 14
Hickeringill, Rev. Edmund, 216

Hickes, George, D.D., 316, 370
Higden, William, D.D., 302
Hoadley, Benjamin, D.D., 306, 374
Hody, Humphrey, D.D., 244
Holland, Earl of, 97
Holles, Lord, 57
Hollingworth, Richard, D.D., 93, 243
Holt, Sir John, 247
Hooke, Nathaniel, 464, 531
Hooker, Richard, D.D., 91
Hooper, George, D.D., 212
Horne, Rev. George, 522
Horsley, Samuel, D.D., 625
Hotham, Sir John, 42
Howard, John, 613
Howell, James, 110
Howlett, Rev. J., 607
Hoyle, Edmund, 507
'Hudibras,' 434
Hunt, Thomas, D.D., 452
Hunter, Rev. Thomas, 557
Hutcheson, Archibald, 364
Hutcheson, Francis, 399, 444
Hutton, Charles, 596

IMPEY, Sir Elijah, 609
Isaacson, Henry, 103

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., 8
James, Thomas, D.D., 7
Jebb, John, M.D., 589
Jenkins, David, 90
Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl of Liverpool, 586
Jenyns, Soame, 577
Johnson, Samuel, 575
Johnson, Rev. Samuel, 218
Jones, D., 379
Jones, John, M.D., 264

KEACH, Rev. Benjamin, 578
Kem, Samuel, B.D., 73
Kennett, White, D.D., 283, 365
Kenyon, Lord, 619
Keppel, Viscount, 580
'Killing no Murder,' 208
King, Dr. (Bishop of London), 12
King, Edward, 552
King, William, D.D., 477
Kippis, Andrew, D.D., 564
Kirkwood, James, 245
Kirwan, Richard, 644

LANSDOWNE, Marquis of, 593
Laud, Archbishop, 21
Lauderdale, James Maitland, Earl of, 630
'Law is a Bottomless-Pit,' 328
Lenthall, William, 79
Leslie, Charles, 376
L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 167
'Letters of Junius,' 590
Letters of Mary Queen of Scots to Bothwell, 2
Levellers, the, 98
'Leycester's Commonwealth,' 26
Lightfoot, Dr. John, 16
Lilburn, Colonel John, 75
Liverpool, first Earl of, 586
Lloyd, Ludovic, 108
Loudoun, Earl of, 69
Love, Richard, D.D., 125
Lyttleton, Lord, 491

MACAULAY, Catharine, 556
Macclesfield, first Earl of, 332
Mackenzie, Sir George, 175
Mackheath, Captain, 416

Mackworth, Sir Humphrey, 283
MacPherson, James, 540
Man, James, 514
Manchester, third Earl and first Duke of, 275
Manton, Rev. — , 135
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of, 464, 531
Marshall, Rev. Stephen, 55
Marvell, Andrew, 156
Mary Queen of Scots, Letters to Bothwell from, 2
Maseres, Francis, 104
Mason, Rev. John, 496
Mead, Rev. Matthew, 206
Mead, Richard, M.D., 394
Mede, Joseph, B.D., 21
'Mercurius Aulicus,' 67
'Mercurius Britannicus,' 67
Middleton, Conyers, D.D., 477
Miles, William Augustus, 624
Milton, 637
Mirabeau, Count de, 616
Mist, Nicholas, 413
Molesworth, Viscount, 390
Montagu, Dr. (Bishop of Chichester), 14
Montagu, Edward Wortley, 535
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 543
Montaigne, Dr. George (Bishop of London), 15
Montesquieu, Baron de, 587
Montrose, Marquis of, 101
Mordaunt, Sir John, 528
Morgan, William, 633
Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, 131
Morton, Archbishop, 9
Moss, Robert, D.D., 296
Muggleton, Ludovic, 252
Muggletonians, 252
Murray, Alexander, 508
Musgrave, John, 101

NAUNTON, Sir Robert, 49
Neal, Rev. Daniel, 443
Needham, Dr. Marchmont, 67, 110
'New Bath Guide,' 549
Newton, Rev. John, 587
Nottingham, Earl of, 342
Nye, Rev. Philip, 71, 191

OLDMIXON, John, 431
Orford, Earl of, 352
Oriel, Lord, 641
Ormonde, second Duke of, 362
Osborn, Francis, 150
Ossian, poems of, 540
Overbury, Thomas, 4
Overton, Richard, 72
Owen, Charles, D.D., 530
Owen, John, D.D., 174
Oxford, Robert Harley, Earl of, 290, 355

PAGET, Rev. Ephraim, 19
Paine, Thomas, 620
Paley, William, D.D., 569
Palliser, Sir Hugh, 581
Parker, Henry, 106
Parker, Samuel, D.D., 220
Parker, Thomas (first Earl of Macclesfield), 332
Parkinson, Rev. James, 230
Parry, Rev. Richard, 567
Parsons, Father, 26
Partridge, John, 453
Patten, Rev. Robert, 379
Paul, Sir George O., 596

Payne, Henry Neville, 245
Peace of Paris, 542
Pearce, Zachary, D.D., 471
Peirce, Rev. James, 294, 368
Pelling, Edward, D.D., 163
Pengelly, Sir Thomas, 438
Penn, William, 142
Perkyns, Sir William, 257
Perrinchief, Richard, D.D., 130, 139
Peters, Rev. Hugh, 129
Petty, William (Marquis of Lansdowne), 593
Petyt, William, 161
Philippe de Mornay, 2
Philipps, Fabian, 124
Pickering, Thomas, D.D., 503
Pike, Rev. Samuel, 522
Pindar, William, 160
Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, 504
Plowden, Francis, 617
Pope, Alexander, 434
Porteous, John, 449
Postlethwayt, Malachy, 491
Powel, Rev. Gabriel, 5
Pownall, Thomas, 565
Preston, Dr. John, 18
Preston, Viscount, 234
Price, Richard, D.D., 574
Pride's Purge, 29, 34
Prideaux, Humphrey, D.D., 405
Priestley, Rev. Joseph, 601
Prynne, William, 34, 648
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath, 408
Pym, John, 26

RADCLIFF, Rev. Ebenezer, 565
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 16
Ramsay, Rev. James, 607
Randolph, Thomas, D.D., 560
Rapin de Thoyras, Paul, 402
Rawdon, Francis, Marquis of Hastings, 618
Ray, James, 531
Ray, John, 383
Reeve, Rev. Joseph, 614
Reyner, Rev. Edward, 112
Richardson, Alexander, 115
Richelieu, Cardinal, 113
Ridpath, George, 255
Rivers, Rev. David, 642
Robinson, Rev. Robert, 583
Rogers, Rev. Thomas, 576
Rohan, Henri, Duc de, 25, 130
Rolle, Lord, 596
'Rolliad,' the, 595
Romaine, Rev. William, 582
Rose (or Rosse), Rev. Alexander, 68
Ruddiman, Thomas, 514
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 58
Russell, William, Lord, 172
Rycaut, Sir Paul, 166
Ryle, Thomas, D.D., 382
Rymer, Thomas, 341

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D., 300
Sackville, Lord George, 499, 597
Sage, John, D.D., 347
St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 354, 511
Salmon, William, D.D., 407
Saltmarsh, Rev. John, 56
Sancroft, William, D.D., 251
Sandeman, Robert, 463
Savage, Richard, 434
Savile, Henry, 466

Saville, Sir George, 594
Say and Seale, Lord, 29
Scot, Thomas, 119
Scot, Thomas, B.D., 13
Scott, John, D.D., 181
Seagrave, Rev. Robert, 510
'Secret History of Queen Zarah and the Zarazians,' 320
'Secret History of Whitehall,' 379
Selden, John, 35, 217
Shaftesbury, first Earl of, 119
Shaftesbury, third Earl of, 396
Sharp, Granville, 586
Sharp, John, D.D., 375
Sharp, Thomas, D.D., 422
Sharpe, I., 397
Shelburne, Earl of, 593
Sheridan, Thomas, 525
Sherlock, William, D.D., 170
Sherwin, Rev. William, 151
Shippen, William, 372
Sidney, Algernon, 465
Sinclair, Sir John, 604
Smalbroke, Richard, D.D., 349
Smalridge, George, D.D., 350
'Smectymnuus,' 48
Smith, John (of Cambridge), 523
Smith, Sir Thomas, 19
Smith, Sir William Cusack, 640
Smollett, Tobias George, 501
Snape, Andrew, D.D., 380
Somers, John, Lord, 368
Sophia, Electress, 340
South Sea Company, 393
Spallanzani, Lazaro, 555
Sparke, Edward, D.D., 138
Spencer, John, D.D., 136
Spitalfields Riots, 558
Stafford, Richard, 222
Standish, John, D.D., 154
Stanhope, Charles, Earl, 621
Stanhope, James, first Earl, 392
Steele, Sir Richard, 335, 344
Stennett, Samuel, D.D., 564
Sterne, Lawrence, 577
Stevens, William, 639
Stillingfleet, Edward, D.D., 188, 304
Storie, John, 171
Strafford, Earl of, 65
Stubbe, Henry, 145
Swift, Jonathan, 270, 344, 453
Swift, Theophilus, 611
Sydenham, Humphry, 15
Sydney, Sir Philip, 26

TALLENTS, Rev. Francis, 289
Tankerville, Earl of, 517
Taswell, William, D.D., 348
Tate, Nahum, 299
Taylor, Jeremy, 4
Temple, Sir John, 73
Temple, Sir William, 73, 238
Thompson, Sir John, 250
Thurlow, Lord, 592
Tindall, Mat., 248, 436
Toland, John, 273
Toller, Rev. Thomas, 572
Tonge, Ezerel, D.D., 159
Tooke, John Horne, 605
Torrington, Arthur Herbert, Earl of, 237
Townshend, Charles, 539
Trenchard, John, 400
Trenchard, Sir John, 247
Triennial Act, 28
Tucker, Josiah, D.D., 514, 571
Twisden, Sir Roger, 153
Tyers, Thomas, 585

USSHER, Archbishop, 546

VANE, Sir Henry (the elder), 55
Vansittart, Nicholas, 635
Vernon, James, 275
Vincent, Rev. Thomas, 140
Vines, Rev. Richard, 65
'Vision of Pierce Plowman,' 1
Voiture, Vincent, 271
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 413

WAGSTAFFE, William, M.D., 411
Wakefield, Rev. Gilbert, 628
Walker, Clement, 90, 132
Walker, Rev. George, D.D., 216
Wallace, Robert, D.D., 450
Waller, Edmund, 33
Wallin, Rev. Benjamin, 547
Walpole, Horace (Earl of Orford), 526
Walpole, Robert (Earl of Orford), 352
Walsingham, Sir Francis, 416
Warburton, William, D.D., 479
Ward, Seth, D.D., 145
Ward, Thomas, 200
Waterland, Daniel, D.D., 397
Watson, Richard, D.D., 561
Watts, Isaac, D.D., 500
Watts, Rev. Thomas, 380
Welchman, Rev. Edward, 403, 551
Wells, Edward, D.D., 291
Welwood, James, M.D., 218, 278
Wesley, Rev. John, 547
West, Richard, 365
Wetenhall, Edward, D.D., 293
Wharton, Henry, 200
Wharton, Philip, Duke of, 428
Whately, Thomas, 468
Wheatley, Rev. Charles, 382
White, Joseph, D.D., 616
White, Thomas, D.D., 111
Whitefield, Rev. George, 460
Wilkes, John, 515
Wilkins, John, D.D., 177, 228, 246
Williams, Daniel, D.D., 263
Williams, Rev. John, 566
Willis, Richard, D.D., 269, 289
Willoughby, William, Lord, 44
Wilton, Samuel, 567
Winchelsea, second Earl of, 143
Windham, William (afterwards Lord Grenville), 609
Winstanley, William, 137
Wither, George, 129
Withers, Rev. George, 300, 389
Wood, Josiah, D.D., 301
Woolston, Thomas, 438
Wotton, Sir Henry, 47
Wright, Rev. Abraham, 113
Wyvill, Rev. Christopher, 597

YOUNG, Sir William, 606

ZOUCH, Richard, 373

Spottiswoode & Co. Ltd., Printers, New-street Square, London.

U U

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIF

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.
RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

Due end of SUMMER Period
subject to recall after — JUL 2 2'70 05

IN STACKS JUL 8 '70

REC'D LD JUL 29 70 -11AM 3

NOV 26 1974 7 1

Dec. 20

REC. CIR. FEB 20 '75

LD21A-60m-3,'70
(N5382s10)476-A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

97003
Z2018
M2

Catalogue
of
Historical Tracts
1561 - 1800.

THE GIFT

OF

MRS PETER REDPATH